**PART FOUR**

**Private Universities of Bangladesh**

****

**North South University**

**1. Type of University :**  Private

Year of Establishment **:** 1992

Postal Address **:** Plot 15, Block B, Bashundhara

Dhaka-1229, Bangladesh

Telephone **:** +880 2 55668200

Fax **:** +880 2 55668202

E-mail **:** registrar@northsouth.edu

Website **:** www.northsouth.edu

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

**North South University,** the first private university in Bangladesh, was established by a group of philanthropists, industrialists, bureaucrats, and academics. The government of Bangladesh approved the establishment of North South University in 1992 under Private University Act (PUA)-1992, now replaced by PUA-2010. The university was formally inaugurated on 10 February, 1993, by the then Prime Minister of Bangladesh. The Hon'ble President of the People's Republic of Bangladesh is the Chancellor of NSU.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992, now replaced by Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**­­

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Curriculum Committee
* Finance Committee
* Faculty Search Committee
* Disciplinary Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor (In Charge) : Prof. Dr. Gour Gobinda Goswami

Treasurer : Prof. Dr. Gour Gobinda Goswami

Registrar : Mr. Md. Shahjahan

Proctor : Mr. Syed Kamrul Islam

Librarian : Dr. M Mostafizur Rahman

Controller of Examinations : Colonel Shah Murtoza Ali (Retd.)

Project Director : Mr. Mushtaque Habib

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Mokbul Hossain, FCMA

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Belal Ahmed (Deputy Director)

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. M Faisal Ibne Wali

Director of Students Affair Center : Dr. M. Emdadul Haq

Director Administration : Brig. Gen. Mohammad Saber (Retd)

Chief Engineer (Director, O and M) : Engr. Kazi Mominul Hoque

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Sujauddin Ahmed

**6. Names of the Faculties**

**Total number of Schools (4)**

* School of Business and Economics
* School of Engineering and Physical Sciences
* School of Health and Life Sciences
* School of Humanities and Social Sciences

**7. Academic Departments**

**Total number of Departments (17)**

**a) School of Business and Economics (5)**

* Department of Accounting and Finance
* Department of Management
* Department of Economics
* Department of Business Admistration
* Department of Marketing and International Business

**b) School of Engineering and Physical Sciences (4)**

* Department of Architecture
* Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering
* Department of Mathematics and Physics

**c) School of Health and Life Sciences(4)**

* Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences
* Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology
* Department of Public Health
* Department of Environmental Science and Management

**d) School of Humanities and Social Sciences (4)**

* Department of English and Modern Languages
* Department of History and Philosophy
* Department of Law
* Department of Political Science and Sociology

**8. Institutes and their Names**

**Total number of Institute (4)**

* Institute of Modern Languages
* Center for Information and Communication Technology
* Confucius Institute
* NSU Global Health Institute

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* **Undergraduate** (BBA/BS/BA/B.Arch/LLB)
* **Graduate**(MBA/EMBA/MA/MS/MPH/EMPH/M.PHARM)
* **Short Programs:** Certificate Courses

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

**Total Number of Research Project (44)**

* Total Number of Self-Funded Research Projects :24
* Total Number of Govt. and Non Govt. Funded Projects :13
* Total Number of Foreign Funded Projects :07

**12. LibraryFacilities**

* Total number of books titles: 22526
* Total number of books: 50500
* Total number of journal titles: 6201
* Total number of proceedings/periodicals: 300
* Audio-visual Instruments: Yes
* Library Management System: Yes
* Name of Library ManagementSoftware: NSU Integrated Library Management System (NSU-ILMS)
* Total number of e-resource providers: 52
* Total number of e-journal titles: 50000
* Total number of e-book titles: 101000
* Subject coverage:500

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake (6510)

Male : 4617

Female : 1893

**Total Number of Students (18195)**

Male : 13273

Female : 4922

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Total: Full-time and Part-time,Male-Female (1324)

Full-time : 425

Part-time : 899

Male : 989

Female : 335

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total Number of Non-Teaching Staff (455)

Officers : 220

Class (III and IV) : 235

**17. Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Number of Students Graduated in 2015 (2130)

Total Honors Graduates : 1593

Total Postgraduates : 537

**18. Student Support Services**

1. **Proctor’s Office:**

The office of the Proctor is primarily responsible for, among other things, ensuring student discipline at the university, and at any event that is organized under the university banner outside the premises with express permission from the entity. Also, this office includes student counseling center offering counseling to students, faculty members, and staff.

There are 6 assistant proctors who work under the Proctor. The office also includes one senior officer, one officer, one assistant officer, and three OSS who works under the proctor and assistant proctors. Also, for the counseling office there is one counselor who is a psychologist, and one part time counselor who is a psychiatrist working under the proctor. The counseling center also includes one senior assistant counselor, one assistant counselor, and two OSS who work under the proctor and the two counselors. (Proctor's office organizational chart attached).

The proctor and assistant proctors ensure that there is no violation of the student code of conduct. Few of the most common misconduct the proctor's office deals with (but not limited to) are free expression and disruption, intolerance, physical and sexual abuse, smoking and drug use, acts of academic dishonesty, and acts of social or personal misconduct. The codes of conduct can be found in the Student Code of Conduct handbook, and also a summary can be found in the North South University catalog 2014-2015, starting from page 29. Proctor's office follows an open door policy. Any faculty member, staff, or student can walk into our office and complain, or discuss issues regarding student discipline. Based on the severity of the misconduct the student is imposed with a monetary fine, put on disciplinary probation, suspended, or even expelled, and in some rare cases, they might even be handed over to the law enforcement. In case of a serious offense the student is bought up in front of disciplinary committee who will decide the appropriate punishment. A summary of punishments and fines for certain offenses can be found in the handbook of Student Code of Conduct.

The Proctor’s office works closely with the security and the student affairs office to maintain discipline on campus, and university approved events. Also, new methods of maintaining a safe, secure& disciplined environment are always being suggested and implemented through regular meetings; for example, the recent implementation of security cameras to increase the security for students and staff alike.

The activities of the Proctor’s office ensure that a safe learning environment exists at the university, an environment which itself is a lesson that is part of their overall education: an environment that promotes free speech, while preventing extremism. It allows the students to learn how to collaborate and research while avoiding conflict and plagiarism. The office ensures that the students understand the discipline that comes with the education that they are receiving.

1. **Career and Placement Center (CPC)**

North South University (NSU) is the first private university in Bangladesh to establish the Department of Career and Placement Center. It started its journey as the Department of Career Services (DCS) and later on with the inclusion of Professional Development Programs (PDP), it had earned its former title Career and Professional Development Services (CPDS). Over the last few years, CPC has earned the recognition as a comprehensive career management support platform for NSU students as it arranges internship & job placement opportunities, career counseling, job training, professional development, and Graduate Survey report. In 2015 CPC has provided 9,886 services to its beneficiaries.

**Vision:**

To create future leaders in their respective professions, both locally and globally

**Mission:**

To provide highly skilled interns/ graduates, visionary leaders, and well groomed professionals

**Goal:**

To promote professional development of students, graduates of NSU and other institutions through organizing training programs, workshops, seminars, and conferences

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl** | **Activity** | **Remarks** |
| 1 | Internship Placement | Each semester CPC is placing more than three hundred fifty (350 and above) interns in different national and multinational organizations. |
| 2 | Job Placement | NSU graduates received 1,214 full time placement in 2015 from CPC at reputed organizations like Banks (World Bank, IFC, HSBC , Standard Chartered Bank, City NA and others), Telecom (GrameenPhone, Banglalink, Airtel, Robiand others), BATB, Pharmaceuticals, Logistics, CocaCola, IBM, Microsoft, Google and etc. |
| 3 | Resume Writing | Assisted 2,619 students in Professional CV writing in 2015. |
| 4 | Career Planning and Counseling Services | One-to-one consultation by the Job Counselor helps NSU students and graduates to gain proper idea about their optimal career pathway. |
| 5 | Career Fair | Platform for career seekers/providers all over the country. Usually organized every alternative year. |
| 6 | Higher Education | CPC has supported 543 students and faculty members in 2015 for higher education in abroad. |
| 7 | Graduate Survey Report | Yearly once to understand market feedback for students. |
| 8 | Grooming session | Career Boot Camp and job based grooming session |
| 9 | Seminars, Presentations and workshops | In 2015, organized 52 seminars, presentations and workshops on Academic and professional development.  In 2014, organized 37 seminars, presentations and workshops on Academic and professional development. |

1. **Office of Alumni Affairs**

The objective of the Office of Alumni Affairs (OAA) is to nurture and promote mutually-rewarding relationships between current students and alumni of North South University for professional growth and opportunities. It is a matter of pride for NSU that more than 100 alumni with higher degrees from globally reputed universities are already serving as core faculty members in their parent departments. In addition, a good numbers of them are currently employed in reputed positions in national and international organization. Our alumni have also proved themselves as successful entrepreneurs at both national and international levels.

The OAA has been fostering mutual relationships with various alumni platforms like Alumni Association of North South University (AANSU), Aussie NSUers Association and others. The office firmly believes that, strong presence of NSU Alumni in Bangladesh and abroad will guide career paths of many NSU graduates. In April 2015, an event named ‘NSU Alumni Night’ was held in Sydney and Melbourne in Australia where significant number of NSU alumni participated. It has been a successful event and has boosted the office’s confidence to arrange more events like these. At this moment, along with the AANSU, OAA is planning to open Alumni branches in Europe and the United States of America.

1. **Student Counseling Center**

The NSU Student Counseling Center is a mental health care unit to provide psychological services for NSU students and employees. Psychological wellbeing is promoted here with the aim of academic achievement of students through intensive mental health care.

Two counseling psychologists and a clinical psychologist are providing services at NSU

SERVICES:

* Awareness raising program through motivation enhancing workshop;
* Individual Counseling/Psychotherapy (One to One Contact);
* Couple Counseling/Therapy (Two persons contact with One counselor/therapist);
* Family Counseling/Therapy (Two or more family members contact with One counselor/therapist);
* Group Therapy;
* Psychiatric referral service (when medication is essential);
* Psychological Life Skill Training;
* Skill training on controlling emotion.

1. **ICT Support:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| ICT Cell | Yes |
| Total Number of Male Personnel | 21 |
| Total Number of Female Personnel | 3 |
| Total Number of Computers for Students | 850 |
| Total Number of Computers | 1390 |
| Network Connectivity | BdREN, BTCL, Others |
| Total Bandwidth Using | 375mbps |
| WiFi (Area Covered in sft) | 1,20,000 sft |
| Campus LAN | Yes |
| Virtual Laboratory | Yes |
| Total Number of Independent Cyber Centers | 1 |

1. **Financial Assistance:**

Financial aid is monetary assistance from institutional, governmental, or private source that is available to assist students in affording educational costs. This Financial aid could be in the form of academic scholarships, tuition waiver, study loans, and student employment. A total of 1124 students have been granted full/partial tuition waiver in Fall 2015 semester; out of which 334 students were granted full (100%) waiver, 94 students 75%, 239 students enjoyed 50% and 457 students 25% tuition waiver, which altogether stands about Tk. 10 crore per year on an average.

**Types of Financial aid available at North South University:**

* Financial aid for the wards of freedom fighters (WoFF) of liberation war   
  (Quota based waiver);
* Financial aid based on previous academic attainment and admission test result   
  (Merit based tuition waiver);
* Financial aid based on high academic achievement at NSU (Merit based tuition waiver);
* Financial aid based on financial NEED of a student (based on humanitarian ground);
* Financial aid based on Need and Merit of a student (Merit-Need based waiver);
* Financial aid based on siblings study together at NSU;
* Financial aid in the form of student employment at NSU (Work-Study based waiver).

1. **Medical Support:**

NSU medical team includes one male senior medical officer, one female medical officer, one medical assistant, one female medical assistant, two guest workers (as nurse) and three supporting staffs. One medical center is now providing seven days a week health services, to our students, faculty, official and staff, from 8:00 am to 10:00 pm. About 40-50 patients are getting health care service every day. The Medical Center provides the following services:

* First aid treatment;
* Medical consultation;
* General treatment;
* Emergency management of patients;
* Shifting emergency patient to nearest hospital using own ambulance;
* Check and verify all medical documents;
* Provide emergency medicine as and when required.

**19. Sports Facilities**

Academic pursuit within the four walls ofthe classroom is always essential; sometimes, however, appropriate non-academic activities could be equally valuable. The students of North South University (NSU) have been exposed with a number of co-curricular and extra-curricular activities right from the very beginning. From organizing seminars to debating; from drama to music; from publishing journals to making public speech; from donating blood to administering polio vaccines – the students of NSU now participate in the wide range of activities under the 20 different student clubs. Being members of the clubs, students are participating in diverse socio-economic, cultural, environmental and scientific fronts. Almost all the respective clubs of NSU have reached a milestone in achieving national and international goals regarding the organizing of competitions and championships. The triumphs and purpose of the respective clubs are as follows:

**Communication Club**: Essentially, a merger of two of the oldest clubs at NSU, the Debate Club and the English Club. The events and achievements of the Debate Club have been immensely highlighted as they have taken NSU to great heights in international regard. The members of the respected club have returned victorious in the *Asian University for Women (AUW) IV 2013* andother participants from this club have held the highest points in Chennai Worlds debate competition. They also have numerous tremendous achievements in regards to national competitions in the recent years.They also participated in different international debating competitions such as the *Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Mumbai Debate Championship, World Universities Debating Championship 2013* held in Berlin and *Worlds University Debate Championship* held in Chennai, the *Nanyang Technological University UNITED ASIAN DEBATING CHAMPIONSHIP 2014 (NTU UADC)* which was held in Singapore, *KLOC Open 2014*and*World University Debate Championship 2015* which were held in Malaysia.

The club took a lead role in organizing the events under the banner of Universities Debating Council both in Bangla and English. They also arranged *NSU PODIUM 2014*, a school debate championship tournament, where all the top schools of the country participated as well as*NSU Dialogue 2014* where top universities of the country participated in this tournament making it the biggest debate tournament of the year.

To develop the communication skills of the students *English Society* provides a platform for writing creatively in English and has published many journals featuring poetry, articles and humor. Hence the communication club has been known to make its voice heard in national and international regards.

**Shanskritik Shangathan (SS)**: To uphold the cultural front of NSU, *Shangskritik Shangathan* has been known to encourage members to entertain the cultural heritage with its talented pool of members. Their flagship event being the Annual Cultural Evening (ACE) as a themed event and the *Inter-university Unplugged Session* is another inclusion in the cultural diversity of this club.

**Social Services Club (SSC):** The club members lend their hands to support any need of society. They also extend their experience in hosting their major event, Socio Camp, in terms of social causes as well as Winter Drive, an initiative to provide warm clothes to the poor.

**Young Entrepreneurs Society (YES!):** One of the premiere clubs of NSU, excelling in the field of competition, they have three major events to portray their brilliance which are NSUers Meet Corporate Icons, Masters of Ideation and Ad Maker Bangladesh.

**Computer and Engineering Club (CEC):**The need for a platform for those who are interested to be updated at all times academically and technically, pushed the foundation of this club. They have consequently conducted workshops on programming and the technical sides and have organized major events like Cybernauts, Bit Arena, Info Fest, ICT Innovation and Cyber Athletics.

**Athletics Club:** The club has been showing excellent performance in conducting activities within the sports arena and became the largest clubs with the participation of sport aspirant students of the university. The club’s major activities included taking part in the Intra NSU Football Tournament, Cricket Tournament, Indoor Sports, Pool Tournament, Female Sports, Faculty and Alumni sports events, Inter Private University Cricket Tournament, Inter Private University Games and Sports Tournament, National Table Tennis Tournament, Amateur Table Tennis Tournament, National Judo, Karate and Taekando Tournament, National Athletics Meet etc. The Athletics club has won most of the top prizes in the inter-university tournaments such as being the champions in the *Inter Private University Table Tennis Tournament*, second Runner Up in the *Clemon Indoor Cricket Tournament*, champions (Batch 11) *Intra NSU T20 Cricket Tournament*, and Second Runner Up in *Inter Private University T20 Tournament.*

**Cine and Drama Club (CDC):** The club is the best platform for promoting the admiration of the art of cinema and theatre among the youngsters as they have conducted numerous movie exhibitions, dramas and their major event, the Inter- University Short Film Festival.

**Earth Club:** The members of this club believe, by united effort they can address the mammoth environmental problems and bring about a change. Champions of Earth, A Tree For Free, Encounters, Environmental school campaigns and Eco Trips and Excursions are few of their yearly events.

**Art and Photography Club (APC):** The club organizes intra, inter-university and international inter-university photography competitions to influence and promote the art of photography among teachers and students. The club has been annually organizing *International Inter University Photography Exhibition* (IIUPE) as well as the *Honorable Eyes* to demonstrate the enthusiasm of the students and faculties.

**Young Economists’ Forum (YEF):** A platform especially meant for young intellectuals to focus on vital issues of the national and global economy the NSU Young Economists Forum (YEF) have conducted several workshops such as the Skills and Development Program and has organized national competitions like Econ Prodigy and Policy dialogue competition.

**MBA Club:** The wide ranging activities of the club include professional development activities, seminars such as Stress Management, workshops, sports and cultural activities, educational tours such as Industrial Tour and visits etc.

**Public Health and Life Sciences Club:** The club has been nurturinginterest through interactive seminars, workshops and hands-on activities; maintaining liaisons with entities working within relevant industries in order to promote the field within the nation.

**Pharmacy Club:** Affiliated with the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, this co-curricular club organizes one of its major events *Pharma Feast* which is a day-long event. The Club also has been organizing *Annual Sports* competition by the name of NSUPPL, Mega Bash, Badminton tournament and many more for the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences. Another Major event of NSU Pharmacy club is the *Annual Field Trip* and *Pharma Camp.*

**MUN Club:** Its members have attended quite a few major national and international summits such as McMUN at McGill Universityand visited the Singapore and DC MUN Conference keeping NSU delegation in the leadership mediation role. It received *Best Award* in the national competition held at Asian University for Women, Chittagong, in 2015 and became *Runner Up* at the same venue in 2016.

**Diversity Club:** Diversity Club (NSUDC) was mainly formed to maintain inclusiveness among the students of NSU in terms of religion, region, race, creed, ethnicity, gender, age, sexual orientation and political beliefs by conducting seminars and workshops.

**Ethics Club:** Themain objective of the newly formed club has been to address the problem of moral degeneration, corruptionandabuseofpower by strengthening the practice ofintegrity,ethicalbehavior and moral conduct among the members of the NSUcommunity.

**HR Club:** Attached to the Department of Management, Human Resources Club (NSUHRC) became another newly created club in March 2015 to focus on the development of personal skills of its members through various co-curricular activities.

**International Business Club:** International Business Club (NSUIBC) been instituted at NSU quite recently. Since its inception IBC became a platform to provide students and faculty members for an exposure to the global business world in a cohesive manner.

**Finance Club:** Finance Club (NSUFC) is a co-curricular club which organized some major events like Blueprints and Excellence beyond borders. The purpose of the club also includes providing students with valuable professional training and networks in the area of finance.

**The Marketing Club (TMC):** It’s the ultimate platform for students who are majoring in Marketing or feels passionately towards this field. With a major event like #Marketing they have already made their mark.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (in Tk.)** | **Total Amount (in Tk.)** |
| 1 | 100% | 3,550 | 38,525.00 | 13,67,62,000.00 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 1,89,26,65,100.00

Development Expenses : Tk. 2,75,27,50,000.00

**22.Other Information**

**International Links:**

From the inception of the university, North South University has garnered collaborations withmany reputed international universities and organizations. There are many memorandums of understanding between North South University and various international universities, of which 13 are currently active. There are more MOUs in the renewal process and MOUs that are being discussed for the first time. There are many other recent MOUs, notably with University of Maryland, George Washington University, John Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, and Alabama A and M University in USA, university of Western Sydney and Macquarie University in Australia, Mahidol University in Thailand that are active and basically focuses on the exchange of faculties and expertise, students from both undergraduate and graduate programs.

**23.Focal Point**

**Name** : Mr. Mehedee Hasan

**Designation** : Assistant Registrar

**Contact No**. : Office- +880 2 55668200 (Ext-1168), Mobile-01916100823

**E-mail** : mehedee.hasan@northsouth.edu

**FAX** : +880 2 55668202

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **4180_Institute_large** |
| **University of Science and Technology, Chittagong** |

**1. Type of University** : Private

Year of Establishment **:** 1992

Postal Address **:** Foy’s Lake, Khulshi, Chittagong

Telephone **:** 031-659070-71 (Ext-109, 290)

Fax **:** 031-659545

E-mail **:** ustc.ctg@gmail.com

Website **:** www.ustc.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

University of Science and Technology Chittagong (USTC) was established as a Private University soon after the Private University Act 1992 came into force when IAHS became its constituent body under Faculty of Medicine. Janasheba Foundation was its sponsoring organization and the National Professor Dr. Nurul Islam was appointed President of USTC by Hon’ble Chancellor of the Universities and President of the People’s Republic of Bangladesh. Since then USTC started functioning with two Faculties namely Faculty of Medicine and Faculty of Basic Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences. At present USTC has 05 (five) faculties.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr.Pravat Chandra Barua

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof.Dr. Nurul Absar

Treasurer : Dr. Nurul Absar (In-charge)

Registrar : Dr. Badrul Ameen Bhuiya

Proctor : Dr. Abdul Wahed Al Mamun

Librarian : Mr. Nasirul Alam (In-charge)

Controller of Examinations : Dr. Rama Barua

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Abdul Khaleque (In-charge) Director of Public Relations Office :

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : The post SWA has been advertised and is under process

Chief Engineer : Engr. Prasun Paul

Any other : Health services are provided free to the staff ofBBMH and USTC. Students pay 20% of the total expenditure for Health Services in the hospital

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Medicine
* Faculty of Basic Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences
* Faculty of Business Administration (FBA)
* Faculty of Science, Engineering and Technology (FSET)
* Faculty of Social Science and Humanities

**7. Academic Departments**

**a) Faculty of Medicine**

* Department of Anatomy
* Department of Physiology
* Department of Biochemistry
* Department of Pathology
* Department of Microbiology
* Department of Pharmacology
* Department of Community Medicine
* Department of Forensic Medicine
* Department of Medicine:
  + Paediatrics
  + Dermatology
  + Physical Medicine
  + CCU (Cardiology)
  + Psychiatry
  + Radiology and Imaging
  + Gastroenterology
  + Endoscopy
* Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
* Department of Surgery:
* General Surgery
* Orthopaedics
* Paediatics Surgery
* ENT
* Eye
* Anesthesiology
* ICU
* Urology
* Department of Dentistry

**b) Faculty of Basic Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences**

* Department of Pharmacy
* Department Biochemistry and Biotechnology

**c) Faculty of Business Administration**

* Department of Finance and Banking
* Department of Management Studies
* Department of Accounting and Information System

**d) Faculty of Basic Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences**

* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electrical Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Telecommunication Engineering

**e) Faculty of Social Science and Humanities**

* Department of English Language and Literature

**8. Institutes and their Names**

* Institute of Applied Health Sciences
* Bangladesh Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine Research
* Bangladesh Institute of Family Medicine and Research
* Anwara Nur Nursing Institute (ANNI)
* Institute of Applied Management and Business Studies (IAMBS) approved in Academic Council and waiting for endorsement of Syndicate and BoT

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate:**

* MBBS
* B Pharm (Hons)
* B Sc (Hons) in Biochemistry and Biotechnology
* BBA
* B A (Hons) in English Language and Literature
* B Sc Engg in CSE
* B Sc Engg in EEE
* B Sc Engg in ETE

**Graduate:**

* M Pharm
* MS in Biotechnology
* MBA
* MBA (Executive)
* MBM
* MA in English Language and Literature

**\* Diploma :**

* Diploma in Medical Ultrasound and Diagnosis (DMUD)
* Diploma in Family Medicine (FMD)
* Diploma in Nursing Science and Midwifery

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

* Syedur Rahman InternationalHall for male students
* Gulmeher Hall for female students
* Lake Garden for female students

**11. Major Research Activities**

Major research facilities exist in all departments under different faculties. Many of the research results are published in international journals as well as in USTA and Business Chronicle, published by the sponsoring authority Janasheba Foundation.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

A large library with 20,000 books and 15000 journals

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Enrollment of students is done on annual and semester basis.

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 508

Total Number of Students : 3546

Male : 1857

Female : 1689

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) : 320

Full-time : 248

Part-time :72

Male : 202

Female : 118

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 521

Officers : 54

Class (III and IV) : 467

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 814

Total Postgraduates : 303

Others (Diploma) : 28

**18. Student Support Services**

Students are generally given support in various ways in need

**19. Sports Facilities**

N/A

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Guest house:Yes (Any officials coming to USTC related to sports can stay in this guest house)

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

1. There are no fellowships or scholarships for students;
2. The sponsoring authority JF occasionally provides fellowship to faculty members for higher studies at home and aboard;
3. USTC also manages fellowships and scholarship provided by various foundations other than USTC.

**21. Budget Estimates :Tk. 32,20,30,000**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 21,50,00,000

Development Expenses :Tk. 8,00,00,000

**22.Other Information**

Recently UGC sanctioned a project to establish IQAC within which several initiatives have been taken.

**International Links**

We have MoU with several universitiesat home and aboard

|  |
| --- |
| **Independent_University,_Bangladesh_logo** |
| **Independent University** |

**1. Type of University** : Private

Year of Establishment **:** 1993

Postal Address **:** Plot-16, Block-B,Aftabuddin Ahmed

Road, Bashundhara R A, Dhaka-1212

Telephone **:** 8431645-53, 8432065-76

Fax **:** 8431991

E-mail **:** info@iuB. Edu.bd

Website **:** www.iuB. Edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Independent University, Bangladesh (IUB) established in 1993 by the Education, Science, Technology, and Cultural Development Trust. IUB was brought into being with the twin objectives of making higher education of international standards available to the students of Bangladesh at reasonable cost and of serving the cause of national development

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People's Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. M Omar Rahman

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Proposal has been given to theEducation Ministry

Treasurer : Proposal has been given to the Education Ministry

Registrar : Mr. Md. Anwarul Islam

Proctor : Prof. M Anwer

Librarian : Mr. Hossam Haider Chowdhury

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Tapos Sarkar

Director of Planning and Development : Engr. A S M Shah Alam

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Saiduzzaman

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Kh. Aminul Huque

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. A H Lutful Hassan, DeputyDirector,

Career Guidance and Placement

Director of Teachers-Students Center : Prof. Aminur Rahman

Chief Engineer : Engr. A S M Shah Alam

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Papeya Rahman

Any other: Director Finance and Accounts : Mr. Md. Saiduzzaman

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Business
* School of Engineering and Computer Science
* School of Environmental Science and Management
* School of Liberal Arts and Sciences
* School of Public Health,
* School of Life Sciences

**7. Academic Departments (13)**

**8. Institutesand their Names**

* Bangla Language Institute
* International Climate Change and Development.

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

51

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

1 hall (for female students)

**11. Major Research Activities**

Independent University, Bangladesh has twelve research center and institutes. These are The Center for Health Population and Development (CHPD), International Center for Climate Changes and Development(ICCAD), Bangla Language Institute(BLI), Kazi Nazrul Islam & Abbasuddin Ahmed Research and Study Center, Center for Business Policy Research(CBRP), Center of RMG Studies(CRMGS), Center for Distance Learning(CDL), Green Energy Research Center, Center for Social Science Research (CSSR), Center for Cognitive Skill Enhancement, Center for Pedagogy(CFP), and the International Center for Biotechnology and Health.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1,811

Total Number of Students : 5,305

Male : 3,806

Female : 1,499

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) : 304

Full-time : 154

Part-time : 150

Male :207

Female :97

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 260

Officers :95

Class (III and IV) : 165

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates :954

Total Postgraduates :434

Total Technical Graduates :29

**18. Student Support Services**

Division of Students Affairs (DOSA)Office

**19. Sports Facilities**

Directorate **:**

Deputy Director : Mr. Kazi Faruque Ahmed

Physical Instructor : Mr. Md. Al-Amin

Trainer : Mr. Md. Rakibul Hassan

Class IV Employees : 3

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

* Gymnasium : 1
* Guest house : 1

**b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching :** Yes

**c) Scholarships and Awards :** Yes

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01. | Merit Scholarship  Freedom Fighter  and others | 3 | 309 student =100%  1031=15% to 75%  Tk.58,271(average per total 1340 student) | 7,20,22,480 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 117,00,00,000

Development Expenses :Tk. 13,00,00,000

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**

* Harvard University in Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA
* McMaster University in Canada
* Brown University in Providence Rhode Island, USA
* University of Colorado at Boulder, USA
* Hemline University in St.Paul, Minnesota, USA
* Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, USA
* Higher Education Consortium for Urban Affairs (HECUA) in Minnesota, USA
* Middlesex University in the UK
* University of South Australia (UniSA), Australia
* Griffith College, Dublin (GCD), Ireland
* Pokhana University, Nepal
* Can Tho University, Vietnam
* American Association of University Administrators, USA
* Association of University of Asia and Pacific, Thailand
* International Association of University, France
* International Association of University Presidents, UK
* Council of American Overseas Research Centers, USA

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **c75ad4db4bca2abf95f4cda0a17df21c** |
| **International University of Business Agriculture and Technology** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 1991

Postal Address **:** 4 Embankment Drive Road

Sector 10, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka 1230, Bangladesh

Telephone **:** (880-2) 4895 3523-27, 5895 4469, 589 55470,

(88) 01714 014933, 01614 014933, 01974 014933,

01511 014933, 01842 014933

Fax **:** **+**88 02 5895 2625

E-mail **:** info@iubat.edu

Website **:** www.iubat.edu

**2.Background of the Establishment of the University**

International University of Business Agriculture and Technology (IUBAT University) is the first non-government university established in Bangladesh. The initial planning began in 1980s that took shape in 1989 and the university was established in 1991. Degree programs started in 1992 with agreement with Assumption University, Bangkok, Thailand. IUBAT strongly lobbied for the creation of non-government universities and supported the initiative of the Government of Bangladesh (GOB) in passing legislation for formal establishment of non-government universities in the country.

The tremendous need for developing human resources of the society to bring in socio-economic transformation through the agro-economic-industrial development process constituted the background for establishing IUBAT⎯International University of Business, Agriculture, and Technology. The less than satisfactory condition of existing universities and the wide gap between demand and supply (in quantity, quality, and variety) provided additional basis to think of making an investment in human resources development through which fundamental economic and social problems of the society can be tackled by the people on a self-reliant basis. This thought process was accelerated in March, 1989, during a 3 week visit to Kansas State University by Dr. M. Alimullah Miyan, Director of Institute of Business Administration (IBA), Dhaka University, where research and consultation led to development of a paper incorporating the idea of a non-government university and also that of a cooperative agreement with the Kansas State University to support the realization of the idea. A formal representation was made to the Ministry of Education, Government of Bangladesh, in July 1989 on the establishment of this new university.

IUBAT is geared towards effectively influencing agro-economic, technological and social development of Bangladesh. The aim is to promote higher professional education with relevance to those growth areas of the economy which require qualified human resources and create a climate of professionalism and scholasticism to promote further development of the society. It is contended that the fundamental economic problems of the society can be tackled by people through an investment in human resources development and in the process promote self reliance in agro-economic development and higher education.

Since its establishment IUBAT has grown steadily. IUBAT now offers one program leading to a post graduate degree, nine programs leading to professional bachelor degrees, and two programs leading to professional diplomas. In near future, IUBAT has plans to add a few new programs. In the long run, IUBAT plans to offer programs in most of the professional disciplines relevant to a developing society. IUBAT operates as a non-profit institution and offers academically rigorous, but practical instruction in professional disciplines. Prof. Dr. M. Alimullah Miyan is the Founder of IUBAT and recognized by the GOB as the Founder of the IUBAT. The institution derived inspiration from a group of educationists and professionals from within the country and abroad.

**3. Act**

Private University Act of 1992

**4. Authorities of the University**

IUBAT presently has the following operational bodies

* Board of Governors
* International Advisory Council
* Academic Council
* Curriculum Committee
* Service Rules Committee
* Selection Board-I
* Selection Board-II
* Finance Committee
* Library Committee
* Admissions Committee
* Staff Coordination and Planning Committee
* Staff Welfare Committee
* Publication Committee
* Prevention of Sexual Harassment Committee
* Disciplinary Committee
* IUBAT Journal Committee
* Governing Boards of Specialized Centers

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. M Alimullah Miyan

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Mahmuda Khanum

Treasurer /Director Administration : Prof. Selina Nargis

Registrar : Dr. M A Hannan

Proctor : Dr. M A Mannan

Librarian : Ms. Monowara Sarwar

Librarian (Planning and Development) : Ms. Monowara Sarwar

Controller of Examinations : IUBAT follows the educational system of USA. There is no central examination system. The Course Faculty conducts examinations and assigns a final grade for the course. Comprehensive and such other examinations are conducted by the Chair/Director/Coordinator of the concerned college and department. Grades are compiled at the level of the college/department and passed on to the Registry for publication of the result which is generated through a grading software in use. The examination responsibility is shared by faculty, college administration and Registry.

Director of Planning and Development : Prof. Selina Nargis

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Prof. Dr. A Z A Saifullah, Chair,Publication and RewardCommittee

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Shamsul Alam, Deputy Director (Accounts)

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Md. Abu Hanif, Media Relations Officer

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Prof. Mahmuda Khanum

Chief Engineer : Engr. Mafizur Rahman

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. A S A Masud, Coordinator, College of Nursing

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* College of Business Administration (CBA)
* College of Engineering and Technology (CEAT)
* College of Arts and Sciences (CAAS)
* College of Agricultural Sciences (CAS)
* College of Tourism and Hospitality (CTHM)
* College of Nursing (CN)
* College of Health Sciences and Medical Education (Yet to start)

**7. Academic Departments**

* College of Business Administration
  + Department of Marketing
  + Department of Production Operations
  + Department of Finance and Banking
  + Department of Computer and Information System
  + Department of Human Resources Management
  + Department of Management
* College of Engineering and Technology
  + Department of Computer Science and Engineering
  + Department of Civil Engineering
  + Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
  + Department of Mechanical Engineering
* College of Arts and Sciences
  + Department of Economics
  + Department of Languages
  + Department of Social Work and Social Welfare
  + Department of Humanities
  + Department of Physical Sciences
  + Department of Chemistry
  + Department of Physics
  + Department of Social Sciences
  + Department of Biological Sciences
  + Department of Quantative Sciences
* College of Agricultural Sciences
  + Department of Agriculture
  + Department of Fisheries
  + Department of Animal Husbandry
  + Department of Veterinary Science and Medicine
* College of Tourism and Hospitality Management
  + Department of Tourism and Hospitality Management
* College of Nursing
  + Department of Nursing
* College of Health Sciences and Medical Education (Yet to start)
* Department of Medicine and Surgery
* Department of Dental Surgery
* Department of Pharmacology
* Department of Environmental Science

**8. Institutes and their Names**

* + - South Asian Disaster Management Center (SADMC)
    - Computer Education and Training Center (CETC)
    - Health and Population Center (HPC)
    - Center for Management Development (CMD)
    - Center for Technology Research Training and Consultancy (CTRTC)
    - English Language Center (ELC)
    - Center for Policy Research (CPR)
    - Center for Global Environmental Culture (CGEC)
    - Counseling and Guidance Center (CGC)
    - Consultancy Training Research and Publication Division (CTRPD)

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Graduate:**

* Master of Business Administration (MBA)

**UnderGraduate:**

* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* Bachelor of Computer Sciences and Engineering (BCSE)
* Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (BSCE)
* Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Electronics Engineering (BSEEE)
* Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering (BSME)
* Bachelor of Arts in Economics (BAEcon)
* Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (BSAg)
* Bachelor of Arts in Tourism and Hospitality Management (BATHM)
* Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)

**\* Diploma:**

* Diploma in Accounting (DIA)
* Diploma in Computer Sciences and Engineering (DCSE)

At the Masters level, the following programs are in the process of launching:

* Executive MBA
* MS in Civil Engineering
* MS in Mechanical Engineering
* MS in Computer Science and Engineering
* MS in Electrical and Electronics Engineering
* MS in Agriculture
* MA in Economics

At the Bachelors level, the following programs are in the process of launching:

* BS in Physics with Nuclear Concentration
* BS in Chemistry
* BS in Mathematics
* BS in Fisheries
* BS in Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry
* BA in English
* BA in Law
* BA in Education

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Most students live within walking distance in Uttara Model Town in rented housing on individual or group basis under secured and supervised condition of the university. On request, the IUBAT organizes separate male and female housing mostly for out of Dhaka City and international students. Besides, a large number of students can stay in their own residence and study at IUBAT University by usingtransportation provided through buses (presently 38) from different city points, Savar, Gazipur, Kaligonj,Chandura, Signboard Moor as well as hourly shuttle services from Jashimuddin, Rajlaxmi, North Tower, College Gate, Cherag Ali and Monno Gate of the Dhaka-Mymensingh road.

**11. Major Research Activities**

Research is being carried out in a number of areas such as education, industrial relations, disaster management, climate change, environment, commodity chain, nutrition and health, waste management, natural gas, energy, green energy, food security, farm socio-economic analysis, sustainability, urban and rural development, organic Forming, traditional knowledge, organic farming, sustainable Agriculture, bio-diversity, urban and rural development, landscape management, weather and climate extremes, and synthesis research etc. 12 research monographs, one policy brief and one book have been published with the following titles:

* + - * *Natural Gas Options for Bangladesh*, Mark Jaccard, Mujibur Rahman and John Richards, Center for Policy Research, IUBAT, Spring 2001
      * *Electricity for All*, Rose Murphy, Nuruddin Kamal and John Richards, Center for Policy Research, IUBAT, Summer 2002, ISBN Number 984 861 000 6
      * *Energy Policy for Bangladesh*, Dr M Alimullah Miyan and John Richards, PhD, Center for Policy Research, IUBAT, Summer 2004, ISBN Number 984 861 001 4
      * *What Parents Think of Their Children’s Schools*, Sandra Nikolic and John Richards, Center for Policy Research, IUBAT, Summer 2007, ISBN Number 984-70060-0000-6
      * *Barriers to Girls’ Secondary School Participation in Rural Bangladesh*, Jennifer Hove, Center for Policy Research, IUBAT, Fall 2007, ISBN Number 984-70060-0001-3
      * *A New Mandate for Rural Electrification Board – Area-Based Planning Initiatives to Relieve Power Shortages,* B.D. Rahmatullah, Nancy Norris and John Richards, Center for Policy Research, IUBAT, Summer 2008, ISBN Number 984-70060-0002-0
      * *Improving Nutritional Status for Women in Low-Income Households*, Afifa Shahrin and John Richards, Center for Policy Research, IUBAT, Summer 2012, ISBN 984-70060-0005-1
      * *Benchmarking the Nutritional Status of Women in the Tongi-Ashulia Road Slums,* John Richards, Afifa Shahrin and Karen Lund, CPR, IUBAT, Summer 2010, ISBN 984-70060-0004-4
      * *Education Success and Nutrition: Is there a Link?,* John Richards and Afifa Shahrin, Center for Policy Research, IUBAT, Summer 2013, ISBN 984-70060-0006-8
      * Advancing Nurse Education in Bangladesh, Alex Berland, Center for Policy Research, IUBAT, Spring 2014, ISBN 984-70060-0006-8
      * Does Money Mean Better Health?: Assessing the Maternity Allowance Program, Qayam Jetha, Center for Policy Research, IUBAT, Summer 2014, ISBN 984-70060-0008-0
      * Under-Five Mortality: Comparing National Levels and Changes Over the Last Decade in South Asia and Other Low-Income Countries, John Richards and Aidan R Vining, Center for Policy Research, IUBAT, Fall 2015, ISBN 978-984-33-9520-7 (www.iubat.edu/cpr)
      * *Knowledge Based Area Development – A Step Towards Community Self-Reliance,* Prof Dr M Alimullah Miyan, IUBAT, ISBN Number 984-70060-0003-7 (www.iubat.edu/kbad)
      * Policy Brief – Sustainable Development in Bangladesh: Facing Global Environmental Change, SADMC 2015, ISBN: 978-984-33-9805-5

**12. Library Facilities**

The library is air-conditioned having sufficient chairs, tables, fans, racks and other utilities. IUBAT library has18651 books, 898 journals, 4689 practicum reports, 256 cassettes, 628 DVDs and CDs. Library provides video-audio services and has collection of video, DVD, audio CDs and cassettes in connection with academic programs. The university community enjoys free access to 8 (eight) online services/journals subscribed by the university (i.e. JSTOR, HINARI, OARE etc). IUBAT Library has a Special Collection of Liberation War books,CDs and DVDs(372).IUBAT Library has also developed an Archives and Records Management Center where we have preserved IUBAT Documents, CDs and DVDs of programs, pictures, publication and many other like these. The library subscribes and receives journals, periodicals, newsletters, etc. on a regular basis. Besides, the library subscribes to all the English newspapers and weeklies published from Bangladesh for the users. The users are encouraged to recommend books, materials, publications, audio-visuals, etc. for procurement for enrichment of the library.

In the beginning, the Library started as a reference center and now has a good number of reference materials such as dictionaries, encyclopedias and all books recommended in the courses. IUBAT library have e-library service. There are 10 computers for e-library. From e-library students use different type of subject terminology (like mathematics, physics, chemistry and biology). There are different types of e-books and e-journals available in the e-library.Students also download the books to read.

The Library has a computerized information system and provides information about library materials for members. The Current Awareness Service bulletins are regularly published every Four months, which contains information on new acquisition of materials in the library.

The photocopy service is available to help students to get important and rare materials photocopied for academic purposes. The Library generally remains open from 8.30 am to 8.30 pm seven days a week except all listed university holidays.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 2460

Total Number of Students : 8677

Male : 6888

Female : 1789

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) :253

Full-time :240

Part-time :13

Male : 186

Female : 67

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 207

Officers : 59

Class (III and IV) : 148

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 497

Total Postgraduates : 94

Total Technical Graduates : 890

**18. Student Support Services**

Over the years, IUBAT has improved and enhanced its facilities, services and amenities for the university community particularly for students. An indication of the facilities, services and amenities available to the students is provided below

* **Academic Support Services**

Academic Support Service is geared towards providing assistance to students who need help in making the transition into an English medium university operated on a tri-semester system of education, of which students have limited familiarity. The services offered include a special academic course, reading and tutorial assistance, counseling, referral, educational and cultural activities.

To facilitate the transition to this new environment, the university offers a required course under the label of Educational Planning. This course helps students to adjust themselves to make full use of the university facilities for their personal development and achieving career goals with less psychological stress. Besides, individual students facing a problem in adjustment are also referred to Counseling and Guidance services for personal counseling and to academic advisors for assistance in terms of developing a time plan for organizing academic life in the university. All freshmen are welcome to this service and are recommended to make use of the same for the smooth transition to the new learning environment provided by the university.

* **Counseling and Guidance**

The university established a Counseling and Guidance Center under a qualified psychologist to provide counseling and guidance services to IUBAT Students and other personnel.

The majority of IUBAT students are late teen-agers and young adults. They have not yet recovered from adolescence shock which poses a number of problems that calls for solution. Students in Bangladesh are accustomed to a bi-annual examination system which allows them plenty of recess and leisure. IUBAT follows a semester program with very limited vacation. This directly affects the life style of students. IUBAT education policy emphasizes a general education in physical, social sciences and humanities to provide for a solid base on which specialization in different programs will be founded. Over and above, the medium of instruction in IUBAT is English, along with mathematics and computer literacy with which general students are not familiar. These are considered necessary to be at par with the rest of the countries, especially with the advanced world. There are designated advisors in the university who render academic advisement to the students during the dates specified in the academic calendar of the university. Formal notification is made to make the students aware of the advisement period and requesting them to meet their academic advisors, to work out, among other things, the plan of study for the upcoming semester. Thus each student gets the chance to work with the advisor of the academic program, to chart out his/her program of study on a firm basis for the next semester as well as on a tentative basis for the entire period of study in the university. The advisement is formally communicated to the student, sometimes to parent, and to other organs within the university for smooth functioning of the academic program.

* **Orientation Program**

Before the beginning of classes, IUBAT organizes the English Immersion Program for all freshmen, which is followed by competency test in core areas. An Initiation Program is also organized to settle the freshmen in the first day of the class.

IUBAT organizes orientation of all new students shortly at the beginning of each semester. All new students are required and strongly urged to take advantage of the orientation. At the new student orientation, students receive structured information on academic regulations, academic orientation of different colleges, campus life-style and study habits, counseling and guidance, library regulations, computational and laboratory facilities, dress code, student organization's, sports and recreational facilities as well as learn about the many opportunities available at IUBAT. Orientation also provides the opportunity for recognizing the scholars of the previous semester with citations and scholarships.

The existing students welcome the freshmen through presentation of flower buds and thereby the foundation of a cordial relation is laid between the freshmen and seniors.Lively cultural programs conducted by the students, where the freshmen also at times join, follow the structured part of orientation. Orientation has already become a part of the IUBAT culture and so far 72 orientations have been conducted.

* **Transportation**

The IUBAT campus at Sector 10 in Uttara Model Town is well connected by air, rail, road and river transportation. The Zia International Airport, Dhaka is only 7 kilometers away from the campus. Many international airlines include Dhaka in their routes. Adjacent to the international airport is the domestic terminal which connects main cities in Bangladesh.

The nearby train stations are Tongi (3 km) and airport (7 km). All Dhaka and outbound trains can be availed from these stations.

The campus is located near the hub of road transportation. A large number of bus services connect Uttara with the entire Metropolitan Dhaka and adjacent districts.

To supplement the public bus services, IUBAT provides transportation through 38 exclusive busses which connects the main city points, Gazipur, Savar, Chandura, Signboard Moor, Mirpur, Mohammad Pur, Zigatala, New Market etc.

To connect other bus services terminating and originating at Abdullahpur, IUBAT operates free shuttle services every hour.

The campus is located on the bank of the river Turag on 5.66 acres of land which provides opportunity for transportation by motor launches and engine boats.

* **Student Advisory Services:**

The Student Advisory Services basically take two forms, viz. academic advising and personal advising. Academic advising is designed to assist students in analyzing and achieving their educational and career goals through academic programs in the university. Each student is provided specific guidance in choosing courses every semester, selecting major concentration as well as choosing courses for meeting specific degree requirements.

This academic advisement is the primary responsibility of the colleges in which the student is enrolled. For different academic programs, there are designated advisors in the university who render academic advisement to the students during the dates specified in the academic calendar of the university.Formal notification is made to make the students aware of the advisement period andrequesting them to meet their academic advisors,to work out, among other things, the plan of study for the upcoming semester.Thus each student gets the chance to work with the advisor of the academic program, to chart outhis/her program of study on a firm basis for the next semester as well as on a tentative basis for the entireperiod of study in the university.The advisement is formally communicated to the student, sometimes to parent, and to other organs within the university for smooth functioning of the academic program.

On the aspect of personal advising, each student is provided with a faculty advisor on enrollment in the university, with whom, the student is required to maintain close contact for personal, academic and other issues.The faculty advisor continues to advise the students until the student is fully adapted to make use of the various advising services of the university on academic mattersthrough the academic advisor and personal mattersthrough thecounseling and guidance service.

Academic warnings are issued to students whose work falls below required standards.In such cases,the student is asked to consult regularly with the assigned advisor as well as seek assistance from the counseling and guidance services. Parents or guardians or sponsors, who regularly receive copies of class absence notices, transcripts and academic warnings or probationary notices, are welcome to meet the advisor of their wards or sponsored student.

* **Outer Campus**

The university has only one campus at Uttara, Dhaka.

There is 100 acre of land at Naikhanchari, Bandarban District, which will be developed for Agricultural Experimental station of College of Agricultural Sciences.

* **Educational Financing**

IUBAT is committed to the goal of human resources development in developing countries in general and Bangladesh in particular. This calls for opening the university to all sections of developing societies. Thus the Admission Policy calls for allowing access to the university educational facilities to all applicants who meet the academic criteria and non-discrimination on financial standing of the applicant to the extent consistent with the capacity of the university in physical and financial terms. This perspective has led the university to make special arrangements of financing through scholarships, installment, deferred payments as well as financial assistance for the needy.

* **IUBAT Societies and Clubs**

IUBAT presently has eight societies organized by the students with faculty anchor and these societies carry out various activities and have membership structure of the students. Besides, there are three sports clubs who organize extra-curricular activities and also operate as student organizations within the campus. The names of these societies and clubs are:

a) **Societies**

* + - IUBAT Business Society (Ibs)
    - IUBAT It Society (Its)
    - IUBAT Drama Club (Ids)
    - IUBAT Civil Engineering Society (Ics)
    - IUBAT Electrical And Electronics Engineering Society (IEEES)
    - IUBAT Mechanical Engineering Society (Imes)
    - IUBAT Economics Society (Ies)
    - IUBAT Language Society (Ils)
    - THE Society of Iubat Scholars (SIS)
    - IUBAT Agriculture Society (Ias)
    - IUBAT Tourism and Hospitality Management Society (Ithms)
    - IUBAT Nursing Society (Ins)

b) **Clubs**

* IUBAT GOLD
* IUBAT BLUES
* IUBAT JAGUARS
* **International Program Office**

The International Program Office, headed by a Director of International Programs, constitutes the focal point for all international activities of the university. This Office provides counseling, assistance and other services to international students and also provides overseas study opportunities for Bangladeshi students. The later service is primarily geared towards transfer students of IUBAT to overseas collaborating institutions. This office also facilitates admission of Bangladeshi students to overseas universities. The Graduates of IUBAT are Eligible to peruse advance studies in any country.

* **Food Services**

The Bachelor of Arts in Tourism and Hospitality Management (BATHM) program has its separate kitchen which provides training to the students. The BATHM program students provide lunch service for the academic community on selected days on a pre-order basis.

There are two full-fledged cafeterias to provide food services for the university community on all working days and on special occasions. This is a self-serving cafeteria with full service equipments. Snacks and drinks are available throughout the day along with lunch and dinner.

* **Alumni**

The graduates of the university obtaining degree, diploma and certificates are organized into a cooperative body in the name of IUBAT Alumni Association (IUBATAA). The constitution of the association provides opportunity for all IUBAT professional recognition holders to participate in the association. The association maintains the personal data of the alumni, promote professional fellowship and arrange meetings and conventions. The secretarial support for the IUBAT Alumni Association is provided by the university and the association has close links with the placement office.

The university recognizes the alumni as a valuable organ of the university and therefore places considerable emphasis on the role of the IUBAT Alumni Association. A place for the alumni has been reserved in the Board of Governors, the highest policy making body of the university. Eventually, the alumni association will nominate the individual to represent the alumni in the Board of Governors of the university.

The Alumni Association carries out programs and activities to create social, education and professional benefits like providing scholarships and business, engineering, hospitality, nursing, agriculture and economics awards.

**19. Sports Facilities**

There are enough physical and recreational facilities open to all IUBAT students, faculty and staff. Presently, in terms of indoor facilities, there is the facility for table tennis, Carrom and chess. In terms of outdoor there are also enough facility for football, handball, cricket and other sports. The sports clubs have already organized several competitive matches for indoor and outdoor sports activities. Other physical and recreational facilities are being created.

**1) Organogram:**

**Chain of Command:**

**a) Sports Board** :IUBAT Sports Authority

Chairman :Sports Coordinator: Mr Abu Horaira

Members :Prof. Aman Ullah, Dr. A S A Masud, Prof. Selina Nargis, Mr. Zahidul Islam

Member Secretary : Mr. Abu Hashnat Badsha

**b) Directorate**

Complex Engineer : Engr. Mafizur Rahman

Trainer : Mr. Abu Horaira

Store Officer : Mr. S M Safiqul Islam

Class III Employees : Mr. Md. Saidur Rahman

Class IV Employees : Mr. Md. Mahabub Alam

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Central Ground : 01

Cricket Ground : 01

Indoor Games Room : 01

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching**

Kabadi, Cricket, Football, Chess, Volleyball, Table Tennis, Ludo (Board Game), Badminton, Carrom board, pillow passing, musical chairs, rope skipping, tug of war (rope tugging) and the like sports and games are regular phenomenon of the university. Different teams are constituted time to time to carry out the activities of different tournaments of the games and sports. Students’ associations and forums are actively involved in games and sports and constitute teams comprising of the teachers and students to carry out different games and sports tournaments. Regular coaching to players comprising faculty, students and officers are provided by trained coach of the university.

**Scholarship and Award**

Sports Scholarship on tuition for study at IUBAT is available for recognized sports persons.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

**A. Merit Scholarships at the point of Admissions**

Merit Scholarships on tuition for studying in masters, bachelors and diploma programs are awarded to students based on their academic performance in SSC, HSC, A Levels, degree and equivalent examinations. Up to 5% to 100% Tuition Scholarship is available under this scheme.

**In-Program Merit Scholarship:**

Students who are not entitled for merit scholarship at the point of admission can earn the In-Program merit Scholarship of 50% tuition waiver by securing CGPA 4.00 out of 4.00 in every semester of their study period.

**Merit Scholarship during Study:**

Merit Scholarships are awarded to students who secure CGPA 4.00 out of 4.00 in consecutive three semesters during their study at the IUBAT University. This scholarship is awarded ceremonially with a certificate of merit excellence and cash prize of Tk. 5,000 (five thousand).

**Gender Parity Scholarship**

Besides the Merit Scholarships, female students are entitled to 15% additional tuition scholarship over the male students. There are also two dedicated scholarships for needy and meritorious female students namely Ahmed Ali Munshi Scholarship and Jojlly Hamid Scholarship.

**IUBAT Green Leaf Scholarship**

Children of tea garden workers can avail the Saad Kamelia Scholarship (SKS) of the IUBAT Green Leaf Scholarship Fund established with initial funding contribution from Ms Keya Saad Tengmark, Swden. Full-board Scholarship under this fund is also available.

**Culture and Sports Scholarships**

Culture and Sports Scholarships on tuition are available for recognized sports persons and artists.

**B. Funded Scholarships**

In addition to the above scholarships IUBAT University has 26 funded scholarships out of which scholarships are awarded every semester on the basis of merit-cum-need basis starting from second semester given as follows:

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description Of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total per Year (Tk.)** |
|  | Yamin Grant | 1 |  | 5,000 Per Year |
|  | Yamin Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Jaheda Khanum Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Bir Pratik Shafiqullah Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Rabeya Khatun Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Kma Aziz Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Moulovi Mohebullah Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Professor Abdul Mutalib Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Moulovi Kalimullah Schlorship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Engr Shamim Ahsan Mohebullah Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Prof.Dr.Nazmul Ahsan Kalimullah Schlorship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Ahmed Ali Munshi Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Sultanul Islam Chowdhury Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Mojibor Rahman Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Rl (Bob) Southern Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Prof. Dr. Abdul Wahed Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | M S Zoha Scholarship | 1 | 4,000 Per Semester | 12,000 Per Year |
|  | Abdul Wadood Scholarship | 1 | 6,000 Per Semester | 18,000 Per Year |
|  | Munshi Jamiruddin Ahmed Scholarship | 1 | 6,000 Per Semester | 18,000 Per Year |
|  | Seraj Uddin Ahmed Scholarship | 1 | 6,000 Per Semester | 18,000 Per Year |
|  | Jamila Khatun Scholarship | 1 | 6,000 Per Semester | 18,000 Per Year |
|  | Rafiqul Huq Scholarship | 1 | 6,000 Per Semester | 18,000 Per Year |
|  | Ahsanullah Scholarship | 1 | 8,000 Per Semester | 24,000 Per Year |
|  | Prof. Hans Eric Frank Scholarship | 1 | 8,000 Per Semester | 24,000 Per Year |
|  | Golden Laetitia Scholarship | 1 | 8,000 Per Semester | 24,000 Per Year |
|  | Jolly Hamid Scholarship | 1 | 8,000 Per Semester | 24,000 Per Year |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Financial year 2014-2015 (Actual expenditure for the year 2014-2015)

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 26,69,85,663

Development Expenses : Tk. 11,59,83,807

**22.Other Information**

International Links (MOU-Mutual of Understanding) with the following given below:

* Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, USA
* The Free University of Brussels, Belgium
* Simon Fraser University, Vancouver, Canada
* Asian Institute of Technology (AIT), Bangkok, Thailand
* Assumption University, Bangkok, Thailand
* ESCP—Paris Graduate School of Business, France
* Burton-Upon-Trent Technical College, England
* University of Manitoba, Canada
* Deakin University, Victoria, Australia
* Academy Man-Labour-HOZN, Tilburg, The Netherlands
* Curtin University of Technology, Perth, Australia
* Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne (IPFW), Indiana, USA
* University of Florida, Gainesville, USA
* Larenstein International Agricultural College, Velp/Deventer, the Netherlands
* National Association for Equal Opportunity in Higher Education (NAFEO), Washington, USA.
* International Hotel and Tourism Training Institute (IHTTI), Neuchatel, Switzerland
* University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA
* Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA
* Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA
* University of Alabama at Birmingham, Alabama, USA
* University College of the Cariboo, Kamloop, Canada
* Texas Graduate School of International Management (TGSIM, Texas, USA
* Tilburg University, Tilburg, the Netherlands
* Fontys University of Professional Education, Eindhoven, the Netherlands
* University of Americas, Costa Rica
* Arnhem Business School, University of Professional Education, the Netherlands
* La Trobe University, Melbourne, Australia
* University of Exeter, Exeter, UK
* University of Western Sydney, NSW, Australia
* Murdoch University, Perth, Australia.
* Mehran University of Engineering and Technology, Jamshoro, Sindh, Pakistan.
* C.D. Howe Institute, Toronto, Canada
* Tashkent State Technical University, Uzbekistan
* Kazakhtstan Institute of Management, Economic and Strategic Research(KIMEP), Kazakhstan
* The Mattingate Pty Ltd, Australia
* European Economic Forum for Bangladesh (EEFB), England
* Inter Continental Labour Ltd, UK
* Delaware State University, Dover, USA
* City University (CU), London, UK
* University of Wales Institute, Cardiff, UK
* Nationwide Association for Integrated Development (NAID), Cardiff, UK
* College of Food, Tourism, Creative Studies, Birmingham, UK
* China Information University College, Beijing, China
* Yunnan University, Kunming, China
* Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, USA
* Lulea University of Technology, Sweden
* Politechnico di Bari, Italy
* Industries Research and Services, Kerala, India.
* East China Normal University, Shanghai, China
* Mahatma Gandhi University, Kerala, India
* Institute of Human Resources Development, Kerala, India
* Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin, Kerala, India
* Kannur University, Kannur, Kerala, India
* Mzumbe University, Tanzania
* University of Kerala, Kerala, India
* University of Johannesburg, South Africa
* Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, Cochin, India
* Khwopa Engineering College, Nepal
* Bangkok University, Bangkok, Thailand
* University of Victoria, Canada
* University of Michigan-Flint, USA
* Khulna University, Khulna
* Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, India
* Institute for Advanced Studies in Basic Sciences, Zanjan, Iran
* Institute of Business Administration, Karachi, Pakistan
* University of Oslo, Norway
* Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden
* Cambodian Mekong University, Phnom Penh, Cambodia
* Pannasastra University of Cambodia, Cambodia
* University of Hyderabad, India
* Pokhara University, Nepal
* Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute (BARI), Gazipur
* Chandigarh Group of Colleges, Mohali, India
* The University of Vermont, Berlington, USA
* Birmingham City University, England
* University of Applied Sciences Upper Austria, Vienna, Austria
* Vancouver Community College, Canada
* University of Malaya, Malaysia
* University of South Alabama, Mobile, USA
* Fairleigh Dickinson University, USA
* Ball State University, USA
* Swiss Institute for Management and Hospitality, Switzerland
* Bahria University, Islamabad, Pakistan
* Kobe University, Japan
* Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University’s Institute of Management and Entrepreneurship Development, Pune, India
* Universiti of Sains Islam Malaysia (USIM), Malaysia
* Niketon, Pijnacker, Netherlands
* Seowon University, South Korea
* Gastro Liver Hospital and Research Institute Ltd, Dhaka
* Bangladesh Open University, Gazipur
* University of Hyogo, Hyogo, Japan (Jan 07, 2015)
* Purdue University, USA (Feb 27, 2015)
* University of Arkansas, Arksansas, USA(July 01, 2015)
* IGlobal University, USA (Sept 15, 2015)

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **LogoAust** |
| **Ahsanullah University of Science and Technology** |

1. **Type of University** : **Private/Engineering**

Year of Establishment : 1995

Postal Address : 141- 142 Love Road Tejgaon Industrial Area,

Dhaka- 1208.

Telephone : 02-8870422 (auto hunting)

Fax : 880-2-8870417

E-mail : info@aust.edu

Website : www.aust.edu

1. **Background of the Establishment of the University**

Ahsanullah University of Science and Technology (AUST) was established in 1995 by the Dhaka Ahsania Mission after the name of Hazrat Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah (R). The university started functioning in a number of hired premises in Tejturi Bazar, Dhaka with traditional engineering departments like civil engineering, electrical and electronic engineering, textile engineering, computer science and engineering, and a school of business with very limited numbers of students. The University shifted to its permanent campus which is built on 1.64 Acr of land at Tejgaon Industrial Area, Dhaka in April 2008. The present campus has a 10-storied building with around 4,29,000 square feet of floor space with necessary facilities. There are 67 class rooms, 57 different laboratories, 18 offices, one multipurpose hall room with a capacity of 600 seats, one seminar room (capacity of 200 seats), one jury cum exhibition room, game room, prayer room, ladies common rooms, electric sub-station and other facilities. All the class rooms and halls are air-conditioned. After shifting to new location the University opened a new program in Industrial Production Engineering and Mechanical Engineering. AUST has also started some post graduate programs like Master of Civil Engineering, MS in Mathematics**,** Master of Architecture**,** MSc in EEE, etc**.**AUST has procured 0.33 acr of land beside this campus to extend its accommodation and facilities. AUST has also purchased 13.58 acr of land at Ashulia for its extension campus. By now, AUST is one of the leading private universities in Bangladesh.AUST became the first private university in the country to earn **Permanent Charter (¯’vqx mb`)** of the Government of Bangladesh.

1. **Act**

Private University Act2010

1. **Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees, Ahsanulllah University of Science and Technology
* Syndicate

1. **Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People's Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Dr.A. M. M. Safiullah

Pro-Vice Chancellor : N/A (Position Vacant)

Treasurer : Dr. Kazi Shariful Alam

Registrar : Mr. Muhammad Abdul Gafur

Proctor : Dr. Rubaiyat Chowdhury (In-charge)

Librarian : Mr. Md. Mosharraf Hossain

Controller of Examinations : Dr. Md. Amirul Alam Khan

Director of Accounts : Mr. A. Mumith Chowdhury FCA

Chief Engineer (University Engineer) : Engr. Md. Abdud Daiyan

Chief Medical Officer (Medical Officer) : Dr. Ahmad Munir Hussain

Advisor, Students’ Welfare : Dr. Shaymal Kanti Biswas

1. **Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Architecture and Planning
* Faculty of Engineering
* Faculty of Business and Social Sciences
* Faculty of Education

1. **Academic Departments**

* Department of Architecture
* School of Business
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Mechanical and Production Engineering
* Department of Arts and Sciences
* Department of Education

1. **Institutes and their Names**

N/A

1. **Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* Bachelor of Architecture
* Bachelor of Business Administration
* Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Textile Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Industrial and Production Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering
* Masters of Business Administration (Regular)
* Masters of Business Administration (Executive)
* Master of Civil Engineering
* MS in Mathematics
* Master in Architecture
* MSc In EEE
* Master of Education

**\* Diploma**

* Post Graduate Diploma in Civil Engineering
* Post Graduate Diploma in Architecture

1. **Residential Facilities for Students**

Hostel-01 (Seat-150)

1. **Major Research Activities**
2. **Project 01: Aalborg-AUST Research Project**

Project Title:‘Occupational Health and Safety, and Productivity Improvement of Garment Industries’ Agreement between Aalborg University, Denmark and AUST

The project is funded by the Danish Ministry of Foreign Affair (DFC file no. 14-07AAU) with 9,656,146 DKK.

Project Priod: 48 Months, starting 01 January 2015 and terminating 31 December 2018.

1. **Project 02: Higher Education Quality Enhancement Project (HEQEP)**

Name of Sub-Project: Regenerative Braking System (RBS) on Automobile for Bangladesh.

Round: 03 (Windows: 2)

Total Budget: Tk. 58.77 lakh

Project Duration: 2.5 years started form 1st July 2014

Funded by: World Bank through HEQEP (80%) and AUST (20%)

1. **Library Facilities**

There are 26204 books, 965 periodicals and 145 Audio-visual elements along with e-library service and subscribed electronics books and periodical.

1. **System of Student Enrollment**

Semester (6 months per semester - on the basis of Written Test and GPA of the SSC and HSC Examination)

1. **Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 2072

Total Number of Students : 6758

Male : 4914

Female : 1844

1. **Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) : 413

Full-time : 331

Part-time : 82

Male : 302

Female : 111

1. **Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 138

Officers : 40

Class (III and IV) : 98

1. **Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 1210

Total Postgraduates : 147

1. **Student Support Services**

Ensured through Advisor of Student’s Welfare

* Canteen for students
* Transport facilities to visit mills/factories for practical experience and excursion, etc
* Books, Stationery shop and Photocopy service are available in the campus.
* Facilities available for indoor games
* Photography Club
* Debating Club
* Language Club
* Students Society for each Department- Annual sports like football, cricket are arranged through Society of the Departments
* Safe Tourism Campaign Association

1. **Sports Facilities**

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching**:Table Tennis, Carrom, Tournament of Football, Cricket, etc.

1. **Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SL No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Freedom Fighter Quota | 206 students | 129,580 | 266,93,480 |
| 02 | Remote and Undeveloped Area Quota | 106 students | 129,580 | 137,35,480 |

1. **Budget Estimates**

Total Expenses :Tk. 96,04,14,910

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 54,68,51,910

Development Expenses : Tk. 41,35,63,000

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**

A number of memoranda of understanding have been signed between AUST and the following universities:

* Aalborg University, Denmark
* The Erasmus Mundus Mobility with Asia (EMMA)
* The University of Wyoming, USA,
* [The Washington State University, USA](http://www.wsa.edu/)
* The University of Houston, USA
* The Sejong University, Seoul, Korea
* The Asian Institute of Technology (AIT), Thailand
* University of Michigan, Flint. USA, and
* Dublin City University, Dublin, Ireland
* The Drexel University, USA

The MoUs would help the students of AUST avail the opportunity of admission in graduate and/or undergraduate studies in these universities.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **East_West_University_Logo** |
| **East West University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 1996

Postal Address **:** Plot -A/2, Jaharul Islam Avenue

Jahurul Islam City, Aftabnagar, Dhaka-1212

Telephone **:** 9858261, 09666775577

Fax **:** 880-2-9897322

E-mail **:** registrar@ewubd.edu

Website **:** www.ewubd.edu

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

East West University (EWU), one of the top private universities of Bangladesh, promotes eastern culture and values, and meaningfully blends eastern and western thoughts and innovations. As an institution of higher learning, EWU inculcates ethical standards, values and norms and upholds the ideals of equal opportunity, transparency, and non-discrimination. The primary mission of EWU is to provide, at a reasonable cost, tertiary education characterized by academic excellence in a range of subjects that are particularly relevant to current and anticipated societal needs. Central to the university’s mission is its intention to provide students with opportunities, resources and expertise to achieve academic, personal, and career goals within a stimulating and supportive environment. EWU strives not only to maintain high quality in both instruction and research, but also attempts to render community service through dissemination of information, organization of training programs and other activities. Sensitive to the needs of its students, EWU is committed to providing a responsive and invigorating atmosphere for productive learning and innovative thinking.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. M. M. Shahidul Hassan

Pro-Vice Chancellor : (Under process of recruitment)

Treasurer : Mr. A.Z.M. Shafiqul Alam

Registrar (Acting) : Mr. Mashfiqur Rahman

Proctor : Dr. Anindita Paul

Librarian (In charge) : Dr. Dilara Begum

Deputy Controller of Examinations : Ms. Farida Yasmin

Director of Finance : Mr. Mohammad Eklas Uddin

Public Relations Officer : Mr. SM Mohiuddin

Adviser, Students welfare : Mr. Nahid Hassan Khan

Medical Officer : Dr. Md. Arshad Hossain

Dr. Farida Begum

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business and Economics
* Faculty of Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences

**7. Academic Departments**

* Business Administration
* Economics
* Computer Science and Engineering
* Electronics and Communications Engineering
* Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Applied Statistics
* Pharmacy
* Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology
* English
* Social Relations
* Law
* Information Studies

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* BBA, MBA, EMBA and MBM in Business Administration
* BSS in Economics, MSS in Economics and MDS
* BSc in CSE and MS in CSE
* BSc in ICE, BSc in ETE, MS in TE and MS in APE
* BSc in EEE
* BS in Applied Statistics and MS in Applied Statistics
* B.Pharm and M.Pharm
* BS in Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology
* BA in English, MA in English and MA in ELT
* BSS in Sociology
* Master of Population, Reproductive Health, Gender and Development
* LLB (Hons)
* BSS in Information Studies

**\* Diploma:**Postgraduate Diploma in Actuarial Science

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

The East West University Center for Research and Training (EWUCRT) promotes academic and applied research for creation and dissemination of new knowledge. Though it is a research organization in character, it executes multifarious activities to achieve its objectives. EWUCRT is dedicated to developing research potentialities of faculty members of EWU by continually motivating them to undertake research and publish scholarly papers. It provides financial support to faculty members to conduct research. The Center organizes and sponsors seminars, symposiums and workshops to facilitate dissemination and cross fertilization of knowledge. For the purpose of sharing research results with academia, researchers and policy makers, EWUCRT publishes two academic journals in the fields of “humanities and social sciences,” and “business and economics.” The Center also designs and organizes short-term training programs on research methodology to enhance the research capabilities of young professionals working in universities, academic institutions, government, and non-government organizations. During the last eight years (2007-2015) EWUCRT allocated about Tk. five million to support faculty research and training, publications of research reports and journals, and the sponsoring of seminars and workshops.

EWUCRT operates through a Research Committee comprising representatives from the Board of Trustees, Deans and Chairpersons of the academic departments. The Center is currently chaired by Dr. Rafiqul Huda Chaudhury, Member, Board of Trustees of the University. At present Dr. Muhammed Shahriar Haque, Professor, Department of English, EWU, and Dr. Sardana Islam Khan, Assistant Professor, Department of Business Administration, EWU, hold the positions of the Executive Director and Deputy Executive Director respectively. A senior research officer and a departmental officer assist the Center in carrying out its official activities. A brief description of the activities, particularly those carried out in 2015, of the Center follows next.

**Seminars, Symposiums and Public Lectures**

EWUCRT plays a leading role in organizing seminars, symposiums and public lectures on contemporary issues such as population and environmental concerns, good governance, globalization, social conflicts, social movements, marketing, media, and sustainable development.

In order to disseminate knowledge among academics, EWUCRT organized eight research seminars mentioned below:

* Dr. Rafiqul Huda Chaudhury, Chairperson, Center for Research and Training, presented a talk, “Will Bangladesh seize or squander the economic opportunity offered by the demographic dividend?” in an in-house discussion arranged by Department of Social Relations, East West University, on April 02, 2015.
* “Adjustment with Climate Change –Rhetoric or Reality: A Sociological Study in the selected Coastal Areas of Bangladesh,” by Mr. Md. Ziaul Haque**,** Senior Lecturer, Department of Business Administration**,** East West University and Mr. Tauhid Hossain Khan, Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, Jagannath University on 14 May, 2015.
* “Application of Advanced Management Accounting Techniques in Modern Manufacturing Environment,” by Mr. Nikhil Chandra Shil**,** Assistant Professor, Department of Business Administration**,** East West University and Dr. Bhagaban Das, Professor, Department of Business Management, Fakir Mohan University, Orissa, India on 21 May, 2015.
* “Poverty in South Asian Region,” by Professor Amitabh Kundu, Senior Fellow, Delhi Policy Group; Former Dean, School of Social Sciences and Professor, Center for the Study of Regional Development (CSRD), Jawaharlal Nehru University on 1 June, 2015.
* “Higher Dependency on Domestic Borrowings: Key Challenges for the Target Economic Growth in Developing Countries,” by Saiyeeda Saniya Munim, Biplob Kumar Nandi and Gazi Quamrul Hasan, Department of Economics, East West University, on June 08, 2015.
* “In Search of a New Beginning: Analyzing the Implication of a2i in Promoting Women Empowerment in Selected Areas of Bangladesh,” by Ruhun Wasata, Lecturer, Department of Social Relations, East West University, on August 13, 2015.
* “Impact of Training Program on Awareness and Practice of Computer Ergonomics among Academic Staffs,”by Rubayat Kabir, Lecturer, Dr. Marzia Zaman Sultana Lecturer, and Dr. Lutufun Nahar, Associate Professor, Department of Social Relations, East West University, on 24 November 2015.
* “Can the potentials of Woman- HBB (Home Based Business) reach foreign market? A Case Study in Cosmopolitan Dhaka,” by M Sayeed Alam andKohinoor Biswas, Assistant Professor respectively, Department of Business Administration, East West University on 21 December, 2015.

**Training\Workshop Program**

**Training Workshop on Multivariate Analysis:**

To foster better understanding and enabling proper utilization in research, East West University Center for Research and Training (EWUCRT) organized a 7-day training workshop on Multivariate Analysis for the faculty members of East West University from May 08 to May 30, 2015. The training was funded by a grant from the University Grants Commission/World Bank, CP: 3296 (knowledge Transfer and Capacity Development of Academic Staff) and East West University. A total number of 21 Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers from different departments took hands-on training in the program. The Course covered the following topics: (i) Multiple Regression, (ii) Logistic Regression, (iii) Proportional Hazard Model, (iv) Factor Analysis and (v) Principal Components. The lectures not only covered theoretical dimension of these measurements but also its application in research.

**Workshop on Academic Writing, Publication and Research Methods**

East West University Center for Research and Training (EWUCRT) in collaboration with Center for Development through Open Learning, Publishing and Communication (CEDOLPC), organized a 2-day Workshop on “Academic Writing, Publication and Research Methods” for university teachers and researchers on 11-12 September, 2015. The workshop program was designed to develop writing style, standards and practices of young and less experienced faculty members, researchers and authors who are interested in academic research and publication. A series of interactive lectures provided learners with theoretical knowledge and hands-on training for carrying out empirical research.

**Higher Education Quality Enhancement Project (HEQEP)**

**Research Hub and Seminar Room:** The Center has established a fullyfurnished CRT Research Seminar Room and a Research Hub under HEQEP Sub-project “Knowledge Transfer and Capacity Development of Academic Staff”. Beside this, the center received 15 desktop computers, 4 laptops, 3 printers, 2 scanners and 2 projectors with screens from HEQEP in November 2015 to digitize its Research Hub and CRT Seminar Room. Now both Research Hub and CRT Seminar Room are well equipped to arrange various academic programs, training workshop and facilitate faculty research and data analysis.

**Consulting and Policy Research**

The Center is open to the idea of carrying out applied and policy research in the areas of finance, corporate business, management, population and health, environment and ecology, and sustainable development in order to address the needs of government, multilateral, bilateral, and national organizations.

**12. Library Facilities**

**Borrowing Facilities:** EWU Library users, i.e., faculty members, Students and Staff enjoy borrowing privileges of library materials.

**Photocopy services:** The library users can request for photocopy of library materials following library rules and policies.

**Corporate Membership:** EWU Library has corporate membership with Archer K. Blood American Center Library, International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA). Besides EWU Library has MOU with ICDDR’B Library. Users may avail borrowing facilities and e-journal services of those institutions.

**Library Automation:** EWU Library uses widely used Integrated Library Management Software: Koha. Users can search library collections from online. Library has 17 computer, Wi-Fi internet facility, multimedia projector with sound system, latest scanners, photocopy machines, printers, electronic type writer, etc.

Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) : http://opac.ewubd.edu

**Library Website:** EWU library website is developed with Drupal to integrate all the services. Vu-find search tool has been integrated with library website for searching books, online journals and e-resources from a single point.

Library home page :http://lib.ewubd.edu

**Virtual Reference Services:** Users can take help ofthe virtual reference service from the library website. EWU Library service integrated ZOHO with its Website for this service.

**Digital Library:** EWU Digital Library is the first digital library in Bangladesh using Greenstone Digital Library Software. This consists of News clippings, Report, Journal articles, audio, video and Images etc.

Digital Library : http://gsdl.ewubd.edu

**Institutional Repository:** EWU Library developed institutional repository to collects, preserves, and distribute digital information materials such as projects reports, EWU publications, newsclippings pertinent to EWU.

Institutional Repository : http://dspace.ewubd.edu

**Library Collections:** The collection consists of printed books, e-books, reference materials, online and printed journals, magazines, newspapers, etc. Details are as follows (The data as on Dec. 15, 2015):

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Types** | **Quantity** | **Types** | | **Quantity** |
| Books | 27,142 Copies | Report/Thesis | 1000+ Titles | |
| E-books(subscribed annually) | 90,000+ Titles | CD/DVD-ROMs | 1750 copies | |
| Print Journals and Periodicals | 143 Titles | Online journals | 40000+ Titles | |
| Newspapers | 18 Titles | Maps (Large size) | 06 copies | |

**E-Resources:** EWU library subscribes world renowned E-Resources through consortia mentioned bellowfor flexible and economic benefits and registered some selected free E-Resources including HINARI, AGORA, OARI, etc.

* UGC Digital Library Consortium
* Bangladesh INASP-PERI Consortium (BIPC)

**Remote Access Service to E-Resources:**EWU Library subscribed MyAthens as remote access services to e-resources. Using MyAthens the users enjoy access to e-resources from the university campus as well as remotely.

Remote Access Service : http://www.openathens.net

**Social Network Window:** EWU Library maintains facebook page, twitter, google plus as its social network window to provide specialized information services to its users.

Facebook page : www.facebook.com/ewulibrary96

Twitter page : https://twitter.com/library\_ewu

### Reference Management Services:EWU Library assists its user to organize research sources and generate bibliographies /citation/ reference in multiple citation formats through Mendeley and RefWorks.

**Information Literacy Program:** EWU Library conducts IL program round the year for students and faculty members to develop essential skills among the user for working in the information society.

**Seating capacity:** EWU Library has seating arrangement for more than 300 users at a time. The user can use some dedicated computer for searching and using e-resources.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

* All programs (except B.Pharm) operate on a trimester system (i.e. 3 semesters per year):Spring Semester, Summer Semester and Fall Semester
* The B.Pharm Profgram is divided into two semesters:Spring Semester and Fall Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 3238

Total Number of Students : 11004

Male : 6792

Female :4212

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) : 340

Full-time :197

Part-time :143

Male :233

Female :107

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 208

Officers : 114

Class (III and IV) : 94

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 923

Total Postgraduates :522

**18. Student Support Services**

Career Counseling Center

**19. Sports Facilities**

Indoor and Outdoor

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Merit Scholarship (Place Holders+Merit Scholarship Awardees) | 366 | 58689 | 21,480,189 |
| 2 | Medha Lalon Fund\* | 106 | 32676 | 3,463,610 |
| 3 | Financial Aid | 117 | 22935 | 2,683,433 |
| 4 | Half-Tution Family Assistance | 140 | 33342 | 4,667,859 |
| 5 | Director's Quota | 53 | 58616 | 3,106,650 |
| 6 | Special Assistance | 29 | 15210 | 441,076 |
| 7 | Fredom Fighters' Scholarship | 125 | 101137 | 12,642,154 |
| 8 | Divisional Quota | 10 | 100086 | 1,000,855 |
| **Total** | | **946** | 52311 | **49,485,826** |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 85,93,05,499

Development Expenses : Tk. 2,74,35,535

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **Approved-BU-Logo1** |
| **BRAC University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2001

Postal Address : 66 Mohakhali, Dhaka-1212

Telephone : +880-2-8824051-4

Fax : +880-2-58810383

E-mail : info@bracu.ac.bd

Website : www.bracu.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

BRAC University (BRACU) was established in 2001. It follows liberal arts approach to education which nurtures fresh ideas and gives new impetus in the field of tertiary education. It ensures a high quality of education and aims to meet the demands of the contemporary times. Building on BRAC's experience of seeking solution to challenges posed by extreme poverty, BRACU hopes to instill in its students a commitment to working towards national development and progress. BRACU is accredited by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and approved by the Ministry of Education, Government of Bangladesh.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992 (Amended in 1998) and Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* + Board of Trustees
  + Syndicate
  + Academic Council

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon'ble President

The People's Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : **Prof. Dr.Syed Saad Andaleeb.**

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof.Dr. Fuad Hassan Mallick,(on leave)

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Dr. Farhat M. Iftekharuddin (current charge)

Treasurer : Mr. Sukhendra Kumar Sarkar

Registrar : Major General (Retired) Muhammad Sahool Afzal

Proctor : Major General (Retired) MuhammadSahool Afzal

Librarian : Ms. Hasina Afroz

Librarian (Planning and : Mr. Md. Nasir Uddin (Deputy Librarian)

Development)

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Shafik Waes, (Deputy Controller)

Director of Planning and : Mr. Khan Ahmed Murshid

Strategy Development

Director of Prokashana : Mr. Muhammed Sohel Iqbal

Sangstha

Director of Accounts : **Mr. Monojit Kumar Ojha, ACA**

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Muhammed Sohel Iqbal (Head of PR and

Communications)

Director of Students’ : Lady Syeda Sarwat Abed

Counseling and Guidance

Director of Teachers-Students : **Mr. Khan Ahmed Murshid**

Center

Chief Engineer : Engr. Syed Mazbahul Morshad

Chief Medical Officer : **Dr Salina Akhter (Senior Medical Consultant)**

Any other : Dr. Sadia Iffat Anam, Resident Medical Officer

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* + Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
  + Faculty of Natural Sciences
  + BRAC Business School
  + School of Engineering and Computer Science
  + School of Law
  + James P Grant School of Public Health

**7. Academic Departments**

* + Department of Architecture
  + Department ofComputer Science and Engineering
  + Department ofEconomics and Social Sciences
  + Department ofElectrical and Electronic Engineering
  + Department ofEnglish and Humanities
  + Department ofMathematics and Natural Sciences
  + Department ofPharmacy

**8. Institutes and their Names**

* + BRAC Institute of Governance and Development
  + BRAC Institute of Languages
  + BRAC Institute of Educational Development

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**A. Undergraduate Programs**

* Bachelor of Science in Applied Physics and Electronics (APE)
* Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology
* Bachelor of Science in Microbiology
* Bachelor of Pharmacy (Hons.)
* Bachelor of Arts in English
* Bachelor of Social Science in Economics
* Bachelors in Social Sciences in Anthropology
* Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Electronics and Communication Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Computer Science
* Bachelor of Sciencein Computer Science and Engineering
* Bachelor of Architecture
* Bachelor of Laws, LLB (Hons.)
* Bachelor of Science in Physics
* Bachelor of Business Administration
* Bachelor of Science in Mathematics

**B. Graduate Programs**

* Master of Science in Early Childhood Development
* Master of Science in Biotechnology
* Master of Public Health
* Master of Education in Educational Leadership and School Improvement
* Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)
* Master of Arts in Governance and Development
* Master in Disaster Management
* Masters in Development Management and Practice
* Master of Development Studies
* Master of Business Administration
* Master of Arts in English
* Master of Engineering in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Master of Science in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Master of Arts in Teaching English to Speakers of other Languages
* Masters in Procurement and Supply Management
* Master of Science in Applied Economics
* Master of Bank Management
* Master of Science in Computer Science and Engineering
* Master in Computer Application
* Master of Engineering in Computer Science and Engineering

\* **Short Programs**

* Certificate in Early Childhood Development
* Postgraduate Diploma in Macroeconomic Analysis
* Certificate Course in Construction Management
* Certificate Course in Bengali, English, Chinese,French, Spanish, Korean and Arabic Language

\* **Diploma:** Diploma in Midwifery

**Postgraduate Diploma Programs**

* Postgraduate Diploma in Educational Leadership and School Improvement
* Postgraduate Diploma in Early Childhood Development
* Postgraduate Diploma in Disaster Management
* Postgraduate Diploma in Macroeconomic Analysis
* Postgraduate Diploma in Development Management
* Postgraduate Diploma in Computer Science and Information Technology
* Postgraduate Diploma in Bank Management and IT
* Postgraduate Diploma in South Asian Development and Cooperation

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

a.The Residential Semester (RS) at BRAC University is a unique experience in university education in Bangladesh. All students are required to attend the Residential Semester, usually after completion of their first semester at the main campus. The curriculum, which was designed by a group of educational experts, includes English, Bangladesh Studies and Ethics and Culture. These classes help the students become global citizens, with an awareness of the needs of their country, their communities and their fellow students.Consequently, the RS students are expected to achieve the following objectives:

* improve English language skills;
* develop leadership skills and identify the ethical guidelines and responsibilities of a leader;
* experience community living and develop the skills to live in harmony;
* respect the many forms of diversity;
* analyze the strengths and weaknesses of the country;
* identify the social responsibilities of a good citizen of their country and community.

Since the inception of the Residential Semester in 2003, a total of 9,775 students have completed RS. In 2015, a total of 1,344 students attended the RS semester.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Semester | Male | Female | Total |
| Spring | 238 | 192 | 430 |
| Summer | 261 | 201 | 462 |
| Fall | 256 | 196 | 452 |
| Total | 755 | 589 | 1,344 |

b. BRAC University offers accommodations to the Female Students on need basis who come to study from outside Dhaka.

**11. Major Research Activities**

[Medicine](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/260), [Mental Health](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/343), [Meteorology](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/261) , [Micro Electro, Mechanical Systems](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/265), [Microbiology](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/262), [Microfinance](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/266), [Migration](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/267), [Nanoelectronics](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/270), [Nanotechnology](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/272), [Natural Language Processing](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/151), [Negative Index Metamaterials](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/273), [Networking,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/351)[Nonlinear Dynamics](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/275), [Nonlinear Optics](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/276), [Nutrition](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/133), [Online Consumer Behavior,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/355) [Open Economy Macroeconomics,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/127)[Pharmaceutics](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/177), [Pharmacology](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/113), [Pharmacy](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/352), [Photonics,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/279) [Physical Chemistry,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/281)[Physics](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/282), [Phytomedicine,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/284) [Planning,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/285)[Plant Biotechnology,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/286) [Plasma Astrophysics,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/287) [PMTCT](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/221), [Power,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/289) [Public Health,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/258)[Qualitative Health Research,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/292) [Quality Management,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/309) [Quantum Nano Device,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/310)[Renewable Energy,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/313) [Robotics,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/314) [Satellite Engineering,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/315) [Science,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/316) [Service Delivery,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/341) [Sexual and Reproductive Health,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/331)[Shakespeare Studies,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/332) [Social Science,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/317)[Sociolinguistics,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/319)[Sociology,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/297) [Software Engineering,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/322)[Soil Streptomyces,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/263)[Statistics,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/350)[Sustainability,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/107) [Teaching, Learning and Languages,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/329) [Technology,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/188) [Telecommunication,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/302) [Theoretical Physics,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/305) [Unemployment,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/125) [Universal Health Coverage,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/340) [Urban Design,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/338)[Urban Health,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/224) [Urban Planning,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/185) [Vaccine,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/300) [Vision,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/234) [Waste Management,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/298)[Water,](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/140) [Wireless Sensor Network.](http://www.bracu.ac.bd/academic/research-list-areas/299)

**12. LibraryFacilities**

| Sl. | Indicator | Data |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | Traditional library information |  |
| 1 | Total number of book titles | 1444 |
| 2 | Total number of books | 2021 |
| 3 | Total number of journal titles | 20 (Printed copy) |
| 4 | Total number of proceedings | 127 (including symposium) |
| 5 | Total number of periodicals | 79 |
| 6 | Availability of audio-video instruments (yes/no) | Yes |
| 7 | Availability of library management system(yes/no) | Yes |
| 8 | Name of software (if availability of library management system - yes) | KOHA |
|  | Digital library information |  |
| 9 | Total number of e-resource providers | 52 |
| 10 | Total number of e-journal titles | 51030 |
| 11 | Total number of e-book titles | 60552 |
| 12 | Subject coverage | Business, Management, Economics, Finance, Accounting,English language, English literature, Study and teaching, History, Mathematics,Social Sciences, Architecture,Public Health, Law, Politics and government, Computer science, Information Systems,Engineering, Pharmacy, Pharmacology,Environment, Ecology, Anthropology, etc. |
| 13 | Link with other digital libraries(yes/no) | Yes |

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1,901

Total Number of Students : 7,085

Male : 3838

Female : 3247

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) : 380

Full-time : 320

Part-time : 60

Male :197

Female : 183

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 283

Officers : 141

Class (III and IV) : 142

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 563

Total Postgraduates : 384

Others (PGD) : 12

**18. Student Support Services**

Visa, Transcript, Certificate, Admission in Foreign Universities, all admission related support, verification of certificates, etc.

**19. Sports Facilities**

Yes

1) **Organogram** : Director, OCA, and advisors of Sports Clubs, Members, Member Secretary

**Chain of Command** :

**a) Sports Board : Yes**

Chairman : **Mr. Ivan Shafaat Bari**

Members : Sports Clubs and Forums

Member Secretary : Mr. Jabed Rasel, Sr. DCO

b) **Directorate** :

Director : **Mr. Ivan Shafaat Bari, Director**

Physical Instructor : Mr. Jabed Rasel, Sr. DCO

Complex Engineer : Engr. Syed Mazbahul Morshad

Trainer : Hired time to time (Need basis)

Assistant Director (Admin) : None

Technical Officer : Mr. Md. Shazzad Hossain

Store Officer : Mr. Md. Rezaul Hoque

Class III Employees : 03

Class IV Employees : 03

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House** :

Central Ground :01

Cricket Ground : 01

Guest house : 03 (at Savar Campus)

2) **Activities** :

a) Compulsory Physical Education: Compulsory afternoon games at Residential Semester, Savar

b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching: Indoor Games, Football, Cricket, Basketball

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Children of Freedom Fighters | 48 | 66000.00 | 40,14,123.00 |
| 2 | Poor and Meritorious Students | 306 | 66000.00 | 94,235,261.00 |
| 3 | Others | 334 | 66000.00 | 39,698,261.00 |
| 4 | Scholarship | 48 | 8500.00 | 4,896,000.00 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk.178,24,55, 979.00

Recurring Expenses : Tk.1,740,431,580.00

Development Expenses : Tk.238,928,319.00

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**:

Partners in Education

**BRAC Business School**

* Asian Institute of Management, Manila
* Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok
* Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania, USA
* University of South Australia

**James P Grant School of Public Health (JPGSPH)**

***International***

* Alliance for Health Policy and Systems Research, World Health Organization
* The World Bank
* WHO TDR

***North America***

* Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health, Harvard University, United States
* School of Medicine, Stanford University, United States
* Center for Communication Program (CCP), Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, United States

***South America***

* National School of Public Health Universidad de Antioquia, Colombia

***Europe***

* Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, United Kingdom
* Newcastle University, United Kingdom
* University of Heidelberg, Germany

***Africa***

* School of Public Health, Mekere University, Uganda
* Ethiopian Academy of Sciences, Ethiopia
* University of the Western Cape, South Africa
* School of Public Health, University of Ghana, Ghana
* School of Public Health, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa
* Department of Public Health, University of Zambia, Zambia

***Asia***

* Public Health Foundation of India
* University of Dhaka, Bangladesh
* Hanoi School of Public Health, Vietnam
* School of International Health, Nagasaki University
* Faculty of Medicine, UniversitasGadjahMada, Indonesia
* Faculty of Health Sciences, American University of Beirut, Lebanon

***Australia***

* The University of South Wales, Australia

**Research Partners**

***National***

* International Center for Diarrheal Disease Research, Bangladesh
* Directorate General Health Services, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of Bangladesh
* Finance and Governance Project, ABT ASSOCIATES INC
* Management Sciences for Health (MSH), Bangladesh
* Ayesha Abed Foundation
* Institute of Public Health, Bangladesh
* Urban Partnership for Poverty Reduction, Bangladesh
* Bangladesh Institute of Theatrical Arts
* DusthaShasthya Kendra, Bangladesh
* ShaheedSuhrawardy Medical College Hospital, ShSMC, Bangladesh
* Marie Stopes Bangladesh (MSB)
* Unite for Body Rights, Bangladesh
* Gender Justice and Diversity Program, BRAC
* AsharAlo Society
* MuktoAkash Bangladesh
* Hope Care Center
* Confidential Approach to AIDS Prevention, Bangladesh
* Health, Nutrition and Population Program, BRAC
* National Institute of Population Research and Training (NIPORT)
* Reproductive Health Services Training and Education Program (RHSTEP)
* Institute of Nutrition and Food Science (INFS), University of Dhaka, Bangladesh
* BRAC Tuberculosis Control program
* National Tuberculosis Program, Bangladesh
* Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE)
* Integrated Community Development Project (ICDP)
* Bangladesh Legal Aid and Services Trust (BLAST)
* RTM International

***International***

* Sightsavers
* Rutgers WPF
* Helen Keller International

***North America***

* The O’Neill Institute for National and Global Health Law (Georgetown University), United States
* Dalla Lana School of Public Health (University of Toronto), Canada
* Engender Health, United States

***Europe***

* Institute of Tropical Medicine (ITM), Belgium
* University of Heidelberg, Germany
* University of Oxford, United Kingdom
* University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom
* Medico International, Germany
* Center for the Study of Equity and Governance in Health Systems, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, United Kingdom
* Norwegian Human Rights Center (University of Oslo), Norway
* International Research Consortium on Dengue Risk Asses (IDMAS) in University of Heidelberg, Germany
* Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, United Kingdom
* Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), Amsterdam, Netherlands
* MDF Training and Consultancy B.V., the Netherlands
* Institute of Gender Studies, Radboud University Nigmegen, Netherlands
* Share-Net International, the Netherlands

***Africa***

* Center for Health, Human Rights and Development (Cehurd), Uganda
* University of Nairobi, Kenya
* Liverpool Voluntary Counselling and Testing for HIV (LVCT),Kenya
* Eduardo Mondlane University, Mozambique
* Reach Trust, Malawi
* HidaseHulentenawiAgelglotYebegoAdragotMahber, Ethiopia

***Asia***

* Eijkman Institute for Molecular Biology, Indonesia
* Nagasaki University School of International Health Development, Japan
* Creating Resources for Empowerment in Action (CREA), India

***Australia***

* University of Queensland, Australia

**Training Partners**

***National***

* BRAC
* BRAC University
* BRAC Development Institute
* Center for Climate Change and Environmental Research
* Center of Excellence for Universal Health Coverage
* International Center for Diarrheal Disease Research, Bangladesh
* Institute for Governance Studies
* Institute of Public Health Nutrition
* National Nutritional Services
* Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of Bangladesh

***International***

* United Nations Children’s Fund
* The World Bank
* Rockefeller Foundation

***North America***

* Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria, United States
* The International Development Research Center, Canada
* The United States Agency for International Development, United States

***Europe***

* The Deutsche GesellschaftfürInternationaleZusammenarbeit, Germany
* GmbH, Germany
* Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Cooperation, the Netherlands

**Advocacy Partners**

***National***

* Bangladesh Legal Aid and Services Trust (BLAST)

***International***

***North America***

* Rockefeller Foundation

***Europe***

* Share-Net International, the Netherlands
* SIDA, Sweden
* RiksförbundetFörSexuellUpplysning (RFSU), Sweden

***Africa***

* Share-Net Burundi

***Asia***

* Share-Net Jordan

**Diploma in Midwifery Education Program**

***National***

* Shimantik and Friends in Village Development Bangladesh (FIVDB) inSylhetGaro Baptist Convention
* Christian Healthcare Project (GBC-CHP) in Mymensingh; Hope Foundation in Cox’s Bazar Partners in Health and Development (PHD) in Khulna Lutheran Aid to Medicine in Bangladesh (LAMB) in Dinajpur National partners:
* Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW) BRAC Bangladesh Nursing and Midwifery Council (BNMC) Bangladesh Midwifery Society (BMS) Directorate of Nursing Services (DNS)Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society of Bangladesh (OGSB)

***International***

* University of Aberdeen, Scotland
* Jhpiego – an organisation affiliated with Johns Hopkins University, USA

**BRAC Institute of Educational Development**

* Bank Street College of Education, New York, USA
* BRAC Education Program (BEP)
* Campaign for Popular Education (CAMPE)
* Center for British Teacher (CfBT)
* Committee on Scientific and Technological Cooperation (COMSTECH)
* Department for International Development (DFID)
* Directorate of Primary Education (DPE), Bangladesh
* Embassy of the Kingdom of the Netherlands (EKN)
* Institute of Education and Research (IER), Dhaka University
* National Curriculum and Textbook Board (NCTB), Bangladesh
* Nuffic
* Phulki
* Porticus
* Radboud University Nijmegen, the Netherlands
* Teach for Bangladesh
* Underprivileged Children’s Education Program (UCEP)
* Unite for Body Rights (UBR) Alliance
* World Bank
* Aga Khan Foundation, Canada
* Columbia University, New York, USA
* George Washington University
* Washington, DC, USA
* National University of Educational
* Planning and Administration, New Delhi
* Open Society Institute – London
* Portland State University, USA
* University of Massachusetts, USA
* University of Sussex, UK
* Victoria University, Canada
* Yale University, USA

**Department of ENH**

* Partners in Education
* Umeå University, Sweden
* Inter-Asia Cultural Studies Consortium

**Department of MNS**

* BRAC ARDC, Gazipur, Bangladesh
* BIRDEM, Dhaka, Bangladesh
* CNRS, CEA, Grenoble, France
* ICDDR,B, Dhaka, Bangladesh
* University of Dhaka, Bangladesh
* BCSIR
* Bangladesh University of Health Science (BUHS)
* idesHi
* Center for Natural Resource Studies (CNRS)
* Grenoble, France
* BAEC

**Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering**

* Electrical Engineering Department, Frederick University, Cyprus
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, BRAC University, Bangladesh
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, United International University, Bangladesh
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology, Bangladesh
* School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, National University of Sciences and Technology, Pakistan
* School of Engineering, Kathmandu University, Nepal
* School of Engineering, Bangkok University, Thailand
* Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Malaya, Malaysia
* Department of Electronic and Information, Politecnico di Milano, Italy
* Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology, Dortmund University of Technology, Germany
* Department of Electronic and Computer Engineering, University of Limerick, Ireland
* College of Science and Technology, Royal University of Bhutan
* School of Engineering and Mathematical Sciences, City University London
* PolitechnikaWrocławska, Poland
* Faculty of Mathematic and Natural Sciences, InstitutTeknologi Bandung, Indonesia
* Department of Electronic Engineering, Southeast University, China

**Department of Computer Science and Engineering**

* Kyushu Institute of Technology
* TechShopBD
* EATL
* University of Ulsan, Korea

**Department of Architecture**

* University of Manchester
* Lancaster University
* University of Illinois, Chicago
* EMMA Asia (Erasmus Mundus Mobility with Asia)
* AGA Khan Cultural Trust
* British Council
* Loughborough University
* Bengal Institute for Architecture, Landscapes and Settlements

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **cf95de233fc49acd735fe0e6170b48ac** |
| **Premier University** |

**1. Type of University** :  **Private**

Year of Establishment : 2001

Postal Address : 1/A, O. R. Nizam Road, Panchlaish, Chittagong

Telephone : 031-656917,656612-14

Fax : 031-657892

E-mail : email:info@puc.ac.bd

Website : www.puc.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Although education has been recognized as something important, it is only in recent times that there have been theorizations about the causal link between education and development. Economists like Theodore Schultz, Gary Backer, and Amartya Sen have written extensively on the contribution of human capital to economic growth. Human capital has been defined as “the stock of useful, valuable and relevant knowledge built up in the process of education and training.” Investment in human capital, through schooling, increases productivity. It has many spill over effects also. Several World Bank studies show strong support in favour of this idea. The World Bank concludes that human and social capital comprises two-thirds of the wealth of nations. Social capital has been understood to mean sound institutions and good governance. Japan is a glaring example in support of the human capital thesis. It is said in the case of Japan that human and social capital contributed 85% to the total national wealth while physical capital (machinery, building, and physical infrastructure) 14% and natural capital only 1%. It can be inferred from this phenomenon that the dearth of the natural capital may be easily compensated through the development of the human capital but the reverse may not be true.

From the foregoing discussion it is evident that education is crucial for economic development in the modern world. Realizing the importance of higher education in the overall development of a nation, A.B.M. Mohiuddin Chowdhury, Ex Mayor, Chittagong City Corporation, conceived the idea of establishing a center of excellence for higher education and learning in Chittagong. A project proposal for Premier University was submitted to the Ministry of Education of the People’s Republic of Bangladesh in May 2001. The proposal was approved by the Government of Bangladesh under the Private University Act, 1992 as amended in 1998 on December 5, 2001. The University Grants Commission of Bangladesh approved its curricula for different programs and Premier University launched its academic activities in January, 2002. The aims of this university is to impart quality education through its internationally focused degree programs, while reflecting our own national heritage and cultural value system in the curricula.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

The authority of the university has been vested to the following bodies:

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Finance Committee:
* Selection Committee
* Proctorial Body
* Disciplinary Committee
* Sexual Harassment Committee
* Committee of the Courses/Syllabus
* Faculties

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Anupam Sen

Pro-Vice Chancellor : None at the moment

Treasurer : None at the moment

Registrar : Engr. Mohammad Abu Taher

Proctor : Mr. Ahmed Rajib Chowdhury

Librarian : Mr. Md. Kowser Alam, Deputy Librarian

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Sk. Mohammad Ibrahim

Director of Accounts : Mr. Hasanul Islam (DD, AC),

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Khourshidur Rahman (DR)

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Ms. Nasrin Akhter

Director of Teachers-Students Center : Mr. Iftheker Monir

Chief Engineer : Engr. Mohammad Abu Taher

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Engineering
* Faculty of Arts
* Faculty of Law
* Faculty of Social Science
* Faculty of Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering
* Department of Architecture
* Department of English
* Department of Law
* Department of Economics
* Department of Social Science and Development Studies
* Department of Mathematics
* Department of Chemistry

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate disciplines**: BBA, BSc in CSE, BSc in EEE, B. Arch., BA (Hons) in English, LLB (Hons), BSS (Hons) in Economics,BSS (Hons) in Social Science, BSc (Hons) in Mathematics and BSc (Hons) in Chemistry

**Post-graduate programs**: MBA, MA in English, LLM

**10.Residential Facilities for Students**

We have a hostel facility (Female Students) with 160 accommodations.

**11. Major Research Activities**

Business, IT, Engineering, Literature, Law and Economics

**12. Library Facilities**

Premier University has a Central Library and four seminar libraries. These libraries are fully automated. The library has installed KOHA integrated library system, All the library activities i.e. cataloguing, circulation, searching reservation etc. are being performed through this management software “DSpace.” Premier University institutional repository is being developed through this software. At present, the library has 20,686 books, 830 journals and 655 audio-visual materials. As the university library is a member of Bangladesh INASP-PERI consortium (BIPC), it has opportunity to access more then 25000 e-journals and about 1200 e-books. The library subscribes to almost all the leading newspapers and magazines of the country. In addition to the collection, the library also subscribes foreign magazines and journals. Dewy Decimal classification system is used for proper managing of its resources. The library is fully air conditioned and equipped with close-circuit TV cameras. The library avails the sitting capacity of more the 400 students.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14.Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 2309

Total Number of Students : 9699

Male : 6527

Female : 3172

**15. Number of Teaching Staff (314)**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female):

Full-time : Male 84, Female 100

Part-time : Male 120, Female 10

Full-time : 184

Part-time : 130

Male : 204

Female : 110

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 246

Officers : 34

Class (III and IV) : 212

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 00

Total Honors Graduates : 1281

Total Postgraduates : 568

Total Technical Graduates : 138

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes, we have student information and welcome service, Canteen, First Aid, Transportation, Security, etc.

**19. Sports Facilities**

We have student sports club and students are encouraged to participate in different events.

**1) Organogram**

Chain of Command : Yes

a) Sports Board : Yes

Chairman : Mr. Ahmad Rajib Chowdhury

Members Mr. Rofiqul Islam

Mr. Toton Chandra Mallik

Ms. Farhana Shirin Chowdhury

Mr. Steve Oscar D’Rozario

Mr. Badrul Hasan Awal

Mr. Hillol Saha

Mr. Khurshidur Rahman

Mr. Hasanul Islam Chowdhury

Mr. Kamrul Hasan

Member Secretary : Mr. Pankaj Biswas

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

a) Guest house : Yes

b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching : Yes

c) Scholarship and Award : Yes

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1. | Free Student-ship (freedom fighter) | 35 | 30415.00 (Average) | 10,65,250.00 |
| 2. | Free Student-ship (poor but meritorious) | 66 | 41,606.00 (Average) | 27,46,050.00 |
| 3 | Scholarship | 668 | 4,939.00 (Average) | 32,99,500.00 |
| 4 | Waiver | 473 | 11,006.00 (Average) | 52,06,125.00 |
| Total | | 1250 | 10,672.00 (Average) | 1,23,16,925.00 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 21,88,63,462.00

Development Expenses : Tk. 7,99,90,851.00

**22. Other Information**

International Links : Yes

*\*A case concerning the Board of Trustees of this university is currently under process in court.*

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **2474_Institute_large** |
| **Stamford University Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2002

Postal Address :44 (744 Old), Satmosjid Road, Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1209.

Telephone :8153168, 9123293 Ext- 230, 231, 114, 232

Fax :880-2-9143531

E-mail : registrar@stamforduniversity.edu.bd

Website :www.stamforduniversity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Stamford University Bangladesh was founded in the city of Dhaka in 1994 and was known as Stamford College Group, Bangladesh. It was upgraded as a private university with the permission of the Government of Bangladesh in 2002, and emerged as Stamford University, Bangladesh. Stamford College Group, Bangladesh, began its journey in 1994 as a full-fledged educational institution with a promise of providing an international standard education. Stamford University, Bangladesh belongs to globally recognized Stamford University and College Group that has 160 campuses now in Asia, Europe, Africa, Australia and America. This institution has been established with a view to making significant contribution to the development of education in the country. Since its beginning this institution has been continuing its educational programs in Bangladesh with great success and fame. More than 12,000 students have successfully completed their degrees from this university and most of them are now engaged in different national and multinational organizations. More than 12,000 students are studying under undergraduate and graduate programs.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992

#### 4. Authorities of the University

#### Board of Trustees

#### The Syndicate

#### The Academic Council

#### The Faculties

#### The Committee of Courses

#### The Finance Committee

#### The Selection Board

#### Disciplinary Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Dr. M. Feroze Ahmed

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Dr. K. Maudood Elahi

Treasurer : Mr. Lutfor Rahman

Registrar (Acting) : Mr. Muhammad Abdul Matin

Proctor (Acting) : Mr. A. N. M. Arifur Rahman

Deputy Librarian : Mr. Md. Abdul Khaleque Sarker

Librarian (Planning and Development) : Mr. Md. Abdul Khaleque Sarker

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Helaluzzaman Chowdhury

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Joherul Huq Khan

Public Relations Office : Ms. Supa Sadia

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Fazle Rab, Deputy Registrar

Students’ Adviser : Ms. Rahana Akter

Chief Engineer (Acting) : Mr. Kamal Mahbub

Medical Officer : Dr. Sadia Afrin, Dr. Mehnaz Mehzabin Siddique Mithila

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Science
* Faculty of Arts and Social Science
* Faculty of Law
* Faculty of Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Microbiology
* Department of Environmental Science
* Department of Nutrition and Food Science
* Department of Economics
* Department of Politics and Administration
* Department of Journalism and Media Studies
* Department of Public Administration
* Department of English
* Department of Film and Media Studies
* Department of Law
* Department of Architecture
* Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Computer Science
* Department of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology

**8.Institutes and their Names**

* Master of Addiction and Rehabilitation Studies

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* Bachelor of Business Administration
* Master of Business Administration
* Bachelor of Pharmacy (Hons)
* Master of Pharmacy
* BSc (Hons) in Microbiology
* Master of Science in Microbiology
* Bachelor of Environmental Science
* Master of Science in Environmental Science
* Bachelor of Social Science in Economics
* Master of Social Science in Economics
* Bachelor of Social Science in Journalism for Electronic and Print Media
* Master of Social Science in Journalism and Media Studies
* Master of Social Science in Journalism and Media Studies (Preliminary and Final)
* Bachelor of Public Administration
* Master of Public Administration
* Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in English
* Master of Arts in English (Final)
* Master of Arts in English (Preliminary and Final)
* Bachelor of Arts in Film and Media
* Master of Arts in Film and Media (Final)
* Master of Arts in Film and Media (Preliminary and Final)
* Bachelor of Laws with Honors
* Master of Laws (LLM)
* Master of Laws (LLM, Preliminary and Final)
* Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.)
* Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and Information
* Master of Science in Computer Science and Engineering
* Master in Computer Application

**10.Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

Total Number of Research Center : 01

Total Number of ongoing research project : 02

HEQEP funded ongoing research project : 01

UGC funded ongoing research project : 01

Major Research Fields :Science (Pharmacy, Microbiology, Environmental Science), Electrical Engg. and Civil Engg.

#### 12. Library Facilities

#### Stamford University Library’s prevailing Facilities and Services:

**Stamford University Library** is a top class library among the private university libraries in Bangladesh. It has already taken its place in a proficient and stable position proving and delivering the latest library services through the use of modern technologies to the students and faculties. The library is keeping pace with other renowned libraries across the country. Meanwhile, it has been able to build a large number of collection in which it exists more than 52,000 books, 4492 national and international journals and periodicals. On the other hand, it also keeps more than 3000 internship reports, 400 CDs, 150 cassettes, etc. In its reference section it provides daily newspaper service with more than 12 dailies at regular basis.

**The mainfacilities and services provided by the library are as follows:**

**1) Infrastructural Facility:** It is known that Stamford University enrolls a vast number of students in a year. There are almost 14 departments which deal with a large number of students and faculties. Considering to provide quality library services for the large number of students and faculties, the library functions have been segmented as science faculty library, Arts faculty library, Pharmacy library, Business faculty library at siddeswary Campus. On the other hand, Head office Library, Law library and Architecture library at Dhanmondi Campus. Besides, there are4 seminar libraries in both campuses. Thesitting capacity of altogether is 800 seats and total area of library premises is 14530 sft. It contains reference section in each campus also.

**2)Library Service Period:** The library remains open from Saturday to Thursday at the time of 9.00 AM to 8.00 PM continually, except the holidays declared from the university. It provides a special service in Friday from 9.00 AM to 5.00 PM opening the Business faculty library for the students and faculties for those who are for special classes.

**3) Library Automation Service:** Stamford University Library is an Automated Library. Thislibrary is performing its functions and services through library automation system software named Library Management Software (LMS).Besides,worldwide recognized Koha Library Management software has already been installed, and we expect that withina very short time it will be launched.It is also maintaining its functions and services manually as well.

**4) Open Shelf Facility:** The students and faculties are free from any restriction to the shelves so that they can take their desired books and other library materials with their own choices as the library provides with open shelf facility to the users.

**5) Borrowing Service:** The students and faculties can borrow/issue their desired books in an easy way. Besides, the library is liberal to the duration of keeping borrowed/issued books. A student can issue 2 different books at a time and keep his/her issued books for 10 days long. On the other hand, a faculty can issue 5 different books at a time and keep them text book for one trimester and reference book for 10 days. A remarkable character of this library is that it tries to keep many copies under a main title so that most of the students can borrow books of the same title during their examination.

**6) Online Book Searching:** The library avails online book searching facility to the users. To facilitate online searching a number of search ports have been positioned in different corners of the library premises where a user can search for his/her required books and other materials using different keywords like Title, Author, Subject, ISBN, Department etc.

**7) Reference Service:** As a standard library, Stamford University Library provides traditional services as well as modern services through the use of computer and other technologies. In reference section there are a large number of reference items in both hard copy format and digital format like Books, Magazines, CDs, and Cassettes and so on. Users engaged in activities like thesis and research work can simultaneously use both hard and soft copy of reference items.

**8) Digital Library Service:** Digital Library Service is the most recent service added to the libraryservices. This service has already been built up and linked with the Stamford University Website from where a user can get his/her document in digitized format through downloading and printing. Users can also upload their necessary document subject to permission of Library authority through Displace Digital Library Software.

**Upcoming services and facilities:**

In consideration of providing better library automation services Stamford University has already started its journey with the most renowned and updated library automation system software KOHA. Development process of KOHA database is going on rapidly taking a target of inauguration in earlier of the next year. Apart from this it is on the process of installation and implementation of services with D-Space which is fit for digital library along with many higher studies functionaries. Afterwords the authority has taken an initiative to implement the RFID service in the library functions as well.

Finally, it can be said that Stamford University is going forward to highest ranking in automated library services day by day. It has been able to claim its higher position among the private university libraries due to being a highly resourceful and automated library.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 3376

Total Number of Students : 10572

Male :7250

Female :3321

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and part-time Teachers (Male-Female)

Full-Time :420

Part-time :86

Male :291

Female :215

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total :426

Officers :156

Class (III and IV) :270

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Degree :1315

Total Post-Graduate :700

Total Technical Graduates : 342

**18. Student Support Services**

**a)Student Service Wing (SSW):** Providing academic or various documents to the students.

**b) Career Counseling and Placement Center (CCPC):** CV collection from the Graduate/post Graduated students for assisting job Placement.

**19. Sports Facilities**

**1) Organogram** : Sports Officer→ Selective sports representative from each Department

**Chain of Command** : Registrar→ Sports Officer→ Selective sports representative from each Dept

a) Sports Board : Event Committee

Chairman : Event Chairman for any sports

Members : 1 teacher from each Department

Member Secretary : Sports Officer

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground : Own

Cricket Ground : Central Ground

Gymnasium : Own

Swimming Pool : Own

**2) Activities**

Games, Sports, Team, Coaching : for participating in inter-department and inter-University Championship.

**20) Fellowships and Scholarships offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01. | Undergraduate and Post Graduate Scholarship: (Freedom Fighter quota, Undeveloped area and Merit) | 1562 | 27,004 | 4,21,79564 |

**21. Budget Estimates for 2015-2016**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 25,52,73,231

Development Expenses : Tk. 3,17,54,060

**22. International Link**

* Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology (TUAT)

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **3740632387419ea79a01be63ae4ee86e** |
| **City University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2002

Postal Address **:** 13/A Panthapath, Dhaka-1215

Telephone **:** 9129923, 9143757

Fax **:** 9129923

E-mail **:** ar@cityuniversity.edu.bd

Website **:** www.cityuniversity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The City University was established in the year 2002 under the Private University Act

1992 with the vision to accelerate national development by establishment of an institution of higher learning that is responsive to society’s needs for the 21st century and beyond.The university started with only 70 students enrolled in four programs in the undergraduate and graduate levels, viz., BBA, BCSandE, MBA, and EMBA.Currently the student population of the University is about 8216.

**Vision:** City University’s vision is to create a culture of excellence in higher education and research and to accelerate national development by establishment of an institution of higher learning that is responsive to society’s needs for the 21st century and beyond.

**Mission:**“Creating a culture of excellence” throughout the organization to be manifested by all of our actions and activities.

**Goal:** To become one of the leading and premier providers of higher education in the region.

**Objectives:**

* To emerge as the one of the best Universities in Bangladesh in the next few years;
* To produce high quality human resources to cater to the growing need of manpower for socio-economic development;
* To be a premier contributing organization in the expansion of application and innovation of knowledge through continuous research and development.

**3. Act**

Established in the year 2002 under the Private University Act 1992

**4.Authorities of the University**

The Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor :Prof. Dr. NRM Borhan Uddin

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Fazleah Ali (Acting)

Treasurer : Mr. Md. Majibar Rahman Miah

Registrar : Mr. Md. Sakhawat Hussain

Proctor : Mr. Md. Azizul Bari Khan

Librarian : Mr. Md. Kabirul Islam

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md. Sakhawat Hussain

Director of Planning and Development :Mr. Md. Iqbal Hossain

Director ofProkashana Sangstha :Mr. Md. Faruk Hossain (Acting)

Director of Accounts :Mr. Md. Tafazzal Haider Chowhury (Acting)

Director of Public Relations Office :Mr. Md. Faruk Hossain (Acting)

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance :Mrs. Farzana Rahman

Director of Teachers-Students Center :Mr. Md. Faruk Hossain

Director of Physical Education Center :Mr. Md. Sabbir Hassan Chowdhury

Chief Engineer :Mr. Md. Iqbal Hossain

Chief Medical Officer :Mr. Md. Mazharul Islam

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Arts and Social Science.
* Faculty of Business Administration
* Faculty of Science and Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of English
* Department of Laws
* Department of Social Welfare Policy and Social Work Practices
* Department of Business Administration
* Department ofTextile Engineering
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Public Health

**8.Institutes and their Names**

Process ongoing

**9.Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate**

* Bachelor of Arts in English
* Bachelor of Laws (LLB Honors)
* Bachelor of Social Science and Social Work Practices (BSS)
* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering (BSTE)
* Bachelor of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (EEE)
* Bachelor of Computer Science and Engineering (BCSE)
* BSc in Civil Engineering
* Bachelor of Pharmacy

**Graduate**

* Master of Arts in English (MA)
* Master of Law (LLM)
* LLB (Pass)
* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* Master of Business Administration (EMBA)
* Master of Public Health (MPH)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

4 Halls (two for female students and two for male students) andtotal 39,000 sft.

**11. Major Research Activities**

City University Journal, September 2015

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Maintain a resourceful library with latest books, Journals and CD-ROMs.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14.Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake :1860

Total Number of Students : 11396

Male : 9727

Female : 1669

**15.Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) : 151

Full-time : 129

Part-time : 22

Male : 114

Female : 37

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 189

Officers : 61

Class (III and IV) : 128

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) :

Total Honors Graduates : 218

Total Postgraduates : 10

Total Technical Graduates : 92

**18. Student Support Services**

Welcome Service : Students are given formal welcome through an orientation program

Orientation Program : Held on a regular basis

Ongoing Support : Student advising, career placement, etc.

Hostel Facilities : Ashulia (15 bigha land near Uttara), Dhaka

Health and Medical service : Full time Medical support from MH Samorita Hospital and Medical College

Security : Floor-wise round the clock security provided by a reputed professional security service provider.Security service is enhanced by CCTV camera system in addition to overall building security personnel.

Bank : UCBL Bank

Cafeteria : On campus cafeteria service

Alumni :Recent First Batch EMBA graduates

Others (Please specify) : a) Debating Club

b) Cultural Club

c) Club D’ Entrepreneurs

d) Publication of wall magazine

**19. Sports Facilities**

**1) Organogram**

**Chain of Command** : Senior faculty member Mr. Sabbir Hasan

Chowdhury, Sports Advisor

**a) Sports Board**

Chairman :Mr. SM Imtiaz khan

Vice-Chairman :Mr. Md. Faruk Hossain

Members : Mr. Md. Abdus Salam Sarker, Mr. Md. Arifuzzaman, Mr. Md. Moniruzzaman, Mr. Mashiur Rahman Khan Mithun, Mr. Rahat Khan, Mr. Zahidur Rahman, Ms. Zeenat Sanzida Nasrin, Ms. Sanjoy Kumar Roy

Member Secretary : Mr. Md. Sabbir Hasan Chowdhury

**b) Directorate**

Director : Mr. Md. Faruk Hossain

Deputy Director : Mr. Md. Kamal Pasha

Physical Instructor : Mr. Md. Kamruzzaman

Complex Engineer : Mr. Md. Iqbal Hossain

Assistant Director (Admin) : Mr. Shahriar Hasan Bhuiyan

Store Officer : Mr. Yasir Arafat

Class III Employees : Mr. Khokon, Mr. Kausar,Mr. Hasan

Class IV Employees : Mr. Golam Kibria, Mr. Opu, Mr. Jasim

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground :2 big playgrounds for the students.

Cricket Ground :2 Cricket grounds (one for male students and one forfemale students)

Gymnasium : Process ongoing

Guest house :One guest house

**2) Activities :**

**a) Compulsory Physical Education**: Process ongoing

**b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching** :Continuously going on – inter-private

University various competitions (Football, Cricket, Volleyball)

**c) Scholarship and Award** :Champion of the Inter Private University

Football Tournament 2015

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Waiver in Percentage** |
| 01 | Spring Semester 2015 | 68 | 25% to 100% Waiver |
| 02 | Fall Semester 2015 | 60 | 15% to 100% Waiver |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 130225220

Development Expenses :Tk. 98635880

**22. Other Information**

**International Links**

Academic Collaboration with:

* Colorado University of Denver
* Curtin University, Australia
* Dublin City University of Ireland
* Southern University of USA
* Wichita State University of USA
* Windsor University of Canada

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **BUBT_logo** |
| **Bangladesh University of Business and**  **Technology (BUBT)** |

**1. Type of University** : **Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2003

Postal Address **:** Plot No. 77-78, Main Road, Rupnagar

Mirpur-2, Dhaka-1216.

Telephone **:** 9024266, 9024277, 9015397, 9020132-4

Fax **:** 88-02-9024399

E-mail **:** [info@bubt.edu.bd](mailto:bubt@bdonline.com)**,** info.bubt@ymail.com

Website **:** www.bubt.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Bangladesh University of Business and Technology (BUBT) was established under the Private University Act in the year 2003, modelled on North American Universities, with the approval of the University Grants Commission (UGC) and the Ministry of Education, Government of Bangladesh. It was founded by Dhaka Commerce College, Mirpur- 2, Dhaka, and is managed by a Board of Trustees and a Syndicate. BUBT is one of the leading universities in the private sector of Bangladesh. It has been providing quality education and training since its very inception. At present BUBT has established itself as a top ranking Private University in the country, not only by fulfilling all of the requirements of the Private University Act, 2010, but also by maintaining the standard of education, research facilities, transparent examination system, updated academic programs, necessary physical infrastructures, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities, modern facilities for the students and a disciplined environment.

**3. Act**

Private University Act2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* + BUBT Trust
  + BUBT Syndicate
  + Academic Council
  + The Committee of Courses
  + The Finance Committee
  + The Planning and Development Committee
  + The Discipline Committee
  + Faculty Selection Committee
  + Officer Selection Committee
  + Such other authorities as be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Md. Abu Saleh

Treasurer : Prof. Md. Enayet Hossain Miah

Registrar : Dr. Md. Harun-or-Rashid

Proctor : Prof. Mian Lutfar Rahman

Deputy Librarian : Mr. Binoy Kumer Roy

Controller of Examinations : Prof. A.B. Md. Badruddoza Miah

Joint Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Saiful Islam

Assistant Registrar (Public Relations) : Mr. Hanif Md. Faisal

Career Development Officer : Mr. Mohammed Shabbir Ahmed

Medical Consultant : Dr. Abdur Rahman

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business
* Faculty of Arts and Humanities
* Faculty of Engineering and Applied Sciences
* Faculty of Law
* Faculty of Social Sciences
* Faculty of Mathematical and Physical Sciences

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of English
* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Economics
* Department of Mathematics and Statistics
* Department of CSE
* Department of EEE
* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Law and Justice

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9.Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate Programs:**

* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* BA (Hons) in English
* LLB (Hons)
* BSc (Hons) in Economics
* BSc (Hons) in Environment and Development Economics
* BSc in Computer Science and Information Technology (CSIT)
* BSc in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)
* BSc in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (EEE)
* BSc in Textile Engineering

**Graduate Programs:**

* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* Executive MBA (EMBA)
* Master of Bank Management (MBM)
* MA in English
* MA in English Language Teaching (ELT)
* MSc in Economics
* LLM
* MSc in Mathematics

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

In BUBT there is a Research Center headed by a very experienced and learned Research Director. This Research Center has been conducting Training Programs on regular basis on Research Methodology for the Faculty Members of BUBT. In addition, it also conducts researches on various socio-economic issues and problems and publishes reports that are very much helpful both for the faculty and students. Besides, the Research Center invites Research Proposals from the faculty members once in every year. On receipt of the Research Proposals these are sent to the reviewers for evaluation and on the basis of such evaluation if any proposal/proposals are found suitable, a good amount of fund is sanctioned against the proposal/proposals. The annual budget in BUBT for research activities is Tk. 1,00,00,000.

**12. Library Facilities**

The University has two air-conditioned and spacious libraries with sufficient text books, reference books, journals and other reading materials. The students and teachers have free access to these libraries for study and they can borrow books for study at home. Online library facility is currently in the process.

Total no. of books : 22,279

Total no. of journals : 1,532

Total no. of e-books : 7,500

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 3275

Total Number of Students : 8317

Male : 5755

Female : 2562

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 285

Full-time : 244

Part-time : 41

Male : 210

Female : 75

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 171

Officers : 22

Class (III and IV) : 149

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 998

Total Postgraduates : 430

Total Technical Graduates : 355

**18. Student Support Services**

* Orientation Program: Every year an Orientation Program is held for newly admitted students. The Hon’ble Vice Chancellor, Deans of Faculties and Chairmen of all departments grace the occasion.
* Transportation: Transport facilities are provided by three microbuses on different routes.
* Student Counseling: Counseling Service is given to the students round the year to help solve their educational and personal problems, if any.
* Part time job: Part time Jobs are arranged for the students in for various company and organizations.
* Health and Medical Services: One medical center
* Student Welfare Council: Student advisors for the each department are appointed from this office.
* Publication: University Journal and Newsletter have been published every year.
* Student Affairs Office
* Cultural Club
* IT Club
* Debating Club
* Sports Club
* Photography Club
* Rover Scout
* Medical Center
* Indoor and outdoor sports facilities
* Social Welfare Club
* Common Rooms
* Prayer Rooms

**19. Sports Facilities**

**1) Organogram :**Yes

**Chain of Command :** As per Organogram

**a) Sports Board :** N/A

**b) Directorate :** N/A

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:** N/A

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | In the form Waiver, Stipend and Scholarship | 3183 | 14,370 | **4,57,38,131** |

**21. Budget Estimates (**Financial Year: 2015-16)

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 43,67,91,569

Development Expenses :Tk. 33,81,50,000

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**

* Member of the Association of Commonwealth Universities
* Member of the International Association of Universities
* Member of the Association of Management Development Institutions inSouth Asia (AMDISA)
* Academic Collaboration with Herzing University, USA for transferringcredit under student exchange program
* Academic Collaboration with Kasem Bundit University, Thailand fortransferring credit under student exchange program

**23. Focal Point**

Name : Mr. Hanif Md. Faisal

Designation : Assistant Registrar (Public Relations)

Contact No : 01819694815 Fax: +880-2-9024399

E-mail :newsmen.hanif@gmail.com

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **index** |
| **American International University-Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University** : **Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 1994

Postal Address **:** House 83/B, Road 4, Kemal Ataturk Avenue, Banani, Dhaka 1213

Telephone **:** +88-02-9894229, +88-02-9897387,

+88-02-58815387

Fax **:** +88-02-8813233

E-mail **:** info@aiuB. Edu

Website **:** www.aiuB. Edu

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The American International University-Bangladesh (AIUB) is a government approved private university founded in 1994 by Dr. Anwarul Abedin. It is an independent organization with its own Board of Trustees. Currently, AIUB is running its operation in eight rented different buildings in Banani, conveniently located in one of the most accessible and prestigious hubs of Dhaka. Meantime, construction of the permanent campus is on-going nestled in more than 22 Bigha of land located in Kuratuli, Kuril. It has also an Institute for Research, Planning, Development and Training located (IRPDT) locatedin Sreepur with an area of about 100 Bigha. This institute serves as a venue for training and other development activities of the university.

Under four Faculty (FBA, FASS, FSIT and FE) AIUB offers 13 Undergraduate and 7 Graduate programs with different major options. As of Fall 2015-2016, the university has a total enrolment of 10344 students in both undergraduate and graduate levels. The university has more than 367 faculties, 147 officers and 559 support staff.

AIUB is the first and only university in Bangladesh to have its Business, Computer Science and EEE programs internationally accredited by the Philippine Accrediting Association of Schools, Colleges and Universities(PAASCU). The EEE, CoE programs are locally accredited by IEB and Architecture program by IAB. AIUB is an ISO 9001:2008 certified institution by SGS-UKAS with a scope: “Quality Management Operation System for the University.” The university has established partnership with a number of local corporate houses, international organizations and universities.

**3. Act**

Private University Act, 1992

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Mr. Ishtiaque Abedin

Chairman, Founder and Vice President  
International Affairs and Public Relations

#### Dr. Hasanul A. Hasan

##### Founder Member Treasurer and Vice President HR, Admin and Center for Technology and Continuing Development

#### Ms. Nadia Anwar

##### Founder and Vice President Student Affairs

#### Mrs. Hasna Abedin

##### Founder Member

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Dr. Carmen Z. Lamagna

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Charles C. Villanueva

Treasurer : Dr. Hasanul A. Hasan

Registrar : Prof. M. A. Quaiyum

Proctor : Mr. Manzur H Khan

Deputy Librarian : Mr. Md. Nazimuddin Ahmed

Controller of Examinations : Prof. M. A. Quaiyum

Deputy Director of

Planning and Development : Ms. Carlin Noelle Zita Lamagna

Director of Prokashana Sangsth (ORP) : Mr. Firoz Hasan

Director of Accounts : Mr. Khondoker Sabbir Mohd. Kabir

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Md. Lutfar Rahman

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Rashed Mahmud, Senior Executive (Designated Guidance Counselor)

Director of Teachers-Students Center : Mr. Manzur H. Khan,

Director, Office of Students Affairs

Chief Engineer : Brig. Gen. Md. Mahmudur Rahman Khandker (Retd.)

Chief Medical Officer : 2 Certified Nurses and Medical Assistants

Prof. Dr. Tafazzal Hossain, Vice President – Academics and Dean, FSIT

Prof. Dr. Charles C. Villanueva, Dean, FBA and Director, IQAC

Prof. Dr. ABM Siddique Hossain, Dean, FE

Prof. Dr. Tazul Islam, Dean, FASS

Mr. Khurshed Alam, Additional Registrar

Dr. Nisar Ahmed, Director, Graduate Programs, FBA

Mr. Abdul Kader Nazmul, Director, Undergraduate Program, FBA

Mr. Mashiour Rahman, Director, CS Programs, FSIT

Dr. Abdur Rahman, Director, EEE Programs, FE

Lt. Col. Golam Maula (Retd.), Director, Administration

Mr. Manirul Islam, Director, Continuing Education Center

Mr. RT MoUdud, Director, Office of Placement and Alumni

Mr. Manzur H. Khan, Director, Office of Student Affairs

Mr. Danilo G. Morgia, Director, IT Operations

Mr. Sahidullah, Director, Special Project

Major General Mohammad Ishtiaq (Retd.), Project Director

Dr. ABM Rahmatullah, Additional Director, AIUB-IQAC

Ms. Farheen Hassan, Additional Director, AIUB-IQAC

Mr. Asif Parvez, Deputy Registrar

Mr. Sabbir Uddin Ahmed, Deputy Director, Administration

Mr. Faiz-Ul-Bari Rajon, Deputy Director, Administration

Mr. Hasan Jamil Ripon, Deputy Director, Accounts and Audit

Mr. Ziarat Hossain Khan, Deputy Director, SS and W

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences (FASS)
* Faculty of Business Administration (FBA)
* Faculty of Engineering (FE) and
* Faculty of Science and Information Technology (FSIT)

**7. Academic Departments**

**Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences (FASS)**

* Department of English
* Department of Economics
* Department of Social Sciences
* Department of Media and Mass Communication
* Department of Public Health
* Department of Law

**Faculty of Business Administration (FBA)**

* Department of Management (Management, HRM)
* Department of MIS
* Department of Marketing (Marketing, THM, IB)
* Department of Operations Management
* Department of Accounting
* Department of Finance

**Faculty of Engineering (FE)**

* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Computer Engineering
* Department of Architecture

**Faculty of Science and Information Technology (FSIT)**

* Department of Computer Science
* Department of Physics
* Department of Chemistry
* Department of Mathematics

**8.Institutes and their Names**

Continuing Education Center (CEC)

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

13 Undergraduate and 7 Graduate Programs under 4 Faculties

**Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences (FASS)**

**Undergraduate Programs**

* Bachelors of Arts in Media and Mass Communication
* Bachelors of Arts **English**
* Bachelors of Social Science in **Economics**
* **Bachelor of Laws**

**Graduate Programs**

* Masters of Public Health (**MPH**)
* Masters of Development Studies (MDS)

**Faculty of Business Administration (FBA)**

**Undergraduate Programs**

* Bachelor of Business Administration (**BBA**) Major in:
  + Accounting and Finance
  + Economics
  + Management
  + Human Resource Management (**HRM**)
  + Marketing
  + Tourism and Hospitality Management (**THM**)
  + International Business (**IB**)
  + Management Information System (**MIS**)
  + Investment Management (**IM**)
  + Operations Management (**OM**)

**Graduate Programs**

* Master of Business Administration (**MBA**) Major in:
  + Accounting
  + Finance
  + Human Resource Management (**HRM**)
  + Marketing
  + Operations Management (**OM**)
  + Management Information Systems (**MIS**)
  + Business Economics
  + Management
  + Agribusiness
* **Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)**

**Faculty of Engineering (FE)**

**Undergraduate Programs**

* Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (**EEE**)
* Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Engineering **(**CoE**)**
* Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Architecture (**B. Arch.**)

**Graduate Programs**

* Master of Engineering in Telecommunications (**MTEL**)
* Master of Science in Electrical and Electronic Engineering **(**MEEE**)**

**Faculty of Science and Information Technology (FSIT)**

**Undergraduate Programs**

* Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Information Systems (**CIS**)
* Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Science (**CS**)
* Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Science and Engineering (**CSE**)
* Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Science and Software Engineering (**CSSE**)
* Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Software Engineering (**SE**)

**Graduate Programs**

* Master of Science in Computer Science (**MSCS**)

\* **Short Programs**

* CCNA Routing and Switching
* CCNA Security
* CCNP Routing and Switching Bootcamp
* Graphic Design Services with Photoshop and Illustrator
* Interior Designing and Decoration
* Dynamic Website development with PHP, MySQL and JavaScript
* Juniper Networks Certified Associate Junos
* LPI Linux Essentials
* Basic Communicative Chinese Language
* Basic French (Level 1)
* SAP Foundation Course

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

As per arrangement by the Management(1 Male Hostel and 1 Female Hostel)

**11. Major Research Activities**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Research/Publication during 2015** | **Number** |
| Research Project funded by own source | 52 |
| Research locallyFunded by public and private organization | 10 |
| Research funded by foreign organization (British Council, University of Gavle, IAU-UNESCO, IIEP-UNESCO) | 13 |
| Papers published at the peer reviewed Journal (Local Journal) | 41 |
| Papers published at the peer reviewed Journal (Foreign Journal) | 116 |
| Peer Reviewed Magazine/Other Related Peer reviewed Publication | 12 |
| Published Books | 04 |
| Published in reputed Electronic Journal/Book with Index | 28 |
| Thesis, Research, Internships at Graduate Level | 669 |
| TOTAL | 945 |

**12. LibraryFacilities**

1 Central Library and 2 Mini Libraries

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 3477

Total Number of Students :10344

Male :7721

Female : 2623

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) : 367

Full-time : 310

Part-time : 57

Male :259

Female :108

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total :706

Officers :147

Class (III and IV) :559

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 1871

Total Postgraduates : 737

Total Technical Graduates : N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Different types of support services provided by

* + Office of Student Affairs (OSA)
  + Office of Placement and Alumni (OPA)
  + Building Administration Offices
  + Office of Information
  + Office of Admission
  + Office of the Registrar
  + Office of the Examination Controller
  + VUES Office
  + Office of Accounts
  + International Relations Office
  + Office of Guidance Council
  + Office of Probation
  + Office of the Undergraduate and Graduate Programs

**19. Sports Facilities**

**1) Organogram** : Yes

**Chain of Command** : Overall sports activities of Office of Sports are supervised by Vice President, Student Affairs and coordinated by Office of Sports, AIUB

**a) Sports Board:**

**b) Directorate:**

Vice President, OSA : Ms. Nadia Anwar

Coordinator, OS : Mr. AK Nazmul

Physical Instructor : Mr. Abu Sayed Mollah, Gym Instructor

Trainer : Mr. Mosaddek Hossain Soton

Technical Officer : Mr. Md. Saiduzzaman

Store Officer : Mr. Md. Rakib Aziz, Jr. Executive Class IV Employees : Mr. Md. Faisal

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground : Banani Club Ground (On lease)

Cricket Ground : Gulshan Youth Club (On rental)

Gymnasium : Own gymnasium in FBA building

Games, Sports, Team, Coaching : AIUB organizes three sports events in a year such as AIUB inter department cricket tournament, AIUB inter department football tournament, AIUB indoor games, etc. Other than this AIUB also participates various external cricket and football tournaments. AIUB has its own cricket and football teams. AIUB is also associated with Bangladesh Cricket Board (BCB) and National Shooting Federation (NSFB) as education partner. The Duke of Edinburgh International award program is also associated and supervised by office of sports, AIUB.

1. **Scholarships and Awards**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships**  **Per year** | **Amount per annum per student** | **Total**  **(Per Year)** |
| 1 | AIUB-BCB MOU | 9 | 100% | 9 |
| 2 | AIUB-NSFB MOU | 3 | 100% | 3 |
| 3 | Regular Scholarship | On an avg. 8 to 12 students per semester  (The number may vary from semester to semester) | The percentage of scholarship varies based on the student’s performance in sports. | 30 |

**Awards**

* AIUB Office of Sports provides leadership award in sports in each year.
* AIUB Office of Sports provides The Duke of Edinburgh award for students’ self development program.
* AIUB cricket team won Clemon Indoor uni cricket back in 2013 and 2015, where 32 teams from different public and private universities were participated. AIUB team also won the Walton Challenge Cup 2014, organized by Bangladesh Cricket Board.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

Summary of Spring 2014-2015, Summer 2014-2015 and Fall 2015-2016 Semesters:

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Alumni | 1759 | 12,145 | 21,362,288 |
| 2 | Corporate | 161 | 16,866 | 2,715,375 |
| 3 | Discount | 1219 | 29,491 | 35,949,785 |
| 4 | ECA | 109 | 5,848 | 637,450 |
| 5 | Freedom Fighter | 382 | 77,319 | 29,536,000 |
| 6 | Other Discount | 130 | 16,343 | 2,124,650 |
| 7 | Scholarship | 522 | 29,161 | 15,222,275 |
| 8 | Siblings | 266 | 5,952 | 1,583,201 |
| 9 | Sports | 103 | 32,321 | 3,329,075 |
|  | **Total** | **4651** |  | **112,460,099** |

**21. Budget Estimates**

**Total : Tk. 1,738,718,093.55**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 1,676,752,875.37

Development Expenses : Tk. 61,965,218.18

**22.Other Information**

Programs Internationally Accredited by PAASCU: BBA, MBA, EMBA, CSE, SE, CSSE, CIS, CS, EEE

Programs Accredited by IEB: EEE, CoE

Programs Accredited by IAB: Architecture

AIUB is an “ISO 9001:2008” certified institution with a scope “Quality Management Operation System for the University”.

**International Links**

#### Linkages and Networking

* Microsoft Security Cooperation Program (SCP)
* Microsoft IT Academy (www.cec.aiuB. Edu)
* MSDNAA (www.cec.aiuB. Edu)
* CCNA and IT Essentials in collaboration with CISCO (www.cec.aiuB. Edu)
* Authorized Sun Education Center (www.cec.aiuB. Edu)
* Education Partner of Bangladesh Cricket Board (www.cec.aiuB. Edu)
* Oracle Academy (www.cec.aiuB. Edu)
* Certifies Internet Web (CIW) Professional Program (www.cec.aiuB. Edu)
* CTP Authorized Training Academy (www.cec.aiuB. Edu)
* The Duke of Edinburgh's International Award (www.intaward.org)
* International Institute of Education Planning (IIEP), UNESCO
* Philippine Accrediting Association of Schools, Colleges and Universities (PAASCU)
* British Council-Bangladesh
* International Finance Corporation (IFC) – World Bank
* European Union (EU), Development for InternationalDevelopment (DFID)
* Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)
* Danish International Development Agency (DANIDA)
* Asia Foundation

#### Institutional member

* Asia Pacific Quality Network (APQN)
* International Association of Universities (IAU)
* International Association of University Presidents (IAUP)
* American Association of University Administrators (AAUA)
* Association of Universities of Asia and Pacific (AUAP - Board Member)
* Global University Network for Innovation (GUNI)
* Association of Management Development In South Asia (AMDISA)

#### Member

* American Chamber of Commerce in Bangladesh (AmCham)
* Association of Management Development Institutions of Bangladesh (AMDIB)

#### Score Recipient: CODE 7067

* Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)
* Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **University_of_Asia_Pacific_(Bangladesh)_logo** |
| **University of Asia Pacific** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 1996

Postal Address :74/A Green Road, Dhaka-1215.

Telephone :58157091 - 4, 58157096, Ex-107

Fax :+88-02-58157096

E-mail :registrar@uap-bd.edu

Website :www.uap-bd.edu

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

University of Asia Pacific (UAP), a private university under the Private University Act 1992, was established as the first project of the University of Asia Pacific Foundation, registered with the Joint Stock Companies on 01-04-2002 (originally proposed as the Foundation for Human and Social Development), a non-profit and non-commercial organization established by a group of eminent educationists, industrialists and administrators, with the vision to enhance the opportunities of higher education in Bangladesh.

UAP’s founder Vice Chancellor, Late Mr. Hedayet Ahmed, foresaw the necessity to establish a university in the private sector and to achieve that he put in all his might to contrive to the achievement of his vision. The University of Asia Pacific came into being in June, 1996. All of its curriculum has been approved by the University Grants Commission of the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

Since its inception the university has been marching forward with its commitment to excel in every discipline it now offers. Although the beginning was humble with only a few students in the Computer Science and Engineering Department, this prestigious institute of higher learning and research has already earned a reputation of being one of the top ranking private universities of Bangladesh.

**3. Act**

Bangladesh Private University Act 1992

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Jamilur Reza Choudhury

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof.Dr. M. R. Kabir

Treasurer : Mr. Ishfaq Ilahi Choudhury

Registrar : Mr. Sarwar Razzaq Chowdhury

Proctor : Prof.Dr. Abu Sayeed M. Ahmed

Assistant Librarian : Mr. Rashed Nizami

Deputy Controller of Examinations : Mr. Mohammad Zahirul Islam

Assistant Director of Accounts : Mr. Sabbir Ahmed Farazi

Assistant Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Obaidullah Al-Zakir

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Md. Naimul Hakim Khan

**6. Names of the Faculties**

Total number of faculties : 07

**7. Academic Departments**

* Architecture
* Business Administration
* Civil Engineering
* Computer Sciences and Engineering
* Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* English
* Law and Human Rights
* Pharmacy

**8. Institutes and their Names**

Institute of Energy, Environment, Research and Development; Center for Research, Training, Testing and Consultancy.

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

BA, MA, BSc, MSc, LLB, LLM, BBA, MBA

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

In the field of Department of Pharmacy, Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Business Administration and Law and Human Rights

**12. Library Facilities**

Cataloging, IT facilities, Circulation, OPAC, reference books, photocopy facilities, Internet browsing. Number of books in library 19092pcs.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Bi-semester and Tri-semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1475

Total Number of Students : 4461

Male : 3110

Female : 1351

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) : 299

Full-time : 196

Part-time : 103

Male : 220

Female : 79

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 147

Officers : 66

Class (III and IV) : 81

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 751

Total Postgraduates : 352

Total Technical Graduates : 373

**18. Student Support Services**

Career counseling and development office

**19. Sports Facilities**

We organize indoor and outdoor games two times in yearly. Especially in outdoor games are Football and Cricket. We take part in others university indoor and outdoor games.

**1) Organogram : Organogram copy is attached**

**Chain of Command**

**a) Sports Board :**

Members : Mr. Kazi Amzad Hossain, Mr. A.S.M.Mohsin, Mr. Md. Saleh Akram, Mr. Md. Sharikur Rahman, Mr. Saikat Kumar Poddar

Member Secretary : Mr. A.H.M Zadidul Karim

**b) Directorate:**

Deputy Director : Dr. Md. Mostafizur Rahman (Purchases and Procurement Section)

Assistant Director : Mr. Sabbir Ahmed Farazi (Finance and Accounts Section)

Technical Officer : Mr. Md. Kawser Imam (IT Manager)

Store Officer : Mr. Md. Yeachin

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

**2) a) Activities:** Blood donation program, Debate, Winter cloth distribution, Cultural program, etc.

**b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:** Indoor and Outdoor Games

**c) Scholarship and Award:** A.A. Moniruzzaman Scholarship, Mr. AL Haj Abdul Malek Mollah Scholarship, Chancellor Award, Vice Chancellor Award

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of**  **Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1. | A A Moniruzzaman Scholarship | 1 | 15000 | 15000 |
| 2. | Mr. Al Haj Abdul Malek Mollah Scholarship | 1 | 15000 | 15000 |

1. **Budget Estimates**

|  |
| --- |
| **Gono-Bishwabidyalay-logo** |
| **Gono Bishwabidyalay** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 1996

Postal Address **:** Nalam, P.O: Mirzanagar via Savar Cantt.,

Dhaka-1344.

Telephone **:** 7792224, 7792226, 7792227

Fax **:** 880-2-7792229

E-mail **:** admin@gonouniversity.edu.bd,

gbidyalay@ymail.com

Website **:** www.gonouniversity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Gono Bishwabidyalay, a university with a difference, has been established to provide a high quality of education to meet the demands of the modern age. The objective of the university is to foster the national and global development process through the creation of a center of excellence in higher education that is responsive to society’s needs, particularly social development and human welfare. It is also necessary to produce highly skilled manpower, visionary leaders and enlightened citizens by imparting quality education and training so that individuals can achieve their intellectual, social and personal potentials.

Gono Bishwabidyalay (GB) was established by Gonoshasthaya Kendra (GK) Public Charitable Trust that came into being during our glorious War of Liberation in 1971. It is noteworthy that Gonoshasthaya Kendra (People’s Health Center), one of the pioneering NGOs in Bangladesh, is well-known all over the world. GK was honoured with many awards, such as – The Independence Day Award in 1978, Magsaysay Award in 1985 and in 1992 Right Livelihood Award from Swedish Parliament. With the same dedicated spirit and vision Gono Bishwabidyalay was established by GK on 14 July 1998.

In line with GK’s continued support to education, the concept of Gono Bishwabidyalay was originated and established in 1994, in accordance with Bangladesh National Parliament Private University Act-1992. Gono Bishwabidyalay is a “not for profit” institution accredited by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and also approved by the Ministry of Education, Government of Bangladesh.

Most of the teachers of Gono Bishwabidyalay are full-time, highly qualified, and well-trained. It is worth mentioning, though the education provided by Gono Bishwabidyalay is of very high standard, its educational expenses are much less than that of other private universities in Bangladesh. It is, in fact, less than half and even within the reach of ordinary guardians.

The education programs of Gono Bishwabidyalay are semester based (six months). So the students can acquire standard education easily which is the case with universities in developed countries of the world.

At Gono Bishwabidyalay not only study but also sports and physical exercises are conducted regularly achieving overall excellence for the learners. Among the private Universities in Bangladesh only we have a large playground in our campus. There are ample opportunities for both indoor and outdoor sports of the University.

Gono Bishawbidyalay offers special subjects for studying with a focus on certain aspects of tradition, culture and creativity of the people of Bangladesh, the Liberation War of Bangladesh, Gender, Ethics, and Environmental Science in order to equip them with the knowledge and skill necessary for becoming a complete human being both academically and psychologically. The excellent broad outlook for education makes them skilled and competent for leading the country in its quest for development.

**3.Act**

Private University Act-1992

**4. Authorities of the University**

The following shall be the authorities of the University:

* Board of Trustees
* The Syndicate
* The Academic Council
* The Faculties
* The Committee of Courses
* The Finance Committee
* The Planning and Development Committee
* The Selection Boards
* Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the university

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor :Prof. Dr. Md. Delwar Hossain (in-charge) Pro-Vice Chancellor :Prof. Dr. Md. Delwar Hossain

Treasure :Dr. Halima Khatun

Registrar : Mr. Md. Delower Hossain

Proctor :Mr. Mir Murtoza Ali (in-charge)

Librarian :Mr. S.M. Ekhtiar Uddin

Controller of Examinations :Mr. Mir Murtoza Ali

Deputy Director of Accounts :Mr. Mohammad Abdul Kader

Director of Public Relations Office :Mr. Sarmin Sultana (Public Relations Officer)

Chief Engineer :Mr. Anil Kumar Bhawmick

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences
* Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
* Faculty of Physical and Mathematical Sciences
* Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences

**7. Academic Departments**

**Total Number of the Academic Departments (16):**

1. Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences (4)

* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Microbiology
* Department of Physiotherapy
* Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

2.Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences (6)

* Department of Language, Communication and Culture
* Department of English
* Department of Politics and Governance
* Department of Sociology and Social Works
* Department of Law
* Department of Business Administration

3. Faculty of Physical and Mathematical Sciences (5)

* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering
* Department of Applied Mathematics
* Department of Chemistry and Physics
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering

4.Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences (1)

* Department of Veterinary and Animal Sciences

**8.Institutes and their Names**

Gonoshasthaya Samajvittik Medical College

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* **Honors** (BBA/BA/BSc/BSS/BPT, B.Pharm)
* **Masters** (MA/MSc/MSS/MPT, M.Pharm)
* **Short Programs:** Certificate Courses

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Total Number of Residential Hall for Students (5):

Hall – 1

Hall – 2

Hall – 3

Hall – 4

Hall – 5

**11. Major Research Activities**

Total Number of Research Projects : 13

HEQEP funded research project : 1

University funded research project : 12

**12. Library Facilities**

Books : 29856

Journals : 502

The university library provides following services:

* Printing
* CD/DVD Writes
* Photocopy Service
* Borrowers ID Card
* Teachers Book Issue Counter (Circulation)
* Resource Center
* Reading Room Services

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake :1126

Total Number of Students :4616

Male :2764

Female :1852

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Total Full-time and Part-time Male-Female Teacher (255)

Full-time : 221

Part-time : 34

Male : 165

Female :90

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total Number of Non-Teaching Staff (102)

Officers : 29

Class (III and IV) : 73

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 450

Total Postgraduates : 88

Total Technical Graduates : 31

**18. Student Support Services**

* Study Loan: Poor students can take loan from Gonoshasthaya Credit Co-operative
* Society Limited. They can take at most 10 lakh taka as loan.
* Language Laboratory: All the students are required to take lessons in English andBengali so that they can learn to speak and write in these languages correctly. A well-equipped language laboratory has been established for this purpose.
* Computer Lab:The university has some computer labs with all the modern facilities to enrich the knowledge of the students regarding modern technologies.
* Orientation Program: Every year Orientation Program is held for newlyadmitted firstyear honors students. Hon’ble Vice Chancellor, Registrar, Deans of Faculties, teachers and students of all departmentsgracethe occasion.
* Debating Club: There is a debating club in this university and it is supervised by the teachers.
* Career Club: To make the students dynamic, to compete with the complex business world and to create awareness among the students, Business Administration Department launched the Career Club.
* Health and Medical Services: One medical center
* Canteen: One central canteen

**19. Sports Facilities**

**1) Organogram :**There is a sports committee inGono Bishwabidyalay

**Chain of Command**

**a) Sports Board**

Chairman : Mr. Md. Rafiqul Alam, Head, Department of Law, GB

Members : 25

Member Secretary : Mr. Md. Habib Uddin, Physical Instructor, GB

Physical Instructor : 2

Class III Employees : 5

Class IV Employees : 5

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Central Ground : 1

Cricket Ground : 1

Football Ground : 1

Swimming pool : 1

Guest house : 1

**2) Activities :**

Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:

i) Every year the sports committee arranges various games for Inter-Department competition like football, cricket, handball, athletics, badminton, volleyball, etc.

ii) The physical instructors prepare various teams of the students to take part in various inter-universities competition.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Freedom fighter | 14 |  |  |
| 2 | poor | 95 |  |  |
| 3 | tribal | 15 |  |  |
|  | Total | 124 | 30,170 | 37,41,125 |
| 4 | waver | 425 | 4000 | 17,00,000 |
| 5 | scholarship | 37 | 60,000 | 22,20,000 |
|  | **Total** | **586** | **13074** | **76,61,125** |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : TK 159,575,202

Development Expenses :TK 109,787,141

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**

MOU with Heidelberg University, Germany for further development of the Department ofMedical Physics and Biomedical Engineering, Gono Bishwabidyalay.

**23. Focal Point**

Name : Mr.Md. Delower Hossain

Designation :Registrar

Contact No :01714067185

E-mail :mddelhossain@gmail.com

FAX :880-2-7792229

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **png_logo11** |
| **Bangladesh University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2001

Postal Address **:** 15/1, Iqbal Road, Mohammadpur

Dhaka-1207

Telephone **:** 9136061, 8117951, 01744291258, 01755559301

Fax **:** 9141019

E-mail **:** info@bu.edu.bd

Website **:** www.bu.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Bangladesh University (BU) virtually is a non-profit, non-political private university established and managed by a dedicated Board of Trustees pioneering in IT- based modern education. It has been accredited by the Government of the People’s Republic of Bangladesh and its curricula and academic programs have been approved by the University Grants Commission of Bangladesh. The President of Bangladesh is the Chancellor of Bangladesh University. It was established in 2001 under the Private University Act, 1992, and approved by the Government of Bangladesh for awarding degrees in pursuing modern technology based and scientific applied knowledge through research and creative activities with the objective of producing world class professionals responsive to the national and international requirements.

**3. Act**

Private University Act, 2010

**4.Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate Members
* Academic Council Members
* Finance Committee
* Discipline Committee
* Library Management Committee
* Teachers Appointment Committee
* Registrar, Librarian and other Officers Appointment Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Golam Rahman (Acting)

Treasurer : Mr. Kamrul Hasan

Registrar : Major Niaz Mohammed Khan (Retd)

Proctor : Mr. Sadat Hasan (Assistant Proctor)

Librarian : Ms. Nawshin Laila

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Shaikh Muhammad Alauddin

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Mr. Md. Shohel Ahsan Nipu

Mr. Deputy Registrar (PR)

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Shahinur Alam, ACMA (Asst. Director)

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Md. Shohel Ahsan Nipu

Deputy Registrar, PR)

Chief Engineer : Engr. Ali Ahsan Habib

Any other : Major Abu Taher Belal (Retd)

Deputy Director (Admin and Security)

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Science, Engineering and Technology
* Business and Economics
* Arts, Social Science and Law

**7. Academic Departments**

* Business Administration
* English
* Computer Science and Engineering
* Pharmacy
* Law
* Sociology
* Economics
* Mathematics
* Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Architecture

**8.Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

BBA, English (Hons), BSS (Hons) in Economics, BSS (Hons) in Sociology, BSc (Hons) in Math, BSc (Hons) in CSE, BSc (Hons) in EEE, BSc (H) in Archictecture, BSc (Hons) in Pharmacy, LLB (Hons)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

112

**11. Major Research Activities**

Research under Urban Lab

**12. LibraryFacilities**

BU has three rich libraries having more than 35 thousand books, magazines, and journals. All modern facilities including internet are available in the library for the use of students, teachers and all concerned. We are going to establish Digital Library System.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1564

Total Number of Students : 5784

Male : 4600

Female : 1186

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) : 141

Full-time : 118

Part-time : 23

Male : 87

Female : 54

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 98

Officers : 27

Class (III and IV) : 71

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 80

Total Honors Graduates : 875

Total Postgraduates : 485

**18. Student Support Services**

**Studentsand Faculty Members:**

At present Bangladesh University hosts 5784 students from home and abroad. The total number of faculty members working in the teaching team is 141. Teacher student ratio is about 1:41. A number of eminent professors and experts are also working in BU as advisers, consultants or guest teachers. So far6431 students successfully completed their courses from BU. They have entered the job market with an excellent rate of employment.

**Students Housing:**

Two halls, one for male students and another for female students, respectively located at Adabor and Mohammadpur Campus,are made availableas residential accommodation of the students.

**Classrooms:**

There are altogether 85 well furnished modern spacious classrooms with air conditioned facility in the Mohammadpur Campus. Teachers conduct classes using multimedia and modern teaching techniques. In addition, there are two class rooms have been made available for Economics and Mathematics at Adabor Campus.

**Laboratory, Studio and other facilities:**

BU has a number of modern well equipped laboratories, viz. Digital Lab, 3D Printer Lab,Computer Lab, English Language Lab, a number of modern Design Studios and well equipped labs of Pharmacy Department. For imparting quality practical knowledge the department of EEE has Machine Lab and Electronics, Physics Labs and Urban Lab. Moreover, internship, in-plant training, industrial tours, study tours and visits are arranged by the university for the students.

**Library:**

BU has three rich libraries having more than 35 thousand books, magazines and journals. All modern facilities including internet are available in the library for the use of students, teachers and all concerned. We are going to establish Digital Library System.

**19. Sports Facilities**

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl.No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1. | Freedom Fighter’s Child | 19 | 150000 | 2850000 |
| 2. | Poor Student | 21 | 150000 | 3150000 |
| 3. | Waiver | 1524 | 50000 | 76400000 |
|  | **Total** | **1564** | **350000** | **82400000** |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 44,22,406.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 3,05,48,258.00

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**

* University of Massachusetts, Boston, USA
* Huron U.S University, London
* National Capital Normal University, Beijing in China
* Han University, Netherlands
* Bradford College, UK

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **Leading_University_Logo** |
| **Leading University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2001

Postal Address : VIP Road, SurmaTower, Taltola,Sylhet- 3100

Telephone : +880-720303-4

Fax : +880-821720307

E-mail : inf@lus.ac.bd

Website : www.lus.ac.bd

**2.Background of the Establishment of University**

Leading University (LU) is the first Government approved Private University in Sylhet established under Bangladesh Private University Act 1992. It was founded by renowned Philanthropist Dr. Syed Ragib Ali in the year 2001. The mission of this university is to provide world-class higher education at a reasonable cost in a range of subjects that are particularly relevant to current and future societal needs.

**3. Act**

Bangladesh Private University Act 1992

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5.Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic ofBangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Qumruzzaman Chowdhury

Registrar : Lieutenant Colonel Munir Ahmed Quadery (Retd)

Proctor :Dr. Bashir Ahmed Bhuiyan

Librarian : Mr. Molla Rofique Ahamad

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md. ShowkatulHasan Choudhury

Director of Accounts : Mr. Mohammad Ibrahim (In Charge Office of the Finance and Accounts)

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Mohammad Alamgir Hossain

Public Relations Officer

Director of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance :Prof. Abdul Kalam Chowdury

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Administration
* Faculty of Arts and Modern Language
* Faculty of Sccial Science
* Faculty of Modern Science

**7.Academic Departments**

* Business Administration
* English
* Islamic Studies
* Computer Science and Engineering
* Architecture
* Civil Engineering
* Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Master in Public Health
* Law

**8.Institutes and Their Names**

N/A

**9.Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* Master of Business Administration(EMBA)
* B.A (Hons) in English
* MA in English (Preliminaryand Final)
* LLB (Hons)
* LLM (Final)
* BSc(Hons)in Computer Science andEngineering
* Bachelor of Architecture
* BSc in Civil Engineering
* BSc (Hons) in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* BA (Hons) in Islamic Studies
* MA in Islamic Studies
* Master in Public Health

In addition to the above programs, Leading University has approval of the UGC to offer the following programs:

* BSc in Computer Science and IT
* BSc (Hons) in Pharmacy
* BSc (Hons) in Plantation Management
* LLB (Preliminary and Final
* Master in Computer Application (MCA)

**10.Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11.Major Research Activities**

Seminar, Workshop, Research Project, etc.

**12.Library Facilities**

About 25,000 books are available

**13.System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14.Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake :1808

Total Number of Student : 5679

Male : 3860

Female : 1493

**15.Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 180

Full-time : 124

Part-time : 56

Male : 152

Female :28

**16.Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total :128

Officers : 49

Class (III and IV) : 79

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 538

Total Honors Graduates : 538

Total Postgraduates : 197

M.Phil : 9

Ph.D : 25

**18.Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

Yes

**20.Fellowshipsand Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21.Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk. 48, 90, 49,094

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 26, 56, 76,670

Development Expenses : Tk. 22, 33, 72,424

|  |
| --- |
| **logo_1** |
| **Southeast University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2002

Postal Address **:** House#64, Road#18, Block-B, Banani, Dhaka-1213.

Permanent Campus : 251/A and 252, Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka-1208.

Telephone **:** 55034192, 5503.4125-28

Fax **:** 880-2-55034109

E-mail **:** info@seu.ac.bd

Website **:** www.seu.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Southeast University (SEU) was established in 2002. It has been operating under the Private University Act 2010 and is approved by the Government of the People’s Republic of Bangladesh. It is a non-profit institution and one of the top private universities in the country. It was initiated by a group of dedicated educationists and philanthropists.

The main objective of SEU is to spread the light of knowledge through imparting quality education in a research-oriented, well-equipped and congenial academic atmosphere to cope with the challenges of globalization.

Vision: To flourish as a prestigious seat of learning and a center of excellence with a global perspective.

Mission: To provide higher education for the students at an affordable cost, keeping in view the challenges of the 21st century.

**3. Act**

Under Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees, SEU

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh.

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Anwar Hossain

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Humayun Kabir Chowdhury

Treasurer : Prof. Meer Mobashsher Ali (acting)

Registrar : Major General Kazi Fakhruddin Ahmed, SPP, PSC, (Retd.)

Proctor : Prof. Syed Fakhrul Hassan

Librarian : Ms. Hazera Rahman

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Mofazzal Hossain

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Wadud Ahmed ACA

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Md. Yousuf Al Mamun (PRO)

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Ms. Afruza Sultana (Deputy Director)

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Md. Faizul Kabir

**6.Names of the Faculties/Schools**

* School of Business Studies
* School of Science and Engineering
* School of Arts and Social Sciences

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Architecture
* Department of EEE
* Department of ICE
* Department ofBusiness Administration
* Department of Law and Justice
* Department of English
* Department of Islamic Studies
* Department of Bangla
* Department of Economics
* Department of MDS

**8.Institutes/Cells and their Names**

IQAC

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

Bachelor of Pharmacy (B. Pharm), BSc in Textile Engineering, Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch.), BSc Computer Science and Engg. (CSE), BSc Electrical and Electronic Engg. (EEE), BSc Information and Comm. Engg. (ICE), Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA), Bachelor of Law (LLB) Hons, BA (Hons) English, BA (Hons) Bangla, BSS (Hons) Economics, BA (Hons) Islamic Studies, MBA Regular, MBA Executive, MA in Bangla (1year), MA in English (1year), LLM (1 year), MA in Islamic Studies (1 year), Master in Development Studies (MDS)

\* **Short Programs**

* Research Capacity Building Training Programs
* SPSS Skill Training Program
* Research Methodology Training Programs
* Information Session Programs

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

08 Hostels for female students

**11. Major Research Activities**

13 Projects (ongoing 12, 1completed) funded by SEU.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Central Library 1, Seminar Library 3 with 19211 reading materials.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 4081

Total Number of Students : 8480

Male : 5762

Female : 2718

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) : 322

Full-time : 243

Part-time : 79

Male : 214

Female : 108

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 212

Officers : 126

Class (III and IV) : 86

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 145

Total Honors Graduates : 1501

Total Postgraduates : 1088

**18. Student Support Services**

Students Job and Internship Placement, Career Counseling, Job Skill Development Training, etc. headed by Deputy Director, Department of Career Service

**19. Sports Facilities**

**1) Organogram**

**a) Sports Board**

**b) Directorate:**

Deputy Director /Registrar : 05

Assistant Director/Registrar : 04

Store Officer : 02

Class IV Employees : 86

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground : 01 (251/A and 252, Tejgaon I/A)

Cricket Ground : Yes

Gymnasium : Yes

**2) a) Activities:** Arrange different types of sports event and participated external sports tournaments.

**b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:**Yes

**c) Scholarship and Award:**Yes

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1. | Freedom fighter-416  Need based-3421  Waiver -235  Other-751 | 4823 | 38,305 | 9,70,50,259 |

**21.Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Actual

Development Expenses : Tk. 2,10,99,249

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**

International collaboration with

* The University of Manchester, UK
* Shinshu University, Japan
* Wuhan Textile University, China
* Newhuadu Business School, China
* Universidad Catolica San Antonio De Murcia, Spain
* Kasem Bundit University, Thailand
* Beijing Language and Culture University, China

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **DIU-Logo** |
| **Daffodil International University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2002

Postal Address **:** Registrar

Dattapara,Choubaria,Ashulia Model Town, Savar, Dhaka-1207

Telephone **:** 9138234-5, 9116774, 9136694

Fax **:** +88029131947

E-mail **:** registrar@daffodilvarsity.edu.bd

Website **:** www.daffodilvarsity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Daffodil International University (DIU) is recognized by independent government assessments as one of the top graded universities in Bangladesh. The university has been founded by Daffodil Group with the approval of the Ministry of Education under the Private University Act of 1992 and its amendment in 1998, and Daffodil International University came into being on 24th January 2002. The University today combines impressive modern facilities and a dynamic approach to teaching and research with its proud heritage of service and achievement.

To be among the very best in Bangladesh which is the most challenging goal, has been set for the university. This has done so because it is only through working that we can achieve the very highest level of standards in curriculum, teaching, faculties and other activities that can realize the full potential of the academic community that is Daffodil International University. The vision reflects the service to the society. The mission is to pursue research, learning and teaching of international distinction for the benefit of the nation.

Features of the set vision and mission are striving for excellence, integrity and innovation in every aspect of activity; a strong collaborative approach; open and effective communications and an inclusive culture based on dignity, courtesy and respect.

The mission of Daffodil International University is defined by its IT-based traditions of service and access. The University serves the citizens of the country through its instructions, research, and outreach programs and preparing Bangladesh to respond successfully to the challenges of global economy. The University has proved that it provides students broad access to the institution's educational resources. (Possible suggestion: For educational programs in campus and beyond, the university is giving high priority on the use of new and outreach technologies available in the emerging information era.)

The University has paid the highest priority to resource allocation to graduate and post graduate education and for future development of those areas that represent the traditional strengths, quality, reputation, and uniqueness of the institution, which continues to effectively respond to the needs of students and other constituents. Consistent with this commitment the university emphasizeshigh quality education, including a comprehensive general education that imparts the broad knowledge, skills, and values which are essential to educate and make citizens responsible as well as to ensure specialized career preparation for students. In establishing the primacy of education which is the institutional mission, the University is assuring the escalating strength of its faculty with the realization that the quality of instruction is directly related to the quality of the University's faculty and the commitment of the faculty to ensure excellence in education.

The University provides Masters Programs in the areas of demand and importance to the State and beyond. Graduate programs offer students opportunities for specialized advanced education in their chosen field and are important components of the services of the university. As research is essential to the mission of an IT- based university, Daffodil International University is preparing to develop its research programs. The primary focus of this research is to be directed to the solution of problems and the development of knowledge and technology important to the nation and to the quality of life of Bangladeshi citizens. The university's research programs are designed to make important contributions to instructional programs through the involvement of graduate and postgraduate students and the renewal of the faculty. Research will also provide the knowledge based for outreach programs.

Extension and outreach programs are fundamental to the IT-based mission because these programs somehow directly affect the lives of the entire world. The University is maintaining the strengths of its traditional outreach programs and increasingly involves the broader university in outreach programs that respond to the changing needs of the society in which we live. The university is continuing to seek new and innovative ways to reach out to the people it serves.

Daffodil International University is committed to ensure excellence in teaching at both the undergraduate and the master’s level. This commitment has been reflected in the diversity of courses offered and in the variety of instructional approaches that are offered. Increasingly, electronic technology is providing instructors with innovative and creative teaching strategies. The high academic aptitude of the university's incoming students also makes accelerated learning possible.

DIU offers bachelor degrees in the different spectrum of disciplines and provides the country's highly supported programs in many fields, including in IT, Telecommunications, Engineering and Business. Particularly strong programs can be found in the faculty of Business, Information Technology and Engineering and English Language.

Research is the means through which new knowledge is created and new information is developed. As such, research at Daffodil International University is an essential link in its three-prong mission of instruction, research, and outreach. Success among the varied research activities within each of its students and faculties continue to bolster Daffodil among the nation's top universities. Additionally, major efforts to increase the protection and commercialization of intellectual properties are central to Daffodil's continual drive for improvement in its committed mission.

These efforts mesh to create a teaching environment that enhances the country's economic, cultural, social, and intellectual development, and at the same time, bolster the university's undergraduate, masters and outreach programs. DIU emphasizes and encourages women to enroll for higher education. Our faculties present cutting-edge instruction in a personable setting, taking into account the many career challenges that women face in today's society. Female graduates of Daffodil International University are to be prepared for leadership roles in an ever-changing world.

This is a noticeable encouragement for the university observing the rapid growth of the university. The university started with 67 students registering in the first batch and more than 15,000 students have been enrolled till date. DIU is committed to provide standard education with all sorts of facilities to the students. Since the inception, the university is maintaining the commitment and it creates inspiration to the students and this is the key of the continuous increasing of the number of students.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Finance Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Yousuf Mahbubul Islam

Pro-Vice Chancellor :

Treasurer :Mr. Hamidul Haque Khan

Registrar : Prof.Dr. Engr. A. K. M. Fazlul Hoque

Proctor : Prof. Dr. Golam Mowla Chowdhury

Librarian : Mr. Dr. Md. Milan Khan

Controller of Examinations : Prof. Dr. Golam Mowla Chowdhury

Director of Planning and Development : Mr. Mohamed Emran Hossain

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md Mominul Haque Mojumder

Public Relations Office : Md. Anowar Habib Kajal, Sr.AD

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Syed Mijanur Rahman Raju

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Science and Information Technology
* Faculty of Business and Economics
* Faculty of Humanities and Social Science
* Faculty of Allied Health Science
* Faculty of Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

Total Number of Academic Departments (20)

**a. Faculty of Science and Information Technology**

* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Software Engineering
* Department of Multimedia and Creative Technology
* Department of Environmental Science and Disaster Management

**b. Faculty of Business and Economics**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Real Estate
* Department of Tourism and Hospitality Management
* Department of Entrepreneurship

**c. Faculty of Humanities and Social Science**

* Department of English
* Department of Journalism and Mass Communication
* Department of Law
* Department of Development Studies

**d. Faculty of Allied Health Science**

* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Nutrition and Food Engineering
* Department of Public Health

**e. Faculty of Engineering**

* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Architecture

**8.Institutes and their Names**

**Total No of Institutes (2):**

* Human Resource Development Institute (HRDI)
* Daffodil Institute of Language

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* BSc in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)
* MSc in Computer Science and Engineering
* BSc in Software Engineering
* MSc in Software Engineering
* BSc in Environmental Science and Disaster Management
* B. Sc in Multimedia and Creative Technology
* BSc in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering (ETE)
* MSc in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering
* BSc in Textile Engineering
* MSc in Textile Engineering
* BSc in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (EEE)
* Bachelor of Architecture
* BSc in Civil Engineering
* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* B. Com (Hons) in i) Accounting, ii) Management, iii) Finance, iv) Marketing.
* Bachelor of Real Estate (BRE)
* Bachelor of Tourism and Hospitality Management (BTHM)
* Bachelor of Entrepreneurship
* BSS in Mass Communication and Journalism
* MSS in Mass Communication and Journalism
* BA in English
* MA in English (Preliminary and Final)
* Bachelor of Law (LLB) (4 years Hons)
* MSc in MIS
* Masters of Law (LLM)
* Masters of Development Studies
* BSc in Nutrition and Food Engineering
* Masters of Public Health
* Bachelor of Pharmacy (B. Pharm)
* Masters of Pharmacy (M. Pharm)

\* **Short Programs:** Language Courses

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Total Number of Residential Hall for Students (2)

* Yunus Khan Scholar Garden.
* DIU Female Hostel

**11. Major Research Activities**

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Total no. of books : 36531

Total no. of journals : 1570

Total no. of e-journals : 950

Total no. of e-books : 14246

Total no. of full-text downloads :

Daffodil International University Library provides following services :

* Online Catalog Search
* Borrowers ID Card
* Cyber Center
* Reading Room Services
* Personal Laptop

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 7465

Total Number of Students : 16560

Male : 12977

Female : 3583

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female) (753)

Full-time : 593

Part-time : 160

Male : 555

Female : 198

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 550

Officers : 228

Class (III and IV) : 70

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 1767

Total Postgraduates : 497

**18. Student Support Services**

**Orientation Program:**Every semester orientation program is held for newly admitted students of both honors and masters. The Hon’ble ViceChancellor, Registrar, Deans of Faculties, and Heads of all departments grace the occasion.

**Transportation routes:** Transportation facilities are provided by 6 buses through different routes.

**Student Counseling:** Counseling Service is given to the students by the office of the Director of Students Affairs round the year to help solving their educational and personal problem, if any.

**Health and Medical Services :** One medical center

**Student Welfare Council :** Coordination Officer of each department is appointed to look after the welfare of the students.

**Cafeteria :** Each residential hall has its own cafeteria.

**Canteen :** One central canteen

**Language Club :** One English Language Club

**Publication :** Publish yearly orientation booklet for the 1st year students

**19. Sports Facilities**

Yes.118000 sqft play ground, Golf Course, Tennis Court, Volleyball, Badminton and Indoor games facilities.

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground : Yes. 118000 sqft play ground

Cricket Ground :

Gymnasium : 2500 sqft

Swimming pool : 1500 sqft

Guest house : 2500 sqft

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Freedom Fighters Award | 56 | 10500 | 5880000 |
| 2 | Poor and Meritorious Students | 58 | 10500 | 6090000 |
| 3 | Waiver | 1909 | 14700 | 28062300 |
| 4 | Scholarship | 2220 | 16800 | 37296000 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk.1,20,42,22,449

Development Expenses :Tk. 28,85,04,950

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**

**International Membership**

* International Association of Universities (IAU)
* Asian University President Forum (AUPF)
* Institute of International Education (IIE)
* International Association of University President (IAUP)
* Euro-Asia Silk Road University Consortium (ESRUC)
* United Nations Academic Impact (UNAI)
* Association of Commonwealth Universities (ACU)
* Accreditation Council of Business School and Programs.

**International MoU**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **No.** | **Name** | **Website** |
| 1. | Melbourne Institute of Technology(MIT), Australia | www.mit.edu.au |
| 2. | Mayville State University, United States of America | www.mayvillestate.edu |
| 3. | University ofLuton Bedfordshire, United Kingdom | www.beds.ac.uk |
| 4. | University of Limerick, Ireland | www3.ul.ie |
| 5. | University of Ballarat, Australia | www.ballarat.edu.au |
| 6. | Orebro University of Sweden | www.oru.se/English |
| 7. | Auckland Institute of Studies, New Zealand | www.ais.ac.nz |
| 8. | Paramount College of Technology, Malaysia | www.kolejparamount.edu |
| 9. | Szent Istvan University, Hungary. | sziu.hu |
| 10. | University of Americana, Paraguay | www.uamericana.edu.py |
| 11. | Shenyang Aerospace University, China | www.en.sau.edu |
| 12. | VIT University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India | www.vit.ac.in |
| 13. | Chao Shan College, China | Not Found |
| 14. | Open University Malaysia | www.ouM. Edu.my |
| 15. | Guangdong University of Foreign Studies | english.gdufs.edu.cn/ |
| 16. | Shenyang University of Chemical Technology, China | www.syuct.edu.cn |
| 17. | Fatih University, Turkey | www.fatih.edu.tr |
| 18. | Dongseo University, Busan, Korea | uni.dongseo.ac.kr/eng/ |
| 19. | University Putra Malaysia | www.upM. Edu.my |
| 20. | Ho chi Minh University of Transport, Vietnam | www.hcmutrans.edu.vn |
| 21. | Siksha o Anushandhan University, India | soauniversity.ac.in/ |
| 22. | Bicol University, Philippines | www.bicol-u.edu.ph/ |
| 23. | Panpacific University, Philipines | punp.edu.ph |
| 24. | Salahuddin University-Erbil, Iraq | www.suh-edu.com |
| 25. | Petra Christian University, Indonesia | www.petra.ac.id |
| 26. | Cambodian University for Specialties, Cambodia | www.cus.edu.kh |
| 27. | KIIT Unive[r](http://www.kiit.ac.in/)sity, India | www.kiit.ac.in/ |
| 28. | University of Palestine | up.edu.ps/en/ |
| 29. | Universiti Malaysia Perlis, Malaysia | www.unimap.edu.my/ |
| 30. | University of Nebraska at Kearney (UNK), USA | www.unk.edu/ |
| 31. | Naresuan University, Thailand | www.english.nu.ac.th |
| 32. | Thaksin University, Thailand | http://www2.tsu.ac.th/eng |
| 33. | University Malaysia of Computer Science and Engineering, Malaysia | www.unimy.edu.my |
| 34. | Universiti Sains Islam, Malaysia | www.usiM. Edu.my |
| 35. | Sharif University of Technology, Iran | www.sharif.ir/en ‎ |
| 36. | Stikes Ubudiyah Aceh, Indonesia | www.Stikesubudiyah.ac.id |
| 37. | Normal Philippine University, Philippines | www.pnu.edu.ph |
| 38. | Huree University of Information and Communication Technology, Mongolia | www.hureeict.edu.mn/index.php/mn/ |
| 39. | Mycolas Romeris University | www.mruni.eu |
| 40. | Amity University, Uttar Pradesh, Nodia, India | www.amity.edu |
| 41. | Chungnam National University, South Korea | http://plus.cnu.ac.kr/html/kr/index.html |
| 42. | University Sains Malaysia | www.usm.my |
| 43. | Universitas Ubudiyah Indonesia | http://www.uui.ac.id |
| 44. | Build Bright University, Cambodia | www.bbu.edu.kh |
| 45 | Christian University of Thailand | www.christian.ac.th |
| 46. | Medan Institute of Technology, Indonesia | http://www.itm.ac.id/ |
| 47. | Stmik Potensi Utama of Indonesia | http://www.potensi-utama.ac.id/ |
| 48. | Saint Mary’s University, Philippines | www.smu.ca |
| 49. | Our Lady of Fatima University, Philippines | www.fatima.edu.ph |
| 50. | Central Bicol State University of Agriculture, Philippines | http://www.cbsua.edu.ph/ |
| 51. | Rangsit University, Thailand | http://www.rsu.ac.th/ |
| 52. | Siam University, Thailand | http://www.inter.siaM. Edu/ |
| 53. | Univeristi Malaysia Kelantan, Malaysia | www.umk.edu.my |
| 54. | State University of Gorontolo, Indonesia | www.ung.ac.id |
| 55. | Widyatama University, Indonesia | www.Widyatama.Ac.id |
| 56. | Calvin University, Korea | www.ipsi.calvin.ac.kr |
| 57. | SIMAD University, Somalia | www.simad.edu.so |
| 58. | University of West England, United Kingdom | www.uwe.ac.uk |
| 59. | University, California Barkley, USA | www.berkeley.edu |
| 60. | Arasinda Imzalanan Uluslararasi Egitimsel |  |
| 61. | Chao Shan College |  |
| 62. | College of Economics and Management at Chungnam National University, Korea | www.cnu.ac.kr |
| 63. | Univeristy Putra Malaysia | www.upM. Edu.my |
| 64. | Universidad Catolica San Antonio De Murcia, Spain | http://www.ucaM. Edu |
| 65. | University College of Applied Science for Management and IT | http://www.vps-minerva.hr/eng/upisi.php |
| 66. | University Islam Sultan Sharif Ali, Brunei Darussalam | http://www.unissa.edu.bn/en/ |
| 67. | University of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka | http://www.kln.ac.lk/ |
| 68. | University of Surabaya, Indonesia | http://www.ubaya.ac.id/ |
| 69. | University of Muhammadiyah Purwokerto | http://www.ump.ac.id/ |
| 70. | Jagran Lakecity University, Bhopal | https://www.jlu.edu.in/ |
| 71. | Lyceum of the Philippines University | http://www.lpu.edu.ph/ |
| 72. | Orkhon University, Mongolia | http://www.orkhon.edu.mn/ |
| 73. | University of Tehran | http://www.ut.ac.ir/en |
| 74. | Zhengzhou Xinlian University | http://english.zzu.edu.cn/ |
| 75. | Isabela State University | http://www.isu.edu.ph/ |
| 76. | University of Muhammadiyah Semarang | www.unimus.ac.id |
| 77. | Guizhou University | http://www.gzu.edu.cn/en/ |
| 78. | Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia | http://www.ukm.my/v6/ |
| 79. | I-Shou University, Taiwan | http://www.isu.edu.tw/en1/ |
| 80 | VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava | https://www.vsb.cz/en |
| 81 | Bulent Ecevit University, Turkey (Member of Mevlana) | http://eng.beun.edu.tr/ |
| 82 | University de Las Palmas Gran Canaria | https://www.ulpgc.es/ |
| 83 | University of Applied Science, Windesheim, Netherland |  |
| 84 | Sciences Po Lille | http://www.sciencespo-lille.eu/ |
| 85 | Anadolu University, Turkey with Mevlana | https://www.anadolu.edu.tr/en |
| 86 | Asia University , | http://www.asia-u.ac.jp/english/ |
| 87 | Build Bright University | http://www.bbu.edu.kh/ |
| 88 | Busan University of Foreign Students | http://www.bufs.ac.kr/html/ganji\_/index.html |
| 89 | Chosan Universtiy | http://www2.chosun.ac.kr/mbs/chosun/ |
| 90 | Harding University | http://www.harding.edu/ |
| 91 | Ling Tung University | http://web.ltu.edu.tw/ |
| 92 | Moscow State Linguistic University | http://www.linguanet.ru/english/ |
| 93 | Norton University | http://www.norton-u.com/ |
| 94 | Potensi Utama University | http://www.potensi-utama.ac.id/ |
| 95 | Santo Tomas | http://www.ust.edu.ph/ |
| 96 | Sari Mutiara Insonesia University | http://sari-mutiara.ac.id/new/ |
| 97 | SIAS international University | http://en.sias.edu.cn/ |
| 98 | University of Santo Tomas | http://www.ust.edu.ph/ |
| 99 | Ural Federal University | http://urfu.ru/en/ |
| 100 | Wanzao Ursuline University of Languages | http://c041.wzu.edu.tw/front/bin/home.phtml |
| 101 | Wenzao ursuline University of Languages | http://c041.wzu.edu.tw/front/bin/home.phtml |
| 102 | Yogykarta State University | http://www.uny.ac.id/ |

**23. Focal Point**

Name : Md. Maruf Chowdhury

Designation : Senior Officer

Contact No. : +88 02 9138234-5, (Ext- 237) Cell : 01847-027527

E-mail : mdmaruf@daffodilvarsity.edu.bd

FAX : 88-02-9131947

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **4158_Institute_large** |
| **Shanto-Mariam University of Creative Technology** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2003

Postal Address **:**Shanto-Mariam University of Creative Technology

House# 01, Road# 14, Sector# 13, Uttara, Dhaka-1230, Bangladesh

Telephone **:** 88-02-7912713, 7912714, 7914596, 8932368,58958932

Fax **:** + (880-2)-8915308

E-mail **:**smuctbd@yahoo.com, info@smuct.edu.bd

Website **:** www.smuct.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Education is the backbone and culture is the inner spirit of any nation. Nations that are rich in these two elements also embrace technology in today’s developed and prosperous world. Bangladesh, a developing and over-populated country is blessed with a wealth of diverse talents among its abundant population. By harnessing modern techno-based education, maintaining creativity at its heart and aligned with our traditional culture we can reach “developed world” status very rapidly.

Md. Imamul Kabir Shanto, a valiant Freedom Fighter in our War of Liberation, became frustrated by post-independence policies and left Bangladesh for Europe. During his stay in Europe he was highly impressed by the pronounced value of the design, vocational, technological and cultural education of the European Country which immensely contributed to the economic growth and social development of their society. On returning to his motherland, he found that although geographic freedom had been achieved, the economy remained shattered and there was no cultural nor educational emancipation. He vowed to utilize his own ingenuity, strength and wealth to help the poor, underprivileged countrymen and with the lessons learnt from European countries established the Shanto-Maiam Foundation.

The Foundation thus envisaged following four basic objectives needed for development of our socio-economic condition, simultaneously solving other problems.

* To ensure appropriate and effective use of Design Education, the level of value addition can be substantially enhanced through manufacturing of garments, textile, leather etc. Also, through the use of indigenous items like jute, bamboo, and cane for producing non-conventional products for the export market to increase employment and earn much needed foreign currency.
* To utilize job-orientated vocational and technical education to turn our vast population into human resources at the age of 18 or19 instead of the traditional educational route of having degrees gained at 25 or 26 without any relevance to the job market or the country’s growing potential.
* To bring about reforms in our education system since the present job market in Bangladesh and abroad requires the proven level of expertise gained through education and experience as against the conventional Degrees obtained through our age-old education system. Around 18.47% of the total population of Bangladesh is within the age-bracket of 15-24 years. Development of skills through need-based and result-oriented technical, vocational and trade courses in different disciplines may convert the group of our young generation into an effectively productive youth-force with gainful employment in their fields within the country and abroad. While they enter the job market, with the willingness to pursue further education to expand their knowledge-base, they can also continue their learning process through DISTANCE EDUCATION while continuing their job in their respective places of work.
* To encourage and promote CULTURAL EDUCATION thus, cultivating human qualities and emotions, reinforcing moral values while perpetuating and maintaining our Bangladeshi unique national identity and traditions.

**3. Act**

Private University Act, 1992

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees, Syndicates,Academic Council,Faculty, Syllabus Committee Finance Committee,Teacher’s Selection Committee,Disciplinary Committee andOfficers Selection Committee according to Act

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Jahan Ara Begum (Acting)

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Recruitment on Process

Treasurer : Prof. Jahan Ara Begum

Registrar : Dr. Hosne Ara Rahman

Proctor : Dr. Golam Mostafa

Librarian : Mr. Md. Shehabul Alam

Controller of Examinations : Prof. Md. Abdus Salam

Director of Planning and Development : Mr. Rafiqul Islam Siddiqui

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Mrs. Lily Islam

Director of Accounts : Mr.G M Paiker

Director of Public Relations Office : Ms. Lily Islam

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Col. Ananto K Kar (Retd)

Director of Teachers-Students Center : Dr. Golam Mostafa

Chief Engineer : Eng. Shabuddin Ahmed

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Farhana Kasheeme

Any other :

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Design and Technology
* Faculty of Fine and Performing Arts
* Faculty of Management and General Studies

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Fashion Design and Technology
* Department of Apparel Manufacturing Management andTechnology
* Department of Graphic Design and Multimedia
* Department of Architecture
* Department of Interior Architecture
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Computer Science and InformationTechnology
* Department of Product Design
* Department of Dance
* Department of Fine Arts
* Department of Music
* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Bangla
* Department of English
* Department of Government and Politics
* Department of Islamic Studies
* Department of Law
* Department of Sociology and Anthropology

**8.Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

Honors and Masters

\* **Short Programs**

* Fashion Design and Technology
* Apparel Manufacturing Management andTechnology
* Interior Design

**\* Diploma**

* Fashion Design and Technology
* Apparel Manufacturing Management and Technology
* Interior Design

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Girls Hostel

**11. Major Research Activities**

Design andProduct Development

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Yes

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester/ Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1107

Total Number of Students : 4897

Male : 3469

Female : 1428

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 250

Full-time :188

Part-time :62

Male : 164

Female : 86

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 384

Officers : 97

Class (III and IV) : 287

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 697

Total Postgraduates : 298

Others : 14

**18. Student Support Services**

Welcome Service : Yes

Orientation Program : Yes

On-going Support : Yes (Free Courier Service support for all students tocommunicate with teacher and University.)

Transportation : 03 Buses for dropping and lifting of the students and 3 other vehicles for faculty and staff.

Health and Medical Service : Yes

Student Welfare Council : Yes

Security : Yes

Bank : Yes

Cafeteria : Yes

Canteen : Yes

Bookshop :Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

Yes

**a) Sports Board :**Yes

Chairman : Dr. Golam Mostafa

Members : Mr. Sukanta Sengupta

Mr. Md. Monirul Islam Monir

Mr. Kumar Animesh

Mr. Md. Mizanur Rahman

Mr. Sarder Aziz Ahmed

Member Secretary : Mr. Mr. Golam Rabbani Shamim

**b) Directorate**

Director : 10

Additional Director : 2

Complex Engineer : Eng. Khairul Islam

Technical Officer : 2

Store Officer : 5

Class III Employees : 190

Class IV Employees : 35

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground : 1

Cricket Ground : 1

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching :** Yes

**c) Scholarship and Award :** FreedomFighter, Needy, Underdeveloped Area and Others

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | FreedomFighter | 109 | 98,000 | 1,06,82,000 |
| 2 | Needy | 42 | 90,000 | 37,80,000 |
| 3 | Undeveloped Area | 38 | 90,000 | 34,20,000 |
| 4 | Others | 807 | 6,000 | 46,27,000 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses **:**Tk. 27,22,93,206 (Year 2015)

Development Expenses **:**Tk. 12,19,57,084 (Year 2015)

**22.Other Information**

Shanto-Mariam University of Creative Technology already has established its Design, Product Development and Display Center namely *CREATIVE DESTINATION.* In order to promote development of products made out of our abundant natural raw material viz. jute, textiles, leather, bamboo, cane, etc. These products will be made by our students as well as indigenous local people,especially woman. This center will act as an outlet for liaison with international market and create an avenue for selling our local products with international standard. These products are exported for earning foreign exchange and for creation of jobs in country as well as abroad.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **4177_Institute_large** |
| **University Of Development Alternative (UODA)** |

**1. Type of University** : Private

Year of Establishment **:** University Of Development Alternative (UODA)

Postal Address **:** 80 Satmasjid Road, Dhanmondi, Dhaka 1207

Telephone **:** 029145741

Fax **:** 880-28157339

E-mail **:** registrar@uoda.edu.bd

Website **:** www.uoda.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

We have been working on our own educational mission since 1978. This is a three-staged combined education system titled CEFAD (Complete Education for Alternative Development) comprising SODA (School Of Development Alternative), CODA (College Of Development Alternative) and UODA (University Of Development Alternative). The University Of Development Alternative is the last stage of our higher education project. Under the aforesaid concept, a student is prepared completely through imparting complete education, which includes social, moral and academic learning.The University launched its academic activities in 2002 with a view to preparing its student competentswith enough to work in both national and international competitive work environments. At present, it is running its academic operations in eight campuses at Dhanmondi, Dhaka, and at the same time, the construction of its own permanent campus of international standard on about 300 bighas of land at Joydevpur, Gazipur District is in progress. The Ministry of Education of The People’s Republic of Bangladesh has approved the project recently.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* The Senate
* The Board of Trustees
* The Syndicate
* The Academic Council
* The Faculties
* The Committee of the Courses
* The Finance Commitee
* The Discipline Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof.Dr. Emajuddin Ahamed

Pro-Vice Chancellor :Prof.Dr. Mohammed Rahmatullah

Treasurer : Prof. Nazakat Ali

Registrar : Prof. Dr.Iffat Chowdhury

Proctor : Mr. Tapan Kumar Biswas

Librarian : Ms. Shuvra Borua

Controller of Examinations :Prof.Dr. Anisur Rahman

Director of Accounts : Mr. Shamim Akhter

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Ms. Sultana Arefeen Nuri

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Salmatullah

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Science and Technology
* Faculty of Life Science
* Faculty of Business Administration and Commerce
* Faculty of Arts and Social Science
* Faculty of Law

**7. Academic Departments**

**Undergraduate and Postgraduate disciplines and their names**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl.No.** | **Faculty Name** | Undergraduate Disciplines and their Names |
| 1. | Science and Technology | 1. Computer Science and Engineering 2. Electric and Telecommunication Engineering 3. Mathematics 4. Geology 5. Geography and Environmental Science 6. Physics and Electronics 7. Chemistry and Chemical Technology 8. Statistics |
| 2. | Life Sciences | 1. Pharmacy 2. Molecular Medicine and Bioinformatics 3. Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering 4. Microbiology |
| 3. | Business Administration and  Commerce Faculty | xiii. BBA  xxiv. Accounting  xxv. Finance and Banking  xxvi. Marketing  xxvii. Management |
| 4. | Arts and Social Science | xiv. English   1. Communication and Media Studies 2. Fine Arts 3. Music 4. Bangla 5. Politics and Development 6. Comparative Literature 7. International Relations 8. Economics |
| 5. | Law | 1. Law and Human Rights |

**8.Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

As above

**Short Programs :**French Language, Bioinformatics

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Residential facilities : Up to December 2015

No. of halls for males : 05

No.of total residential students (male) : 234

No. of halls for females : 07

No.of total residential students (female) : 314

No. of halls for foreign students : Not Applicable

No. of residences for teachers : 13

No. of residences for non-teaching staff : 46

**11. Major Research Activities**

The Faculty of Life Sciences at the University of Development Alternative comprises three Departments, namely, Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering, Molecular Medicine and Bioinformatics, and Pharmacy. The three Departments have established three Pillars of Excellence in research bearing in mind that the ultimate objective will be to help the people of Bangladesh through research, which cannot only help the advancement of Bangladesh in the research arena, but also enable the poorer sections of the population to have a sustainable lifestyle and generate the affordability and availability of efficacious medicines. It is to be borne in mind that global climate change has been projected to have serious adverse effects on Bangladesh and the combined objective of the three Departments of the Faculty of Life Sciences is to prepare the country to favorably withstand such adverse effects.

In accordance with the above principles and bearing in mind that global climate change is projected to seriously affect Bangladesh in an adverse manner, active research projects going on in the Department of Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering include development of fish breeding methods and cultivation of fish in small ponds and ditches, hydroponics and aquaponics, development of improved varieties of drought and salt-tolerant cereals and pulses, and clonal propagation of endangered plant species of the country. A successful method of cultivation of various fish species in small ponds and ditches with improved breeding methods has already been completed and has been introduced to various fish cultivators and rural women in Gazipur, Noakhali, and Mymensingh districts of the country. Development of a salt-tolerant pulse variety is very near completion, and methods have been developed to clonally propagate a number of endangered plants of the country. The Department also has an ongoing project to establish a gene bank to save the various varieties of bananas of the country, some of the varieties being nearly totally extinct due to non-cultivation. An international patent has already been obtained on an extract from paddy husk with anti-viral and anti-cancer properties.

The Department of Molecular Medicine and Bioinformatics is actively engaged in research on metabolonomics and building up a data base of medicinal plants of the country. Through conducting ethnomedicinal surveys among the folk and tribal medicinal practitioners of Bangladesh, the Department has already built up a data base of medicinal plants, which currently records the traditional uses of more than 900 medicinal plants. The Department is actively encouraging the rural women of Bangladesh to cultivate medicinal plants in their homesteads, not only to augment income but also to have a ready source of plants available for treatment of common ailments. Towards that the Department is also conducting discussion sessions among village women on the scientific validations of home remedies used in various village homesteads.

The Department of Pharmacy, under the theme of “Natural Products and Drug Discovery,” is actively engaged in research on anti-diabetic, analgesic, and anti-cancer medicinal plants of the country. Already more than 70 medicinal plants with anti-diabetic, analgesic, and anti-cancer activities have been identified, and the Department is now engaged through a “reverse pharmacology” approach to test the efficacy of various drugs available in the two ancient traditional medicinal systems of Bangladesh, namely Ayurveda and Unani. A research project is also underway to develop poly-herbal formulations for treatment of diabetes, which formulations would have increased efficacy and lessen the dependency on allopathic drugs and insulin injections. It is expected that several patent applications will be submitted in the very near future. At the same time, the Department is conducting surveys on the various functional food plants of the country towards the objective of preventing diseases and maintaining a healthy life style.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Yes

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015 (**4321)

Annual Total Intake : 1639

Total Number of Students : 4321

Male : 2792

Female : 1529

**15. Number of Teaching Staff (330)**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :

Full-time : 230

Part-time : 100

Male : 218

Female : 112

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 239

Officers : 89

General Staff (Class III and IV) : 150

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 444

Total Postgraduates : 267

**18. Student Support Services**

Lowest tution fees and other expenses

UODA’S tuition fees and expenses are among the lowest in all private universities in the country. We provide equal opportunity of access to higher education to all students. (For more information in our equal opportunities policy, please do not hesitate to contact UODA Admission Office.)

TRANSPORT FACILITIES

A transport (buses and microbuses) system of its own provides good links to main road stoppages in all major areas of Dhaka City. This facility, unfortunately, does not extend to off- highway roads at the moment. However, we continue to monitor the evolving needs of our students and faculty members in transportation as we expand our academic commitments.

RESIDENCE FACILITIES

UODA provides hostel accommodation to all its students, both male and female, who are in need of such facilities. Living in a UODA hostels has many advantages: it is within walking distance to the campus; it has a supporting environment and a friendly atmosphere of fellowship as well as resident teachers’ care. There are security guards and other staffs serving the hostel round the clock.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Cost of university education can be a major concern for many students and their families. But tuition fees and other expenses at UODA, as noted above, are among the lowest in the country. In meeting their university costs at UODA, students can expect some financial assistance from part-time employment, and some from scholarships and stipends. The Financial Assistance Office at UODA is committed to helping students within the limits of available funds, depending on academic performance and financial need of the student.

COMPUTING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Computers are fundamental tools for learning, instruction, and research. UODA provides a variety of computing equipments, and services are available for use by students, faculty members, and staff. This facility features networked least PCs with color printers and multimedia. UODA IT help desk provides students, facilities, and staff with first level assistance in resolving computing problems.

COURSES ON LAW, HUMAN RIGHTS, DEVELOPMENT, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGLISH

These courses are mandatory for all students irrespective of discipline and are designed to help students in many different ways. Student will learn basic laws on human rights and politics both in national and international spheres. English courses help students to reach a level of English proficiency necessary for success in academic and practical life. Computer Science courses are designed such that the students get a working knowledge on the daily usage of computers as well as browsing on the internet.

LIBRARY

The Library houses a large number of books and journals to support the course needs of the students. They are allowed to borrow books from Library. Apart from the main Central Library, there also exist seven additional libraries in each of the seven campus buildings, which house books frequently required by the students.

HEALTH CENTER

UODA has its own Health Center staffed by qualified medical personnel. A senior medical doctor is always present at the Health Center.

FOOD SERVICES

UODA provides its students and staff an Alternative Foods Service (AFS). This service is maintained hygienically. Lunch and snacks can be obtained at reasonable prices.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROGRAM (INTRA)

UODA ensures the relevance of its academic program to the industrial commercial world and an important part of this philosophy is the INTRA program through which the student will be the able to develop a practical understanding of the world of industry and commerce. INTRA formally integrates the students’ academic preparation with closely coordinated realistic jobs or works based on the objectives of each courses.

RECREATIONALand CULTURAL PROGRAMS

UODA organizes social, cultural, and sporting activities throughout the year to develop the extra-academic potential of students. Besides a Central Cultural Forum, UODA encourages all students and faculty members to form their own Journal Clubs and Departmental Cultural Forums. UODA also actively encourages all students to participate in debates, seminars, art shows and programs highlighting a Department’s specific activities.

CAREER SERVICES

Career services provide advising for individual career planning concerns and offers information about career fields and permanent positions. Students are encouraged to use these services throughout their academic life. Career services offer workshops on career planning, interviewing skills and resume writing. Advisors are available to assist students on an individual basis in career planning and search for employment opportunities. Hundreds of employers from businesses, industries, NGOs, health organizations, and educational institutions come to UODA to interview students seeking permanent positions and casual jobs.

**19. Sports Facilities**

Have indoor and outdoor sports facilities. During yearly sports events, a large playground is rented.

**1) Organogram :** Board of Trustees –> Registrar and Administration –>Syndicate –>Central Sports Committee

**Chain of Command :** President or Representative of Board of Trustees –> Registrar office—>Director Sports –>Departmental Sports Committee

**Directorate :**

Physical Instructor : 2

Trainer : 2

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl.No** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. ofscholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Freedom Fighter | 80 | 47525 | 3802000 |
| 02 | Poor and Merit based | 142 | 45591.54 | 6474000 |
| 03 | Others (Financial help, sudden disaster of family, GPA-5 holder, member of hostel, disabled student) | 1637 | 8245.47 | 13497850 |
| 04 | Waiver | 248 | 17647.17 | 4376500 |
|  | Total | 2107 | 13170.55 | 27750350 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 17,88,91,324.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 43,02,237.00

**22.Other Information**

**International Links:** Cambridge University (UK), Kansas State University (USA), Promega Corporation (USA), Korea National University of Transportation (South Korea), Universita Politecnica della Marche, Ancona (Italy), University of Nottingham (UK, Malaysia Campus), Lincoln University College (Malaysia).

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **index** |
| **Green University of Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of the University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:**2003

Postal Address **:**220/D, Begum Rokeya Sharani, Dhaka-1207

Telephone **:**9014725, 8060116

Fax **:**8031032

E-mail **:**info.registrar@green.edu.bd

Website **:**[www.green.edu.bd](http://www.green.edu.bd)

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Green University of Bangladesh (GUB), one of the leading private universities in Bangladesh, was founded in 2003 under the Private University Act 1992 with a vision to create a global higher education center of excellence. GUB offers students from all walks of life the advantages of an affordable, personalized education of global standard. As a modern, dynamic, and innovative institution for undergraduate and graduate students, GUB lays stress on quality education imparted by a galaxy of highly qualified, dynamic, dedicated, and well-experienced faculty members with global exposure.

**3. Act**

Private University 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees, Syndicate and Academic Council

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor :Hon’ble President

The People's Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Golam Samdani Fakir

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Under Process

Treasurer : Mr. Md. Shahid Ullah

Registrar : Lt Gen Md Mainul Islam (LPR)

Proctor : Dr. Parvez Ahmed

Librarian (In-charge) : Mr. Md. Ashequr Rahman

Controller of Examinations : Prof. S MK Nazmul Haque

Director of Accounts : Mr. Mohammed Ashraful Anowar

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Md. Shahid Ullah

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Md. Rashedul Alam

**6. Names of the Faculties**

04

**7. AcademicDepartments**

08

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate:**

BBA,BSc in CSE,BSc in EEE,BSc in Textile Engineering,BA ( Honors) in Film, TV and Digital Media (FTDM),BA (Hons) in English,LLB( Honors),LLB(Pass), BSS (Honors) in Anthropology,BSS (Hons) in Sociology

**Graduate:** MBA (Regular), MBA (Executive), MBM, MSS in Anthropology (Preliminaryand Final), LLM(1year)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Nil

**11.Major Research Activities**

* Socio-Economic and Academic Profile of GUB Students with their perception towards Quality of Higher Education
* A Study on the Impact of Social Media Use on Academic Performance among the Students of Green University of Bangladesh.
* Application of ICT in Teaching at the Tertiary Education:Exploring the Utilization and Perceptions of the Teachers-Students.
* Perception towards Quality of Higher Education of Vice Chancellor and Dean Certificate Awardees, Green University of Bangladesh.
* Perception towards Quality of Higher Education of Vice Chancellor and Dean Certificate Awardees, Green University of Bangladesh.
* Perception Study of Last Semester Students of Green University of Bangladesh.
* Tertiary Teaching: A Situation Analysis on Knowledge, Attitude and Practices.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

* Fully air-conditioned reading room;
* A capacity of more than 200 seating at a time;
* Fully automated circulation service including issue, return, renew, hold;
* Open shelves access system i.e. users have direct access to book shelves;
* Ready reference and referral services;
* Photocopying service;
* Newspaper corner and special collection area;
* Digital institutional repository service;
* e-Journals and e-Books access facilities through INASP-Peri Consortium.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1169

Total Number of Students :4461

Male :3704

Female :757

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 181

Full-time : 111

Part-time : 70

Male : 149

Female : 32

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 158

Officers : 71

Class (III and IV) : 87

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 29

Total Honors Graduates : 478

Total Postgraduates :65

**18. Student Support Services**

We have 17 Clubs that support the students those are

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1. Debating Club | 1. Sports Club | 1. Blood Club | 1. Cultural Club |
| 1. Eco Warier Club | 1. Photography Club | 1. Theatre Club | 1. Reading Club |
| 1. FTDM Club | 1. EEE Club | 1. Business Club | 1. CSE Club |
| 1. TE Club | 1. Marketing Club | 1. Social Bonding Club | 1. English Club |
| 1. Law Club |  |  |  |

**19. Sports Facilities**

Chase, Table Tennis, Cricket Ground (Rented), Logistics

**1) Organogram :**

**From higher to lower:**

Director, Student Affairs Assistant Director Club Moderator Deputy ModeratorClub PresidentClub SecretaryMember

**Chain of Command**

**a) Sports Board:**

Chairman : Director, Student Affairs

Members : Club Moderators

Member Secretary : Assistant Director, Student Affairs

**b) Directorate :**

Director : Mr. Md. Shahid Ullah

Assistant Director : Dr. Mohammad Afzal Hossain Khan

Physical Instructor : Dr. Md. Rashedul Alam

Trainer : Md. Nazmul Hossain

**a) Compulsory Physical Education :** Psycho Social Counselor Unit

**b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching :**

Chase, Badminton, Football, Cricket, Table Tanis

**c) Scholarship and Award :**

**Scholarships:**

1. Merit based Scholarship
2. Need-Merit based Scholarship
3. Semester result based Scholarship
4. Second Degree Program Scholarship
5. WOFF Scholarship
6. Scholarship for the Siblings/ female/ ethnic minority/ players of National Cricketand National Football Team
7. Ashar Alo Scholarship

**Awards:**

1. Chancellor’s Award
2. Vice Chancellor’s Award
3. Dean’s Award

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
|  | On the basis of Combined GPA at SSC and HSC level | 20 to 100% | Tk. 45,150/- | Tk. 11,73,92,277 |
|  | On the basis of Combined GPA at SSC and Diploma Result level | 20 to 50 |
|  | On the basis of ALevelfor English Medium disciplines | 20 to 60 |
|  | On the basis of Combined GPA at SSC to Masters level | 20 to 50 |
|  | On the basis previous semester result  CGPA: 3.80 to 3.89  CGPA: 3.90 to 3.99  CGPA: 4 | 10  15  20 |
|  | Sibling and Spouse | 10 |
| Female Student | 10 |
| Ethnic Minority Student | 10 |
|  | Players of National and Bangladesh Premier League of Cricket and Football team | 100 |
| First division player of Cricket and football team | 60 |
| Group Student | 03-15 |
|  | Freedom Fighter son or daughter | All kind of fees |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 19,91,42,350

Development Expenses :Tk. 30,56,88,350

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **index** |
| **World University of Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of establishment : 2003

Postal address : House-3/A, Road-4, Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1205, Bangladesh

House-13/A, Road-5, Dhanmondi (MeharPlaza), Dhaka-1205, Bangladesh,

Tel: 9667435-6

House-151/8, Green Road, Dhanmondi,Dhaka-1205, Bangladesh; Tel: 9124011

Permanent Campus : Plot 5-8 Avenue and Lake Drive Road,Uttara, Sector 17 H, Dhaka-1230

PABX : +88-2-9611410-3

Fax : +880-2-9677474

E-mail : [info@wuB. Edu.bd](mailto:info@wub.edu.bd)

Area : 91030 sft. and 5 Bigha Land in Permanent Campus

**2. Background of the establishment of the University**

In view of the dearthness of the institutes of tertiary level utilitarian education and the difficulty of the government of providing such education both in terms of cost and differing public commitments, the government of the Peoples Republic of Bangladesh enacted law for the establishment of universities in the private sector in 1992. The law was subsequently amended to accommodate the dynamic nature of changes in the tertiary education in 1998. This gave many of the philanthropists and educationists to come forward to establish universities. The World University of Bangladesh (WUB), came as a response to this opportunity The university offers utilitarian education which is cost effective. The door of the university is open to all especially to meritorious and socially cum economically disadvantaged. At present, it is run by the fresh Act of 2010.

**3. Act**

Private Universities Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Finance Committee
* Quality Assurance Committee
* Academic Council Committee
* Committee for Disciplinary Matter
* Female Harassment/ Eve Teasing Complain Committee
* Committee for Selection of Officials of the University
* Committee for Selection of Teachers
* The Committee of the Courses
* The Board of Advanced Studies
* The Planning and Development Committee
* Appeal Committee
* Committee for Curriculum Evaluation and Updating
* International Advisory Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof.Dr. Abdul Mannan Choudhury

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. M Nurul Islam

Treasurer : Ms. Morsheda Choudhury

Registrar : Prof. Abdus Salam Mollah

Proctor : Mr. Kazi Nazrul Islam

Librarian (in charge) : Mr. Md. Shahiduzzaman

Controller of Examinations : Prof. A.K.M Ziaul Islam

Director of Accounts : Mr. Nirmol Kanti Datta (in charge)

Director of Graduate and Undergraduate

Studies and Center of Excellence : Prof. Dr. M Nurul Islam

Chief Engineer : Engr. M A I Halim

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Arts and Humanities

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Computing and Information Science
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Mechatronics Engineering
* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Architecture
* Department of Law
* Department of English
* Department of Education

**8. Institutes and their Names**

* International Center for Collaborative Studies (ICCS)
* Center of Excellence

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* Bachelor of Tourism and Hospitality Management (BTHM)
* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* Master of Business Education (MBE)
* BSc in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)
* BSc in Computing and Information Science (CIS)
* BSc in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (EEE)
* BSc in Civil Engineering (CE)
* BSc in Mechatronics Engineering (MTE)
* BSc in Textile Engineering
* Bachelor of Pharmacy
* Bachelor of Architecture
* Bachelor of Laws (4 Years) –LLB
* Bachelor of Laws (2 Years) – LLB
* Master of Laws (1 Year and 2 Years) – LLM
* Bachelor of Arts in English (Hons.)
* MA in English
* Bachelor of Education (BEd.)
* Master of Education (MEd.)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

Area of Research: Business Administration, EEE, CSE, Civil Engg., Textile Engg., Pharmacy, Basic Science, Law, etc.

Thefollowing research projects has been directed by World University of Bangladesh with the finance and technical support of NIPORT:

1. Integration of Reproductive Health Services for Men at Union Health and Family Welfare Center.

2. Module Development for Research Methodology Training for Health Personnel.

3. Module Development for Research Methodology Training for DGFP.

**12. Library Facilities**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Description** | **Books** | **Publications/ Periodicals** | **Audio Visual Materials** |
| Total Number of Books and Reading Materials | 18478 | 1215 | 1954 |
| Subscription to online library offering a collection of 250,000 books, journals, magazines, newspapers and encyclopedia. | | | |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **IT facilities (Cataloging, Circulation, OPAC)** | E-Library | Others |
| 1. **Acquisition of Library Materials:** Books, Journals, Newspapers, Theses and Reports  2. Processing  3. Catalogand Classification  4. Circulation | 1. **E-Resources:** CDs, E-books, E-journals, E-publications, Online Reading materials, etc.  2. Facility to use about 250,000 online books, journals, magazines, newspapers, encyclopediasand other reading materials has been provided by communicating with foreign universities. | 1. **Services:** Lending Service (Books Issue and Receive, Library Card Processing), Reference Service, News Clipping Service  2. Computerized Database |

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Three intakes: Spring – Summer – Fall (Tri-semester)

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1980

Total Number of Students : 5547

Male : 4523

Female : 1024

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :250

Full-time : 247

Part-time : 3

Male : 199

Female : 51

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 123

Officers : 68

Class (III and IV) : 55

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 61

Total Honors Graduates : 857

Total Postgraduates : 150

**18. Student Support Services**

- Welcome Service

- Orientation Program

- Ongoing Support

- Language Club

- Health and Medical Service

- Student Welfare Council

- International Student Advisers

- Security

- Cafeteria

- Canteen

- Students with disabilities

- Alumni

-Library

-Career Counseling

**19. Sports Facilities**

Arrange and participate in different indoor and outdoor sports and tournaments.

**Clubs:** Computer Club, Debating Club, Cricket Club, Adventure Club, Pharmacy Club, etc.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

100% scholarship is provided for the wards of freedom fighters (more than 3%) and poor,meritorious students (more than 3%). Besides, a large number of students enjoy 10%-100% scholarship.

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses:

Development Expenses:

**22. Other Information**

**International Links**

Member, Association of Commonwealth Universities

Member of the International Association of Universities

Academic Member of International Telecommunication Union (ITU)

Member of AACSB

The students of WUB also get the opportunity to become members of IEEE, ASCE, AME, ICE and ACM.

**Academic Collaboration**

Shenyang University of Chemical Technology, China

Chung Aung University, Korea (in process)

Siegen University, Germany

Tsukuba University, Japan

Northumbria University, UK

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **MU_Logo** |
| **Metropolitan University** |

**1. Type of the University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2003

Postal Address : Alhamra, Zindabazar, Sylhet

Telephone : 0821-713077-78

Fax : 0821-713304

E-mail : info@metrouni.edu.bd

Website : www.metrouni.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Metropolitan University was established on 3 May 2003 and approved by the Ministry of Education,Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh and the Bangladesh University Grants Commission. The Founder Chairman of the University is Dr. Toufique Rahman Chowdhury. The university is in a high-rise building on the 5th, 6th, 8th and 9th floors and encompassing 32,227 square feet. This University provides all kinds of modern facilities for higher education. The university has six departments under four faculties namely 1. Department of Computer Science and Engineering (CSE) and Department of Electrical andElectronic Engineering (EEE) under the School of Science and Technology, 2. Department of BusinessAdministration (BA) and Department of Economics (ECO) under the School of Business and Economics, 3.Department of English (English) under the School of Humanities and Social Sciences, and 4. Department of Law and Justice (L & J) under the School of Law. The University has 1 (one) Institute namely the Institute of Business and Information Technology (IBIT). The University provides degrees on 12 subjects. The University has rich faculty and the total number of teachers is 126 with 41 staff members. There are 7727 books in the library, 270 computers, 4 laboratories and 4 modern digital electronics and computer labs. Currently, more than 2800 students are studying in this University.

**3. Act**

Private University Act (PUA)-1992 (now replaced by PUA-2010)

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Syllabus Committee
* Finance Committee
* Teacher Selection Committee
* Disciplinary Committee
* Senior Management Committee
* Curriculum Committee
* Exam Surveillance Committee
* Proctorial Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People's Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Saleh Uddin

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Shiba Prasad Sen

Treasurer : Prof. Khandker Mahmudur Rahman

Registrar : Mr. Muhammad Fazlur Rabb Tanvir

Proctor : Prof. Dr. Md. Nazrul Haque Chowdhury

Librarian : Mr. Mashruf Ahmed Chowdhury

Controller of Exams : Prof. Nandalal Sharma

Director of (P and D) : Mr. Tanwir MOR Chowdhury

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Mr. Muhammad Fazlur Rabb Tanvir

Director of Accounts : Mr. Mihir Kanti Choudhury

Director of Public Relations : Mr. Lukman Ahmed Chowdhury (Assistant Registrar)

Directors of Students' Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Muhammad Fazlur Rabb Tanvir

Director of the Teachers-Students Center : Prof. Dr. Md. Nazrul Haque Chowdhury (Proctor)

Chief Engineer : Mr. Samir Ahmed (System Engineer)

Chief Medical Officer : Prof. Dr. M A Ahbab

Director and Professor of Medicine

Parkview Medical College and Hospital, Sylhet

and Former Principal,

MAG Osmani Medical College, Sylhet

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Science and Technology
* School of Business and Economics
* School of Humanities and Social Sciences
* School of Law

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of CSE
* Department of EEE
* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Economics
* Department of English
* Department of Law and Justice

**8. Institutes and their Names**

* Institute of Business andInformation Technology (IBIT)

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**\*Short Programs**

* BSc (Engg.) in CSE
* BSc (Engg.) in EEE
* Bachelor of Business Administration
* BSc in Economics
* Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) in English
* Bachelor of Law (LLB Hons.)
* Bachelor of Law (Preliminary and Final)
* MSc in Management Information Systems (MIS)
* Master of Business Administration
* Master of Arts (Final) in English
* Master of Arts (Preliminary and Final) in English
* Master of Law (LLM) (1 Year)
* Master of Law (LLM) (2 Year)

**\*Diploma**

* International Diploma in Computer Studies
* International Advance Diploma in Computer Studies
* BCIS Post Graduate Diploma Program Certificate Course

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Yes (For Female)

**11. Major Research Activities**

* Server Synchronized EVM
* Drone Development
* Submarine Development
* Digital Brail Machine Development
* Design a Patch Antenna
* Design of Neno-transistor with high efficiency
* Design of a Subthreshold single bit Full Adder for Biomedical Applications
* Ground Control Station for UAV

**Facilities:**

Machine Lab

Innovation Lab (Only for Selective Projects)

Electrical Circuit Lab

Internet Lab

General Computer LAB-1

Advanced Computer LAB-2

Computer LAB-3

Simulation LAB (EEE)

**12. Library Facilities**

1. IT facilities (Cataloging, Circulation, OPAC, etc.), Book Circulation through Library management Software (KOHA). This software works on the online cataloging. Through online cataloging, library users can easily gain general information about the combined ideas. The users of this software are teachers, officers and employees and they are taking the benefits of automated circulation. Students are able to take advantage of this software also.
2. The university has launched an e-library for a variety of topics such as ComputerScience and Engineering (CSE), Electrical and Electronic Engineering (EEE), Business Administration, English, etc. There are over 796 books content entrance.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1159

Total Number of Students : 2716

Male : 1769

Female : 947

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female)

Full Time : 109

Part Time : 20

Male : 104

Female : 25

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 41

Officers : 22

Class (III and IV) : 19

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass)

Total Honors Graduates : 196

Total Postgraduates : 92

Total Technical Graduates : 40

**18. Student Support Services**

Job Replacement, Internship, Math Olympiad, Festival, Career Development Seminar, Blood Donation, Sports Facilities, etc.

**19. Sports Facilities**

**Chain of Command**

**a) Sports Board:**

Chairman: Dr. Toufique Rahman Chowdhury

Members: 24

Member Secretary: Mr. Rahabi Khan

**b) Directorate:**

Director: Mr. Tarek Islam

Assistant Director: Mr. Md. Saidur Rahman

Physical Instructor: Mr. Md. Saidur Rahman

Class IV Employees: Mr. Alamgir Ali

**b)** Games, Sports, Team, Coaching: Cricket, Football, Karate, M U Rover Scout Group

**c) Scholarship and Award:** 100% Scholarship for National Team Player, 50% Scholarship for District and Division Player

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

* Chairman Scholarship 15 1000 × 12 12000
* Vice Chancellor Scholarship 2 750 × 12 9000
* Freedom Fighter 56 3000 × 12 36000
* Need Basis and Merit Scholarship 54 2500 × 12 30000
* Others 309 1200 × 12 14400

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 12,68,56,675

Development Expenses : Tk. 2,04,83,991

**22. Other Information**

International Links: 1. The Association of Commonwealth Universities (www.acu.ac.uk)

2. International Academic and Management Association (IAMA)

(www.iama-india.org)

3. Accreditation Service for International Schools, Colleges and Universities (www.asic.org.uk).

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| 4181_Institute_large |
| **University of South Asia** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2003

Postal Address **:** House 78 and 76, Road 14, Block B,

Banani,Dhaka-1213,Bangladesh.

Mobile: 01763030636, 0168 6265125,

0196 6459818

Telephone **:** 02​ ​55034091-2

Fax **:**

E-mail **:** mail@southasia-uni.org

Website **:** http://www.southasia-uni.org

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The University of South Asia (University of South Asia) has been established as a private university under the Private University Act of 1992, with a view to improving human resources and achieving undisputed leadership in the field of education. Its curriculum has been approved by the University Grants Commission and the Government of the People’s Republic of Bangladesh and also been appreciated by some of the world class universities.

The Governing Body of the University consists of law makers, business professionals, renowned academics and soon.

University of South Asia will lead the way with its career-focused curriculum and a long-standing commitment to quality teaching and learning and innovative research. It is a career-oriented and dynamic university committed to leading the way in higher education and research. University of South Asia is dedicated to high quality teaching and excellence in education. The student-centered, flexible and innovative approach takes full advantage of new directions in teaching and learning and in using new technologies to provide education of the highest quality. Our emphasis is on enriching the learning experiences and outcomes of an increasingly diverse student population.

## Mission

## Expand the scope of local human resources by improving them as world standard through teaching and explore the employment market to meet the expanding demand for skilled professionals.

## Vision

## To improve human resources by educating them in a state of the art standard through teaching according to the industry requirement and to achieve undisputed leadership in the education field.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992, Amendment 1998

**4. Authorities of the University**

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’sRepublic ofBangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. A H Syedur Rahman

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Mohammad Muhit

Registrar : Dr. Shahjalal Shafiul Alom

Proctor : Prof.Dr. K M Shariful Huda (Part-time)

Librarian : Mr. Abdur Razzak Raza

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Sharif Md. Ashraful Haque

Director of Accounts : Mr. Zahidur Rahman

Director of Public Relations Office : Ms. Tanzina Rahman

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* South Asia School of Arts and Culture
* South Asia School of Business
* South Asia School of Engineering
* South Asia School of Public Health and Life Science

**7. Academic Departments**

Department of English, Department of Bank Management, Department of Business Administration, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Department of Textile Engineering, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Nutrition and Food Science, Department of Public Health

**8. Institutes and their Names**

No

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate:** Bachelor of English Literature and Culture, Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Science and Information Technology, Bachelor of Textile Engineering, Bachelor of Computer Science and Engineering, Bachelor of Environmental Science

**Graduate**: Master of Bank Management, Master of Business Administration, Executive Master of Business Administration,Master of Computer Application,Master of Computer Science,Master of Public Health,Master of Public Health Ophthalmology,Master of Nutrition and Food Science

**\* Diploma:**Diploma in Optometry and Low Vision

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Yes

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1560

Total Number of Students : 2663

Male : 2432

Female : 231

**15. Number of Teaching Staff (114)**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female):

Full-time :29

Part-time :85

Male : 85

Female : 29

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total :60

Officers :40

Class (III and IV) :20

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 466

Total Postgraduates : 329

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

N/A

**20.Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Full free for poor student | 8 | 222500 | 1780000 |
| 2 | Scholarship | 30 | 133500 | 4005000 |
| 3 | Waiver | 2124 | 10594 | 22502679 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :

Development Expenses :Tk. 34,89,855

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **index** |
| **State University of Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2002

Postal Address **:** 77 Satmasjid Road, Dhanmondi, Dhaka.

Telephone **:** 58151782-5

Fax **:** 88-02-8123296

E-mail **:** info@suB. Edu.bd

Website **:** www.suB. Edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The University is an outcome of the passion of two entrepreneurs, Dr. A M Shamim and Dr. Md. Mahbubur Rahman who wished to expandinto the tertiary sector of education as they faced shortage of qualified professionals in running their health enterprises. They took expert help and had many discussions with the academics and the professionals at home and abroad to decide on an ideal enterprise they could venture. The outcome was the State University of Bangladesh. The formal permission to launch the university under the private University Act (Act) 1992 of The Government order was received in June 2002.

**3. Act**

Private University act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof.Dr. Iftekhar Ghani Chowdhury

Treasurer : Maj. Gen. Dr. M. Shahjahan (Retd.)

Registrar : Prof. A YM Ekram-ud-Daulah

Proctor : Prof. Dr. Md. Shafiqur Rahman

Librarian : Kumaresh Chandra Biswas (In-charge)

Controller of Examinations : Dr. Nawzia Yasmin (Acting)

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Matior Rahman

Director of Public Relations Office :Mr. Muhammad Khorshed Alam (In-charge)

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Mainul Alam Chaklader

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* + School of Business and Social Studies
  + School of Science and Technology
  + School of Health Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Studies
* Department of CSE
* Department of English Studies
* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Architecture
* Department of Law
* Department of Food Engineering and Technology
* Department of Journalism, Communication and Media Studies
* Department of Public Health
* Department of Environmental Science

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**a) Undergraduate:**

1. BBA

2. CSE

3. BA (Hons) in English

4. Bachelor of Pharmacy

5. Bachelor of Architecture

6. LLB

7. BScin Food Engg. and Tech.

8. Journalism Communicationand Media Studies

**a) Graduate:**

1. Master of Business Administration (MBA)

2. Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

3. MA in Eng. Literature

4. MA in ELT

5. Master of Pharmacy (General)

6. Master of Pharmacy (Thesis)

7. MPH (Regular)

8. MPH (Friday)

9. MS in Environmental Science.

10. LLM

11. MSc in Food Engg. and Technology

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

3 Ladies Hostel (can accommodate a total of 97 students)

**11. Major Research Activities**

Research activities leading to Master’s Degrees

**12. LibraryFacilities**

AIVUS Software used.

3 Computers used for online journals.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1697

Total Number of Students : 3347

Male : 2191

Female : 1156

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :

Full-time : 106

Male : 64

Female : 42

Part-time : 149

Male : 132

Female : 17

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 144

Officers : 74

Class (III and IV) : 70

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 185

Total Postgraduates : 321

**18. Student Support Services**

Co-curricular Activities

**19. Sports Facilities**

Chairman : Prof. AYM Ekram-ud-Daulah

Members : All Heads of Departments

Member Secretary : Mr. Md. Zakir Hossain

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarships** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum**  **per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01. | Merit Scholarship | 423 | 9,750 | 41,24,250 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 24,23,30,972.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 5,20,66,858.00

**22.Other Information**

**N/A**

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **EU Logo Only.jpg** |
| **Eastern University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2003

Postal Address **:** House 26, Road 5, Dhanmondi R/A,

Dhaka - 1205

Telephone **:** 9676031-5

Fax **:** 9675981

E-mail **:** info@easternuni.edu.bd

Website **:** www.easternuni.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The University was founded by the Eastern University Foundation comprised of 30 philanthropists, academicians, industrialists, and social workers with a vision to develop quality human resources by providing quality education at an affordable cost.

**3. Act**

Established under the Act of 1992 and now run by the Act of 2010.

**4. Authorities of the University**

Statutory

Board of Trustees

Syndicate

Academic Council

Finance Committee

Faculty Selection Committee

Officials and Staff Selection Committee

Disciplinary Committee

Curriculum Committee

Non-statutory

Procurement Committee

Audit Committee

Development Committee

Permanent Campus Development Committee

Admission Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic ofBangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof.Dr. Abdur Rab

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Abdul Hannan Chowdhury

Treasurer : Mr. Muhammed Siddique Hossain

Registrar : Mr. Abul Basher Khan

Proctor : Mr. Md. Ashaduzzaman

Librarian : Mr. Md. Jahangir Alam

Controller of Examinations : Ms. Dewan Amana Sultana

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Moniruzzaman

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Mohammad Imtiaj Uddin, Dy. Director

Director of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Ms. Nowshin Nahar

Chief Engineer : Engr. Md. Serajul Haque

(Project Director for Permanent Campus)

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Mohammad Nurul Ashraf

Director, Admissions : Mr. AS M G Faruk

Deputy Director, Students’ Affairs : Mr. Md. Jamal Uddin

In-Charge, Logistics : Mr. Monjur E Elahi

**6. Names of the Faculties**

Faculty of Arts :38

Faculty of Business Administration :54

Faculty of Engineering and Technology :33

Faculty of Law :30

**7. Academic Departments**

Department of Business Administration

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering

Department of English

Department of Law

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate:**

Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) in English

Bachelor of Business Administration

Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Electronic Engineering

Bachelor of Laws (LLB) Hons.

**Graduate:**

Master of Business Administration

Executive Master of Business Administration

Master of Arts in English Language and Literature

Master of Arts in English Language Teaching

Master of Laws (LLM)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

Different departments of EU are engaged in research and publication work some of which, done during 2015, are listed below:

Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Description of research and publication** | **Number** |
| 1. **Jishan-E-Giti, Shah Ariful Hoque Chowdhury, Md.Mamunur Rashid,Md. Mortuza Ali**, “Enhancing Secure Wireless Multicasting Using Phase Alignment Relay Precoding,” in *International Conference on Electrical and Electronic Engineering* (ICEEE 2015), Rajshahi, Bangladesh, Nov. 4-6, 2015. | 1 |
| 1. **Asif Ferdoush**, **Mahmoad Hasan,M G Rabbani**, and **A K M Alamgir**, “Frequency Response Based Tuning of Power System Stabilizer to Mitigate Low Frequency Oscillation,” in 2nd International Conference on Electrical Engineering and Information and Communication Technology (ICEEICT 2015), Dhaka, Bangladesh, 21-23 May 2015.  2. **Hasan Masrur, Asif Ferdoush**,and **M G Rabbani**, “Automatic Generation Control of Two Area Power System with Optimized Gain Parameters,” in 2nd International Conference on Electrical Engineering and Information and Communication Technology (ICEEICT 2015), Dhaka, Bangladesh, 21-23 May 2015. | 2 |
| **1. A K M Alamgir, “A New Approach to Measure Transport Current AC Loss in Large Superconductor,” accepted for publication in Eastern University Journal (Submitted in June 2015)** | 1 |
| 1. **Md. Mijanur Rahman**, **A Hasib Chowdhury**, “Comparative Study of ADRC and PID Based Load Frequency Control,” in 2nd International Conference on Electrical Engineering and Information and Communication Technology (ICEEICT 2015), Dhaka, Bangladesh, 21-23 May 2015. | 1 |
| 1. **Md. Juel Rana, M. ShafiulAlam,Md. Shariful Islam**, “Continuous Wavelet Transform Based Analysis of Low Frequency Oscillation in Power System.” 3rd International Conference on Advances in Electrical Engineering, 17-19 December 2015, IUB Campus, Dhaka.  2. **M M Rahman**, **M S Islam**, “Effect of Tie-line Synchronizing Co-efficient on ADRC based LFC of Interconnected Power System.” [Accepted for publication in Eastern University Journal] | 2 |
| 1. **S M S Hassan**, **M N Mollah, and K R Hossain,** “Observation of Low-pass Performance from Novel Trapizoidal Slotted Dumbbell Shape EBGS” in 2ndInternational Conference on Electrical Engineering and Information and Communication Technology, Khulna, Bangladesh, December 2015. | 1 |
| 1. **Ashraful Haider Chowdhury**, **Sharif Mohammad Mominuzzaman,** “Photovoltaic Characteristics of Single Wall Carbon Nanotube (CNT): PCBM Organic Solar Cell-Effect of CNT Chirality Variation,”accepted in International Conference on Electrical and Electronic Engineering (ICEEE 2015), Bangladesh. | 1 |
| 1. **Md. Mehedy Hasan Sumon**, **Md. Abdullah Al Imran, Kazi Md. Shah Emran and Dilip Kumar Sarker** “Computer Aided Design and Comparative Study of Copper and Aluminium Conductor Wound Distribution Transformer,” American Journal of Engineering Research, Vol. 4, Issue2 (February 2015), pp.133-145. | 1 |

Department of Business Administration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Conference Proceedings** | Number |
| 1. **Khan, P I** (2015). “Rethinking Marketing: A Framework for Social Business”, Global Social Business Summit (GSBS) Academia Conference 2015, 3-4 November 2015, European School of Management and Technology, Berlin, Germany.  2. **Khan, P I** (2015). “Integrated Marketing Communication in Social Business Context: Conceptualization and Validation through Case Studies,” 13th Asian Business Research Conference, 26-27 December, 2015, Bangladesh Institute of Administrative Management (BIAM) Foundation, 63 New Eskaton, Dhaka, Bangladesh. | 2 |
| 1**. Sultana, N**. (2015). “Factors Influencing the Sustainability of the Private Commercial Banks in Bangladesh,” 13th South Asian Management Forum 2015, Management And Sustainability; South Asian Perspective, (co-author: A Akter), (Published), [Sri Lanka]*.* **(PUBLISHED)**  **2.Sultana, N. (2015).** “Contrasting Motivation and Perception of Employees and Employers Regarding Social Business” Social Business Academic Conclave 2015, (co-author: A Akhter), (Published), [Bangladesh].  **3. Tabassum, A**. (2015). “Exploring Hard HRM and Soft HRM Practices: A Study on the Banking Sector of Bangladesh,” ABAC Journal, (co-author: T. Rahman and N. Sultana), (under review), [Thailand].  **4. Sultana, N**. (2015). “Contrasting Motivation And Perception Of Employees And Employers Regarding Social Business,” ABAC Journal, (co-author: A. Akter), (under review), [Thailand].  5. (Ongoing research) **Sultana, N.and Akter, Afroja.**“Market Capitalization as a Measurement of Sustainability Practices-A Study on Conventional Private Commercial Banks of Bangladesh.” | 5 |

Besides these, some other research work is going on in different departments.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

KOHA Integrated Library Management System

Auto email alert service

Book reservation through OPAC

Institutional Repository

Library website

Text and reference services

Current Awareness Service

Selective Dissemination of Information Service

Reading Room

Teachers Corner

Learning Resources Center

Library Information Literacy Program

Audio Visual Services

Reprography Services

Remote access to e-resources through MyAthens

Zotero and Medeley Reference Management Software

Plagiarism Detection Software

Wi-Fi Facilities

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1811

Total Number of Students : 3584

Male : 2314

Female : 1270

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female): 155

Full-time :108

Part-time :47

Male : 103

Female : 52

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 141

Officers : 84

Class (III and IV) : 57

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Number of Graduates in 2015 :829

Total Honors Graduates :472

Total Postgraduates :357

**18. Student Support Services**

Students are offered free psycho-social counseling under the supervision of a qualified counselor. Basic medical services are also offered free of cost to the students by an MBBS doctor.

**19. Sports Facilities**

Table Tennis, Carrom, Chess, Cricket, Football, Badminton, Handball, Volleyball

**\* Clubs and Forums:**

- Eastern University Debating Club (EUDC)

- Eastern University Games and Sports Club

- Eastern University Cultural Club

- Engineering Club

- Eastern University Visual Archive Club

- Spark Creative Writers’ Forum

- Business and Social Entrepreneurship Club (BSEC)

- Eastern University Computing Club (EUCC)

- Drama and Theatre Forum

- Eastern University Earth Care Club (EUECC)

- Eastern University Journalist Forum (EUJF)

- Language Club

- Moot Court Society

- Eastern University Social Welfare Club (EUSWC)

- MBA Club

- Eastern University

**b) Directorate:**

Deputy Director : Mr. Md. Jamal Uddin

Scholarship and Award : Prizes are given away in recognition of excellence in sports events (Trophies,certificates, gifts, etc.)

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total(Tk.)** |
| 1 | ABM Shahidul Islam Scholarship | 1 | 12,000.00 | 2,10,000.00 |
| 2 | AKM Saiful Majid Scholarship | 1 | 12,000.00 |
| 3 | Jahima Khatun Scholarship | 1 | 10,000.00 |
| 4 | Abul Quasem Haider Education Development Scholarship | 1 | 10,000.00 |
| 5 | Anwara Begum Scholarship | 1 | 10,000.00 |
| 6 | Aminul Islam Scholarship | 1 | 10,000.00 |
| 7 | Khursdida Begum Scholarship | 1 | 10,000.00 |
| 8 | Khalil Anwara Scholarship | 1 | 10,000.00 |
| 9 | Saleh Ahmed Chowdhury Scholarship | 1 | 10,000.00 |
| 10 | Rezia-Maksud Foundation Scholarship | 1 | 10,000.00 |
| 11 | Zamila Khatun Scholarship | 1 | 10,000.00 |
| 12 | Mohammad Enayet Ullah | 1 | 10,000.00 |
| 13 | Farida Akhter Scholarship | 1 | 10,000.00 |
| 14 | Alif Group Scholarship | 6 | 6,000.00 |
| 15 | Zinnater Noor Scholarship | 4 | 5,000.00 |
| 16 | Samsuddoha Khandoker Scholarship | 1 | 5,000.00 |
| 17 | EU Foundation Scholarship | 5 | 3,000.00 |

Besides, Eastern University offers some other scholastic awards to the students at the time of Convocation. The awards are:

a. Chancellor’s Gold Medal :Students with highest CGPA

b. Chairman’sGold Medal :Students with 2nd highest CGPA of Graduate Program

c. Vice Chancellor’s Gold Medal: Students with 2nd highest CGPA of Undergraduate program

Eastern University awards the following three categories of Latin Honors:

* **Summa cum laude** - CGPA > 3.90
* **Magna cum laude** -CGPA> 3.75
* **Cum laude** -CGPA> 3.50

d. VC’s Honor:

CGPA > 3.70 for Faculty of Arts

CGPA > 3.80 for Faculty of Business Administration, E&T and Law.

e. Dean’s Honor:

GPA > 3.70 for Faculty of Arts

GPA > 3.80 for Faculty of Business Administration, E&T and Law.

f. Financial Aid:

i. For Undergraduate Programs

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Tuition Fee Waiver Based on Previous Results** | | |
| **Average GPA in SSC and HSC Examination** | **Tuition Fee Waiver** | |
| **%** | Required SGPA in EU Semester Result |
| 5.00 (without 4th Subject) | 100% | Required SGPA 3.50 |
| 4.80 **–** 5.00 (with 4th Subject) | 50% | Required SGPA 3.00 |
| 4.50 **–** 4.79 | 20% | Required SGPA 3.00 |
| 4.40 **–** 4.49 | 10% | Required SGPA 3.00 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Scholarship Based on Results in EU Semester Exams | | |
| **Semester Results** | **Tuition Fee Waiver** | |
| **%** | **Condition** |
| 4.00 | 50% | Applicable from 2nd Semester |
| 3.75 – 3.99 | 20% |
| 3.50 – 3.74 | 10% |

ii. For Undergraduate Programs

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Tuition Fee Waiver Based on Previous Results** | | |
| **Results in SSC, HSC and Undergraduate** | **Fee Waiver for 1st Two Semesters** | **Condition** |
| 3 first divisions/ classes/total GPA 13.5 | 50% | Required SGPA 3.00  Waiver will be applicable for first2 semesters |
| 2 first divisions/ classes/total GPA 11 | 10% |

iii. Special waivers for all programs:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Waiver details** | **Conditions** |
| 100% tuition fee waiver for children of Freedom Fighters | Required CGPA 3.00 in EU  Students have to submit certificates from concerned Ministry |
| 100% Tuition fee waiver for poor meritorious students | Financier's income certificate, Required SGPA 3.00 in EU |
| 10% special tuition fee waiver for female students |  |
| 15% special waiver for tribal students | Students have to submit tribal certificate |
| 25% special waiver for physically disadvantaged and acid victim students | Students have to submit medical certificate |
| 25% special waiver for brother / sister, husband / wife | Both the students have to continue their study simultaneously  Only one student can enjoy the waiver  Birth certificate/ marriage certificate is required for this purpose |
| 10% special waiver for CSE, CSE (Eve.) and EEE students |  |
| Special waiver  15% for E&T students 20% for RMBA and EMBA Tk. 5000 for LLM, ELL and ELT students | 5 or more students in a group |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 26,20,14,390.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 15,00,00,000.00

**22.Other Information**

**International Links:**

The university has collaborations with a number of reputed international universities and institutes. The following are names of some foreign universities with whom EU has linkages for academic and research collaboration:

**USA**

Franklin University, Ohio State University of New York (SUNY)

**UK**

University of Worcester London Premier College (London University)

**Australia**

Cambridge International College

**New Zealand**

Auckland Institute of Studies (AIS), St. Helens Auckland

**Japan**

One Asia Foundation, Japan

**Thailand**

Asian Institute of Technology

**Finland**

Tampere University of Applied Science

**Malaysia**

Universiti Malaysia Perlis (UniMAP)

Management and Science University

Universiti Teknologi MARA (UiTM)

**China**

Yunnan University of Finance and Economics, (YUFE)

Yunnan Open University (YNOU)

Yunnan Normal University, (YNNU)

Fen Liang (International) Art College, Jiang Xi

Hangzhou Normal University (HZNU)

|  |
| --- |
| **4175_Institute_large** |
| **United International University** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Type of University** | : | **Private** | | |
|  | Year of the Establishment | : | 2003 | | |
|  | Postal Address | : | House # 80, Road # 8/A (old-15), Mirza Golam Hafiz Road, Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1209 | | |
|  | Telephone | : | 9125913-6 (PABX) | | |
|  | Fax | : | 9118170, 8156911 | | |
|  | E-mail | : | info@uiu.ac.bd | | |
|  | Website | : | www.uiu.ac.bd | | |
|  | **Background of the Establishment of the University**  In February 2002, a small group of academicians approached the chairman of United Group Mr. Hasan Mahmood Raja with a proposal to establish a quality private university in Bangladesh. After scrutinizing the mission and vision of the proposed university the “Academic Plan” and “Project Proposal” were sent to the Ministry of Education for approval. A team from University Grants Commission (UGC) inspected the project head office on 10 October 2002 to assess the readiness of the UIU team to surpass the set standards of the Government for opening up a private university. Finally, formal approval from the Government of Bangladesh was obtained on 2 June 2003 from the Ministry of Education and United International University started its academic program in October 2003 in a rented building. | | | | |
|  | **Act**  Private University Act – 2010 |  |  | | |
| 1. **Authorities of the University**  * Board of Trustees * Syndicate * Academic Council * Schools (Faculties) * Curriculum Committee * Finance Committee * Selection Committee forRecruitment of Faculty Members * Disciplinary Committee | | | | | |
|  | **Principal Officers** |  |  | | |
|  | Chancellor | : | Hon’ble President  The People’s Republic of Bangladesh | | |
|  | Vice Chancellor | : | Prof.Dr. M. Rezwan Khan | | |
|  | Pro-Vice Chancellor | : | Prof.Dr. Chowdhury Mofizur Rahman | | |
|  | Treasurer | : | Mr. Habib Abu Ibrahim | | |
|  | Registrar | : | Prof. ASM Salahuddin | | |
|  | Proctor | : | Prof. Dr. Md. Abu Saklayen | | |
|  | Librarian | : | Ms. Deeba Farkhunda Banu  (Library In-Charge) | | |
|  | Controller of Examinations | : | Prof. A SM Salahuddin  (Additional Charge) | | |
|  | Director of Accounts | : | Mr. Md. Anowar Hossain  (Deputy Director) | | |
|  | Director of Public Relations Officer : Mr. Abu Sadat Md. Mostansirbilla  (Asst. Director) | | | | |
|  | Director of Students’ Counseling and Guidance : Mr. Suman Ahmed | | | | |
|  | Director of Physical Education Center : Mr. Kajal Datta(Asst. Director) | | | | |
|  | Chief Medical Officer | | | : | Dr. Sayedul Ashraf Kushal |
| 1. **Names of the Faculties**  * School of Business and Economics * School of Science and Engineering | | | | | |
| 1. **Academic Departments**  * Department of Business Administration * Department of Economics * Department of Computer Science and Engineering * Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering | | | | | |
|  | **Institutes and their Names**  Institute of Business and Economic Research | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**  **Undergraduate Programs**   * Bachelors of Business Administration (BBA) * BBA in AIS * BS in Economics * BSc in Electrical and Electronic Engineering * BSc in Electronic and Telecommunication Engineering * BSc in Computer Science and Engineering   **Graduate Programs**   * Master of Business Administration (MBA) * Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA) * Master of Science in Economics * Master of Development Studies * Master of Computer Science and Engineering | | | | | | | |
|  | **\*Short Programs** | : | | | Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA)  CCNA Security | | | |
|  | **\*Diploma** | : | | | Post Graduate Diploma in Human Resources Management (PGDHRM)  CILT International Diploma in Logistics and Transport | | | |
|  | **Residential Facilities for Students**  N/A | | | | | | | |
| 1. **Major Research Activities**   The name of some of the major research projects are given below:   1. Learn Braille Read Books 2. Bangladesh Delta Plan (BDP 2100) 3. Solar Nano-Grids: An Appropriate Solution For Meeting Community Energy Needs 4. Next Generation of low-cost energy-efficient products for the bottom of the pyramid 5. Community Based Decentralized DC Nano-Grids for Combined Household and Productive Use 6. Solar PV Based Boat 7. Solar-Diesel Hybrid Mini-grid in Bagha, Rajshahi 8. Solar-Diesel Hybrid Mini-grid in Nageswari, Kurigram 9. Solar-Diesel Hybrid Mini-grid in Godagari, Rajshahi 10. Solar-Diesel Hybrid Mini-grid in Monpura, Bhola 11. Solar-Diesel Hybrid Mini-grid in Dowlatpur, Kustia 12. Solar-Diesel Hybrid Mini-grid in Rowmari, Kurigram | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Library Facilities**  There are 13348 Books, 5878 Journals and 680 Audio-Visual materials in the UIU library. More than 9000 E-books and 25000 E-journals are also available for the users.  In the library, 21 computers (15 for the users and 6 for the staff) are available with internet support. All students, faculty members and staff of the university can browse and download materials from these computers. Library users can also use their own laptops in the Library. | | | | | | | |
|  | **System of Student Enrollment**  Trimester | | | | | | | |
|  | **Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015** | | | | | | | |
|  | Annual Total Intake: 2631  Total Number of Students: 7656  Male: 4652  Female: 3004 | | | | | | | |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  | **Number of Teaching Staff** | | |  | | |  | |
|  | Full-Time and Part-Time Teachers (Male-Female) : 203 | | | | | | | |
|  | Full-time: 138 | | | | | | | |
|  | Part-time: 65 | | | | | | | |
|  | Male: 146 | |  | | |  | | |
|  | Female: 57 | |  | | |  | | |
|  | **Number of Non-Teaching Staff** | | | | | | | |
|  | Total | | : | | | 150 | | |
|  | Officers | | : | | | 55 | | |
|  | Class (III and IV) | | : | | | 95 | | |
|  | **Total Number of Graduates in 2015** | | | | | | | |
|  | Total Honors Graduates | | : | | | | | 596 |
|  | Total Postgraduates | | : | | | | | 180 |
|  | **Student Support Services**  **Through the Directorate of Student Affairs:** The Directorate of Student Affairs arranges interest free loan on urgent need and in emergency situationsof the students. For the last one year, UIU DSA office has disbursed at least 30 lacs taka as interest free loan among the UIU students. In addition to that, UIU and United Group provide donations or financial support from “UIU Trust Welfare Fund” to the students who suffer from sudden crisis happening during their study life at UIU.  **Through the Career Counseling Center:**This Center provides career development counseling to UIU graduates, cultivates and maintains relationships with employers, relevant institutions and organizations as well as designs and arranges seminars, workshops related to development of students. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Sports Facilities** | |  | | | | |  |
|  | 1. **Organogram**: Director → Assistant Director→ Executive → Office Attendant | | | | | | | |
|  | 1. Chain of Command: Director → Assistant Director → Executive → Office Attendant | | | | | | | |
|  | 1. **Directorate** | | : | | | | |  |
|  | Director | | : | | | | | Mr. Suman Ahmed |
|  | Assistant Director | | : | | | | | Mr. Kajal Datta |
|  | Assistant Director (Admin) | | : | | | | | Mr. Md. Rakibul Hasan (Executive) |
|  | 1. **Ground, Gymansium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:** | | | | | | | |
|  | Gymnasium | | : | | | | | Yes |
|  | **2. Activities** | | : | | | | |  |
|  | 1. Games, Sports, Team, Coaching :Yes | | | | | | | |

1. **Fellowshipsand Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl No** | **Description of Scholarships** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total**  **(Tk.)** |
|  | 100% Tuition Fee Waiver Under Freedom Fighters’ Children Quota | 186 | 81290.99 | 15120125.00 |
|  | 100% Scholarship and Tuition Fee Waiver for Poor and Meritorious Students | 476 | 66017.70 | 31424170.00 |
|  | Tuition Fee Waiver other than 100% | 1618 | 16019.05 | 25918825.00 |
|  | Scholarship other than 100% | 1547 | 23816.87 | 36844710.00 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Budget Estimates** |  |  | |
|  | Recurring Expenses | : | Tk. 73,70,95,764.00 | |
|  | Development Expenses | : | Tk. 1,87,81,559.00 | |
|  | **Other Information** |  |  | |
| **International Links**  **Academic Collaboration:**   * The University of South Alabama - USA * The University of Texas at Brownsville - USA * The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College - USA * The University of Bradford - UK * City University London - UK  1. Erasmus Mundus Action 2 STRoNG TiES Program 2. LEADERS Program  * The University of Lumiere Lyon 2 - France * European Union funded Erasmus Mundus INTACT Project * European Union funded Erasmus Mundus FUSION Project * European Union funded cLINK Project | | | | |
|  | | | | |
|  | | | |
| **LOGO of UITS** | | | |
| **University of Information Technology**  **and Sciences (UITS)** | | | |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2003

Postal Address **:** Jamalpur Twin Tower (Tower-2), GA-37/1, ProgatiSarani, Baridhara, J-Block, Dhaka-1212.

Telephone **:** 8899751-2

Fax **:** 8899753

E-mail **:** info@uits.edu.bd

Website **:** www.uits.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

University of Information Technology and Sciences (UITS), the first IT-based private university in Bangladesh, was founded on 7 August 2003 in Gulshan, Dhaka as a non-profit organization. The first ViceChancellor was Professor Dr. MA Mojid Khan. Information Science and Technology Solution Ltd. (ISTS), a concern of PHP Family headed by Alhaj Sufi Mohamed Mizanur Rahman, is the sponsor of UITS. The guiding spirit behind the endeavor is “Divine blessings, mixed with hard work, backed by good intentions, make miracles.”

The government was pleased to accord permission for the functioning of the University with effect from 7 August 2003 as per its vision, mission, goals and commitment to quality education with a view to shape a complete, effective and efficient human power. It is a science and technological knowledge-based center that provides marketable skills for younger generation who may be employed by both national and international organizations. The University started its activities with 3 Schools and 4 Programs. The number of students and teachers has now risen to 3678 and 134 respectively.

TheUniversity of Information Technology and Sciences (UITS) strives to offer world class quality education. Its aim is to create a nucleating center of academic excellence. It not only focuses on equipping students with skills and knowledge that enable them to be at the cutting edge of technology but also instilling in them the quality of intuition, imagination, feeling and judgment so that they can contribute towards the socio-economic development of the country as a good human being.

**The Goal of UITS:**

* To provide a comprehensive education by developing fully the intellectual and moral strengths of its students while allowing knowledge to be more accessible to the larger community.
* To explore higher education in an experiential learning environment. Critical thinking, creativity, innovation, scholarly endeavors and the enhancement of comprehensive knowledge.
* To impart a flexible and supportive intellectual environment that retains and nurture scholars, students and staff – of the highest caliber in a culture that enhances learning and freedom of thought, inquiry and expression.
* To generate and disseminate knowledge to strengthen our society and the environment.
* To support student affiliation and student development with local and international organizations for Project and Research collaboration through the research center. To create new future values by taking on challenging and innovative research.

The university will always provide support as well as opportunities to the students to learn; to participate in community activities; and to grow through self-discovery in a friendly atmosphere.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* The Board of Trustees
* The Syndicate
* The Academic Council
* The Schools
* The Committee of Courses
* Finance Committee
* The Planning and Development Committee
* Admission Committee
* The Selection Boards
* Disciplinary Committee
* Research Institute
* Anti-Eve Teasing Committee
* Examination Committee
* Library Committee
* Proctorial Board
* Anti-Militancy Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Mohammed Solaiman

Pro-Vice Chancellor :

Treasurer : Prof. Dr. S R Hilaly

Registrar : Mr. Mohammad Kamrul Hasan

Proctor : Mr. Palash Chandra Karmaker

Librarian : Mr. Md. Anwar Hossain

Controller of Examinations : Prof. A N M Shareef

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Prof. Mohammad Farid Uddin Khan

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Mahfuzur Rahman Bhuiyan

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Md. Kamal Hossain Khan

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Science and Engineering (SSE)
* School of Business (SB)
* School of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences (SLASS)

**7. Academic Departments**

10

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate**(BBA, English, CSE, ECE, LLB, IT, CE, EEE, BSS in Social Work, B.Pharm)

**Graduate** (IMBA, English, LLM, MS-Tel, MSS in Social Work)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

We publish a half-yearly research journal from UITS Research Center.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Total no. of books :10,803

Total no. of journals :200

**UITS Library provides the following services**

* Borrowers ID Card
* Photocopy Service
* Reading Room Service
* Internet (wifi) Service
* Teachers Book Issue Facility

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1055 (New Admission)

Total Number of Students : 12272 (Spring, Summer and Fall Semester)

Male : 10337

Female : 1935

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :134

Full-time : 109

Part-time : 25

Male : 84

Female : 50

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 133

Officers :55

Class (III and IV) : 78

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 13

Total Honors Graduates : 1164

Total Postgraduates : 244

Total Technical Graduates : 1058

**18. Student Support Services**

- Orientation Program : Every year an Orientation Program is held for newly admitted graduate and undergraduate program students. The Hon’ble Vice Chancellor, Deans of Schools, Heads and Student Advisors of all departments grace the occasion.

- Part time Job : Part time Jobs are arranged from the office for meritorious and poor students of the University. About 8 students are appointed for the job and are engaged in different Labs at the university.

* Internet (wifi) Service.
* Common Room (Male and Female).
* Prayer Room.
* Photocopy Service.

- Canteen : One central canteen

**19. Sports Facilities**

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Guest house : PHP Tower, 107/2 Kakrail, Dhaka-1000.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarships** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1. | Freedom Fighter Quota | 225 | 17,479 | 39,32,926.00 |
| 2. | Merit and Poor Quota | 463 | 10,080 | 46,67,301.00 |
| 3. | Board of Trustees Quota  (Sibling/Spouse/Employee Relation/Others) | 901 | 6,405 | 57,71,325.00 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total Budget Estimates for 2015 : Tk. 43,13,10,109

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 42,74,51,014

Development Expenses : Tk. 38,59,095

**22.Other Information**

**International Links:**

- WTO Research Center (WRC) of Aoyama Gakuin University (AGU), Japan

**23.Focal Point**

Name : Mr. Md. Kamal Hossain Khan

Designation : Assistant Registrar

Contact No : 01711821546

E-mail : kamal.ar@uits.edu.bd, khkhan73@gmail.com

****

**Royal University of Dhaka**

1. **Type of University :Private**

Year of the Establishment :2003

Postal Address :House # 02, Road # 10, Block – E, Banani, Dhaka -1213

Telepnone :9886150, 9841628

Fax : + 880-02-9886150

E-mail :info@royal.edu.bd

Website :www.royal.edu.bd

1. **Background of the Establishment of the University**

Royal University of Dhaka (RUD) is an institution for higher education where students get adequate opportunities to develop their intellectual capabilities. The establishment of Royal University of Dhaka was indeed a noble idea of a distinguished personality, Dr. HBM Iqbal who is well-known for his social, political, philanthropic, business and contributions to educational institutions. Being accorded permission by the Government under the Private University Act (Act 34) of 1992, it has been rendering its best possible service in producing skilled human resources since its inception in 2003. As evolving day-by-day, Royal University of Dhaka has come to enjoy an image as one of the reputed private universities in Bangladesh. We are committed to providing quality education in a truly academic environment to prepare the young generation with the virtues of head and heart so as to effectively meet the challenges of the fast changing world. The mission of RUD is to provide internationally comparable higher education at reasonable cost in a range of disciplines that are particularly relevant to current and future societal needs. This university’s approach to teaching and learning is founded on the belief that our students – the promising young generation – needto be critical thinkers, knowledge seekers and problem solvers. With a view to achieving this goal, RUD has been able to recruit a team of well qualified faculty members coming from the best institutions of home and abroad. Our education philosophy is not simply to produce more business graduates or IT specialists, rather education must be brought to a higher place to groom visionary leaders and entrepreneurs who can contribute and add value to the society.

To make the students well-equipped for the future challenges and to bring out their latent potentials, the University organizes extracurricular activities like debates, cultural programs, games and sports, seminars, workshops, picnics, study tours, etc. Philanthropic activities like blood donation, vaccination programs, etc. are also held every year in the university campuses. Our efforts are not only to impart excellent modern quality education but also to develop their moral virtues and high emotional intelligence, which are core ingredients for success.

A highly judicious Board of Trustees with visionary initiatives has been able to put a marked impression by now. We hope that the young inspiring students, under the guidance of learned faculty members and dedicated administration would be able to lead this University to the pinnacle of glory. The Royal University of Dhaka is meant for those students who desire to have quality higher education at an affordable cost. The university promotes all sorts of facilities that are needed for an ideal institution of higher learning to become a Center of Academic Excellence by focusing on academic, intellectual, creative, technological, practical and humanistic values.

Royal University of Dhaka has its permanent Campus at Banshgari, Bhairab, Kishorganj.

1. **Act**

Private University Act (1992 , 2010)

1. **Authorities of the University**

The following shall be the authorities of the Royal University of Dhaka:

* + The Board of Trustees
  + The Syndicate
  + The Academic Council
  + The Faculties
  + The Curriculum Committees
  + The Finance Committee
  + The Teachers Selection Committees and
  + Such other authorities as may be declared by the Board of Trustees to be authorities of the University.

1. **Principal Officers**

Chancellor :Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor (Acting) :Colonel (Retd) Professor Md. Mosharrof Hossain

Treasurer (Designated) : Mrs. Nawrin Iqbal

Registrar : Colonel (Retd) Professor Md. Mosharrof Hossain

Proctor :Professor Anisur Rahman

Librarian :Ms. Sabia Khandakar

Controller of Examinations :Mr. A K M Feroz Uddin Sharker

(Asst. Controller of Examinations)

Directors of Accounts :Ms. Mahamuda Begum

Director of Public Relations Officer: Mr.Md. Delowar Hossain

Director of Students Counseling

and Guidance :Professor Manik Kanti Mazumder

1. **Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Arts and Social Science
* Faculty of Computer Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Business Administration

1. **Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Hotel Management and Tourism
* Department of English
* Department of Library Management and Information Science
* Department of Education
* Department of Urban and Regional Planning

1. **Institutes and their Names**

N/A

1. **Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Honors** (BBA/ HMT/ ENGLISH/ CSE/ CSIT/ URP/ B. Ed)

**Masters** (MBA/ MSCS/ M. Ed/ MLMIS)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. Library Facilities**

Total no. of books: 6500

Total no. of journals: 450

Newspapers: 10

**In addition, Royal University of Dhaka Library provides the following services:**

i)Audio visual materials circulation and lending facilities for students andfaculty members.

ii)Internet Wi=fi facility

iii)Inter Library resource sharing

iv) Text and reference books lending facilities forthe students and faculty members

v)All well circulated daily newspapers in Bangladesh

vi) Seating arrangement of 100 students and 20 teachers

vii) Students group discussion corner and Teachers’Corner

viii) Printing

ix) CD/ DVD Writers

x)Photocopy service

xi)Borrowers ID Card

xii)Teachers Book Issue Counter

xiii)Cyber Center

**13.System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14.Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 577

Male :452

Female :125

Total Number of Students : 1473

Male :1194

Female :279

**15.Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time (Male-Female) Teachers: 50

Full-time :28

Part-time :22

Male :39

Female :11

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total Number of Non-Teaching Staff: 32

Male : 22

Female : 10

Officers : 19

Class (III and IV) : 13

**17.Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Number of Graduates in 2015 : 131

Total HonorsGraduates : 85

Total Postgraduates : 46

**18.Student Support Services**

a. **Orientation and Fresher’s Reception Program**: Every Semester this program is held for the newly admitted students of the university. The Chairman, Board of Trustees, Vice Chancellor, Registrar, Deans, Department Heads and Faculty members grace the occasion.

b. Waiver on Tuition fees

c. Additional /special waiver for poor students, Freedom Fighter’s childrend. Wifi Facility

e. Modern Lab and classrooms

f. Students lounge/ cafeteria

g. Various Clubs / Societies

h. Modern Library

j. University Management System

k. Student counseling center

l. Internship facility at sister concern (Premier Bank Ltd)

m. Part-time job facility at Library, Computer lab, etc.

**19. Sports Facilities**

1. **Sports Club:** Variousgames and sports are arranged by this club.

Club Advisor - One Faculty member

Club President - One student

Club Secretary - One student

Members - Interested students

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Central Ground : 01(On Permanent Campus)

Cricket Ground : 01(On Permanent Campus)

Football Ground : 01 (On Permanent Campus)

Volley ball Ground : 02 (On Permanent Campus)

Guest house: 01 (On Permanent Campus)

**Activities :**Voluntary and motivated participation

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offeredby the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl.**  **No** | **Description of**  **Scholarships** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount**  **perannum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01. | Poor Students (Waiver) | 18 | 31500.00 | 567000.00 |
| 02. | Freedom Fighters’ Children (Waiver) | 05 | 47250.00 | 236250.00 |
| 03. | Merit Students (Scholarship/ Waiver) | 10 | 12600.00 | 126000.00 |
|  |  |  | Total : | **929250.00** |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total Budget Estimates for 2015-2016 : Tk. 525.16 Lac

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 420.13 Lac

Development :Tk. 105.03 Lac

**22.Other Information**

The Permanent Campus at Banshgari, Bhairab,Kishorganj shall be a part of the planned Education City on a huge area of land (about 100 acres) where a High School and College already exist.

**23. Focal Point**

Name :Mr. Md. Delowar Hossain

Designation : Public Relations Officer (PRO)

Contact No. :Tel. 9886150, 9841628; Mob:01717801471

E-mail :delowar@royal.edu.bd

Fax : + 880-02-9886150

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **Untitled** |
| **University of Liberal Arts Bangladesh (ULAB)** |

**1. Type of University** : **Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2003

Postal Address **:** House # 56, Road # 4/A, Dhanmondi R/A,

Dhaka 1209

Telephone **:** 9661255

Fax **:** 880-2-9660610

E-mail **:**info@ulab.edu.bd

Website **:** www.ulab.edu.bd

**2.Background of the Establishment of the University**

The University of Liberal Arts Bangladesh (ULAB), founded by renowned entrepreneur Kazi Shahid Ahmed, was established as an educational institution in order to render service to the country. The idea of the University was initiated at a public colloquium in February 2002 which was attended by leading academics, cultural personalities and entrepreneurs. Approval for the opening was received from the University Grants Commission (UGC) of Bangladesh in November 2003.

ULAB was formally launched at a ceremony on 1 October 2004. For its first two years the university operated from its original campus in Mohakhali. A new, purpose-built campus in the heart of Dhanmondi was built in the Fall of 2006. A second campus building was opened in Dhanmondi in the Fall of 2008. These fully-dedicated buildings have all modern facilities, laboratories and libraries available for its students. ULAB has acquired land for its permanent campus in Ramchandrapur, Mohammadpur, Dhaka, and has begun to offer courses there with permission from the UGC.

The University of Liberal Arts Bangladesh is devoted to developing young minds to their fullest potential through the free and creative pursuit of knowledge. ULAB embraces three Core Values: Liberal Arts, Sustainable Development and Active Learning. These are developed though General Education core courses and a partnership with the Center for Active Learning at the University of Gloucestershire, UK.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* + Board of Trustees
  + Syndicate
  + Academic Council
  + Finance Committee
  + Selection Committee
  + Degree Review Committee
  + Disciplinary Committee for Students
  + Library Committee
  + Admission Committee
  + Sexual Harassment Complaints Committee
  + Faculty Promotion Committee
  + Faculty Leave Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Imran Rahman

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof.Dr. H M Jahirul Haque

Treasurer : Prof. Dr. Milan Kumar Bhattacharjee

Registrar : Lt Col Md. Foyzul Islam (Retd)

Proctor : Mr. Wazir A F Ahmed

Librarian : Mr. Hasan Emam (In Charge)

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Sk. Habibur Rahman (In Charge)

Director of Planning and Development : Professor Dr. Brian Shoesmith

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Professor Khademul Islam

Director of Accounts : Mr. Nikhil Chandra Bhattacharyya (In Charge)

Director of Public Relations Office : Ms. Nasima Khandoker (In Charge)

Director of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Ms. Juditha Ohlmacher

Any other : Mr. Shawkat Kamal, Deputy Director,Academic Affairs

**6.Names of the Faculties**

**Total Number of Schools (4)**

* School of Business
* School of Arts and Humanities
* School of Science and Engineering
* School of Social Sciences

**7.Academic Departments**

**Total Number of Academic Departments (5)**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Media Studies and Journalism
* Department of English and Humanities
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering

**8.Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9.Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate Programs:**

* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* B.A. in English and Humanities
* BSS in Media Studies and Journalism (MSJ)
* BSc in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)
* BSc in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering (ETE)
* BSc in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (EEE)

**Graduate Programs:**

* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)
* Masters in Communication
* [Master of Arts in English](http://sah.ulab.edu.bd/mae/)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

**Department of Business Administration**

* Private Health Care, Service Industry
* E-Commerce and Management Information System
* Corporate Social Responsibilities
* Quality Control
* Media Credibility
* Consumer Behavior
* Financial Reporting
* Stock Pricing and Signaling Theory
* Using Comic Strip in Learning

**Department of Media Studies and Journalism**

* Information and Communication Technologies (ICT)
* Public Relations (PR)
* Journalism and Media Studies
* Active Learning
* Film and Cultural Studies
* Environmental Communication
* Critical Public Health
* New Media

**Department of English and HumanitiesLiterature:**

* Diaspora
* South Asian Literature
* Caribbean Literature
* American Literature (African American, American Indian)
* Bangladesh Literature and Culture
* Shakespeare
* Modernism and Postmodernism
* Critical Theory
* Theatre and Adaptation
* Translation Studies
* Creative Writing

**Language and Applied Linguistics**

* Discourse
* Ideology and Power
* Teaching Techniques and Teachers' Training
* Language Acquisition
* Professional Development
* Material Development
* ELT

**Department of Computer Science and Engineering**

* Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition
* Quantum Computer and Artificial Intelligent
* Database Management System
* Numerical Analysis
* Image Processing
* Computational Geometry and Bioinformatics
* Embedded System
* Computer Networking

**Department of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering**

* Micro-strip patch antenna design
* Renewable Energy (solar cell and PV panel characterization)
* Thin film development and characterization
* Nano-electronics research
* Noise measurement
* Instrument development
* VLSI and Circuit design
* Big Data
* Wireless communication.

**General Education Department**

* Anthropological Theory and Studies
* Historical Studies and Research
* Social and Cultural Studies
* Research on Bangla Language and Literature
* Social Science Studies and Research
* Migration Remittances and Development
* Climate Change, Cross-border Migration and RefugeeIssues

**Center for Enterprise and Society**

* E-Commerce Sector Demand, Trends and Regulatory Landscape
* Capital Markets Analysis (Structural Developments, Present Trends, Investor/Financial LiteracyAssessment and Capacity Building)
* Management Practices (Research on Overcoming Business Challenges across Sectors inBangladesh)
* Mobile Banking Usage Dynamics and Market Sizing
* Social Enterprises: Definition, Promotion, Incubation and Regulatory Development
* Retail Sector Analysis (Supermarkets, Consumer Goods, Consumer Durables, Food, Non-Food,Traditional Kitchen Markets, etc)
* Primary Schools and Education Quality Assessment
* Diaspora Bonds and their Potential Effectiveness in Large-scale Infrastructure Financing in Bangladesh
* Macroeconomic Analysis (Fiscal Policy, Monetary Policy, FOREX, Budgetary Analysis)
* Climate Change and Disaster Preparedness
* Water Sanitation and Hygiene: Problems and Solutions
* Garment Workers and Ensuring Health and Safety

**Center for Sustainable Development**

* Sustainable Livelihoods (Sustainable agriculture, organic farming, alternative livelihood options)
* Climate Change Adaptation (Local level adaptation in the coastal zone and Barind Tracts)
* Agriculture and Food Security (Production technology and value chain)
* Disaster Management ( Drought and flood management)
* Natural Resource Management (Land, water, biodiversity and forest)
* Gender and Development (Women empowerment)
* Renewable energy (Solar, Bio-gas and Bio-diesel)
* Integrated Water Resource Management (Surface water, Ground water and contribution to the Delta plan)
* Peri-Urban and urbanization (Green cities, sustainable cities)
* Coastal Zone Management (Salinity, Polder and integrated approach)

## Center for Bangla Studies

* Preparing a documentation of the Bengali Language and Literature of the last one thousand years

**Center for Archaeological Studies**

* Archaeological research through community initiatives
* Strengthening archaeology and heritage education
* Exploration, Excavation, Preservation and Conservation of archaeological heritage
* Community based sustainable archaeo-tourism
* Develop archaeological heritage management policy

**12.LibraryFacilities**

Total no. of books : 16,811

Total no. of journals : 1,535

Total no. of e-journals : 479

Total no. ofe-books : 1,050

Total no. of full-text downloads : 300

**Lending Services/facilities (Issue and Return)**

ULAB Library lending service (issue and return) is maintained through library management software KOHA from the Circulation section. A user can issue and return Library resources through his/her own ID Card.

**Information and Reference Services**

Users can take information and reference services from this section. The Information and Reference Section is one of the important sections of the Library. Different types of information and reference services are provided from this section.

**Reference Service**

Current Awareness Service (CAS): Newspaper clippings

Selective Dissemination of Information (SDI)

General Information Service (GIS)

**Reading Room**

ULAB Library has two reading rooms for silentand tranquil study. Users can study here comfortably.

**Group Study Room**

ULAB Library has a Group Study Room. Users can use the study room for group discussion.

**Pigeonhole Service**

ULAB Library provides pigeonhole service to users.

**Photocopy and Printout**

Users can take photocopy and print out services from photocopy section which is attached with the pigeonhole section in Library area.

**Library Management System (KOHA)**

ULAB Library activities are operated by the Library Management Information System KOHA. The Library maintains a database of Library holdings. Users can easily find out resources with the help of Online Public Access Catalog (OPAC).

**Online Catalog Service – OPAC**

ULAB provides services to its users through Online Public Access Catalog (OPAC). Users can browse Library resources / database and easily find out resources. They can also check their transaction history easily through OPAC - http://172.16.20.249/

**ULAB Library Digital Repository (DSpace)**

ULAB Library maintains Digital Repository, DSpace. The Digital Repository is a digital service that collects, preserves, and distributes digital resources. Users can easily access and use these digital resources through the Digital Repository - http://172.16.20.17:8080/xmlui/

**BBRI Corner**

**The objective of the** Bangladesh Business Reference Initiative (BBRI) **project is to build a business reference corner to bring together all the publicly available information on local businesses under one roof.** BBRI includes resources(**annual reports, brochures, business directories as well as business and economic related publications of Bangladesh)** that contain collections of time series data and publications on a variety of topics related with Bangladesh as well as historical information as far back as 1959.

**This corner will be of immense importance to business students, faculty members, researchers of ULAB as well as all universities in Bangladesh or anyone interested in knowing about Bangladesh Business in depth.**

**United Nations Corner**

United Nations Information Center (UNIC) at Dhaka in Bangladesh opened a UN Reference Corner at ULAB Library in 2008. The main objective of this corner is to facilitate access to United Nations publications for our faculty members and students to gain knowledge about UN activities all over the world.

**World Bank Reference Corner**

The World Bank Reference Corner at Dhaka in Bangladesh opened a WB Reference Corner at ULAB Library in 2015. The main objective of this corner is to facilitate access to World Bank publications for our faculty members and students to gain knowledge about WB activities all over the world.

**Library Resources**

ULAB Library is enriched with various types of resources including textbooks, reference books, special and rare books, e-books, periodicals, national andinternational journals and magazines (both print and online versions), reports, newspapers (national and international), audio-visual materials andmaps and atlases, etc. Besides, the ULAB Library subscribesto a variety of online archives and databases.

Library resources are kept on the open shelf in line with Academic Programs, and then further classified in different Categories and Subcategories according to the international“DDC” (Dewey Decimal Classification) system.

**Online Archive and E-resources**

1. **JSTOR**

* Business -I Collection
* Language and Literature Collection
* Frame Work: The Journal of Cinema and Media
* Film History
* Film Quarterly
* Asian Studies
* Development Studies
* Aquatic Sciences
* Environmental Science
* Anthropology
* Sociology
* Urban Studies
* History
* History of Science and Technology
* Philosophy
* General Science
* Physic
* Technology
* Anthropology
* Social Work
* Communication Studies
* Education
* International Relations
* Psychology
* Public Policy and Administration
* Environmental Science

**2. The Chronicle of Higher Education** (CHED)

**3. South Asia Journal** (SAJ)

**4. Asian Media Information and Communication Center** (AMIC)

**5. International Communication Association** (ICA)

**6. International Association for Media and communication Research** (IAMCR)

**7. Global Alliance for Public Relations and Communication Management** (GAPRCM)

**8. The Communication Initiative** (CI)

**9. The New Yorker** (NY)

**10. Harvard Business Review** (HBR)

**11. Bloomberg Business week**

**12. Public Relations Review (PR Review)**

**13. Economic and Political Weekly (EPW)**

**14. Journal of Applied Business and Economics (JABE)**

**15. CFA E-book (2015)**

**16. Business Week**

**BBRI Data Bank**

Bangladesh Business Reference Initiative (BBRI) Data Bank is an analysis and visualization tool that contains collections of time series data and publications on a variety of topics related with Bangladesh. The Data Bank is updated continuously, and historical information goes back as far as 1959. Sources include University of Pennsylvania, World Bank, University of Groningen, Bangladesh Bank, Dhaka Stock Exchange, Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and other institutions as follows:

* **Annual Reports of the DSE Listed companies**
* **Budget of Bangladesh**
* **Data from Bangladesh Bank**
* **Journals of Asiatic Society**
* **Publications of Bangladesh Bank**
* **Publications of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS)**
* **Reports of Center for Policy Dialogue**
* **Reports of World Bank**
* **Trading Data from the Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE)**
* **UN Quarterly Reports on Manufacturing**
* **UNDP Bangladesh Research and Publication**

**Internship Report**

The Internship Report is a very important resource for students to consult. ULAB Library preserves A+ and A grade internship reports which are added continuously each semester. Students can study the reports / resources from ULAB Library based on following index:

* **Business Administration**
* **Media Studies and Journalism**
* **English and Humanities**
* **Computer Science and Engineering**
* **Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering**

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1359

Male : 785

Female : 574

Total Number of Students : 4178

Male : 2497

Female : 1681

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Total Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 255

Full-time : 147

Part-time : 108

Male : 193

Female :62

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 125

Male : 102

Female :23

Officers : 87

Class (III and IV) : 38

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 621

Total Postgraduates : 176

Total Technical Graduates : 108

**18. Student Support Services**

**Welcome Service:** Before their first day in class, new students are assisted in the registration process and provided with student IDs to get access to the ULAB buildings.

**Orientation Program:**In the first week of each term, a general orientation and departmental-specific orientations are organized to familiarize the students with the values, rules and regulations, and facilities of the university, and to introduce them to the faculty members and senior students.

**Ongoing Support:** ULAB has a Student Affairs Office (see below). It also has a Faculty Advising system whereby each student is assigned a faculty member who meets the student twice a term as their advisor. This advisor guides the student through the curriculum, helps them choose courses, and gives them a chance to resolve any issues in a supportive environment.

**Language Club:** The ULAB Language Club ensures students can learn, grow and practice their knowledge of English outside the classroom.

**International Student Advisors:** International students are handled via the ULAB Faculty Advising system where the students are assigned international faculty members with sensitivity to international concerns.

**Career Services:** ULAB has a dedicated Career Services Office which provides students with the soft skills needed in the job market. The Center offers specialized courses and training on Career Planning, Leadership, Motivation and assists in internship placement.

**Internship:** Both degrees for BBA and Media Studies and Journalism require a term-long internship for students to complete their graduation. An Internship Advisor is assigned to a student particularly to assist in securing the internships and monitoring and evaluating the students throughout the process. The Internship Advisor then posts grades based on students’ performance.

**Web Portal:** ULAB has the only Web 2.0-based web portal of any university in Bangladesh, allowing students and faculty social networking facilities, online grade access, blogging, wiki, and forums.

**Online Services:** ULAB provides online course registration and grades are made available online so students can access their grades via the ULAB Web Portal.

**Security:** ULAB has CCTVs on both campuses, with full 24-hour indoor and outdoor security personnel.

**Student Affairs Office:** Guided by the mission of ULAB, the Student Affairs Office (SAO) embraces the liberal arts tradition of educating the entire human being - academic and personal. In conjunction with the university Proctors, faculty members, administration, and external groups, the SAO is committed to:

* Helping students achieve their academic goals;
* Promoting leadership and social responsibility;
* Ensuring fair representation in dealings within the university; and
* Encouraging the physical and emotional well-being of students through advising, counseling,seminars, facilities, and external resources.

**Extra Curricular Activities**

**Clubs**

ULAB Adventure Club

ULAB Art Club

ULAB Business Club

ULAB Computer Programming Club

ULAB Debating Club

ULAB Electronics Club

ULAB Field Sports Club

ULAB Film Club

ULAB Indoor Games Club

ULAB Language Club

ULAB Media Club

ULAB MBA Club

ULAB Nutrition and Wellness Club

ULAB Shangskriti Shangsad

ULAB Social Welfare Club

ULAB Sustainable Development Club

Theatre ULAB

ULAB Triathlon Club

ULAB YES

ULAB Literary Society: Paper Canoe

**Apprenticeship Programs**

The MSJ Department offers apprenticeship programs.The objectives of the program are to boost the MSJ Department’s peer teaching methodology; to create core student groups that can assist the MSJ Department in its conduct of internal and external activities; to facilitate student communication within the MSJ Department and with other Departments in the university through various media tools; and to develop advanced skills of students passionate in particular media forms and channels. The fields, expected outputs and descriptions of the apprenticeship programs are summarized as follows:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Field | Expected Output | Description |
| Film | Project Concepts, Scripts, Narrative Films, Documentary Films | Project concepts, scripts and/or films developed by students under the mentorship of an expert. |
| Photography | Project Concepts, Photo Exhibits | Project concepts and/or photographs developed by students under the mentorship of an expert. |
| Print Journalism | ULABian Campus Paper | Campus Paper once every semester. |
| Radio Broadcasting | ULAB Campus Radio | Daily Weekday One to Two Hour Programs on news, opinions and entertainment. |
| TV Broadcasting | ULAB Campus Television | Weekly One to Two Hour Programs on news, opinions and entertainment. |

**19. Sports Facilities**

**Outdoor Sports Ground:** ULAB is the only private university in Bangladesh with its own Sports Ground for cricket and football matches. The sports ground is located in Ramchandrapur (Mohammadpur), Dhaka in its Permanent Campus area. The ground has a standard Cricket and Football field which is well maintained by full time field curators. Every year ULAB hosts the Fair Play Cup – a T-20 cricket tournament, in which other private universities participate. The ground has basic facilities such as three natural cricket pitches, washrooms for players, etc.

**Fair Play Cup Cricket Tournament:** Each year ULAB hosts an inter-private university T-20 cricket tournament on its own Sports Ground, with extensive participation by local private universities.

**Indoor Sports:** Indoor facilities are available for a variety of games including: table tennis, carrom, and chess.

**1) Organogram :**

**Chain of Command :**

**a) Sports Board :**

**b) Directorate :**

Trainer : Mr. S.K. Mamun

Assistant Director (Admin) : Mr. Taufiq Aziz, Advisor

Store Officer : Mr. Jagadish Biswas

Class III Employees : Mr. Mohammad Sahbuddin

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Central Ground : Yes

Cricket Ground : Yes

Guest house : Yes

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching :** Yes

**Scholarship and Award :** Vice Chancellor’s Honors List

Dean’s Honors List

Named Scholarship

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Children of Freedom Fighters Scholarship | 93 | 112,185 | 12,951,658 |
| 2 | Remote Area Students Scholarship | 159 | 136,720 | 22,285,371 |
| 3 | Special Waiver | 2534 | 21,544 | 54,593,498 |
| 4 | Merit Based Scholarship | 60 | 138,367 | 8,302.004 |
| Total | | 2,846 | -- | 98,132,531 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses **:**Tk. 567,861,637

Development Expenses **:**Tk. 38,954,400

**22. Other Information**

* **International Links :**

Assumption University, Thailand

Curtin University of Technology, Australia

Edith Cowan University

University of Gloucestershire

SUNY Brockport

Language Institute, Chiang Mai University

Global Alliance on Public Relations and Communication Research

(IAMCR), UK

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **4182_Institute_large** |
| **Uttara University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2003

Postal Address : House-04, Road-15, Sector-06, Uttara

Dhaka-1230.

Telephone : 58951116, 58955794, 58952280

Fax : 88-02-58952047

E-mail : info@uttarauniversity.edu.bd

Website : www.uttarauniversity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

**History**

Situated in the outskirts of Dhaka City, Uttara University is a center of excellence for tertiary education in Bangladesh. It started its journey in 2003 with a few students and departments. But by now it has grown up as a full-fledged university offering undergraduate and graduate programs and research opportunities.

Uttara University was founded by a Trustee Board. The members of the TRUST are educationists, economists and businessmen of eminence and recognition. Prof. Dr. M. AzizurRahman is the Vice Chancellor and founder Chairman of the Trustee Board and Prof. Dr. EaysminAraLekha is the founder Vice-Chairman of the Board.

**Vision**

The University looks forward to have a transformational impact on our society with international quality service rendered by our students who are imbued with the spirit of humanity, professionalism and holistic academic excellence.

**Mission**

Within the context of lifelong learning, the university will build on its national and international reputation for innovative student-centered programs that enable students from diverse backgrounds to achieve their educational goals. The university is committed to building up academic excellence through curriculum, teaching, scholarship and services designed to help build up knowledge based society with ensuring quality education.

**Academic Scenario**

“Quality Education at Affordable Tuition” is the slogan and motto of Uttara University. The creation of a knowledge based society is the commitment of this university. So to achieve all these academic activities and research facilities along with international cooperation, this University has been making relentless efforts since its inception.

It has 5 Schools, 14 Departments and 34 Programs.

With a view to achieving quality education, Uttara University appoints highly qualified full time and adjunct faculties with degrees from home and abroad. A variety of interacting teaching methods are applied by the teachers. Often industrial visits, seminars, symposiums and workshops are also organized to make learning environment more congenial.

**Classrooms**

All classrooms are fully air-conditioned and contained with all sorts of teaching equipment including high resolution multimedia projectors. Classrooms are of reasonable size in accordance with its number of students with hygienic environment favorable for learning and interactive teaching.

**IT and Digital Labs**

There are 32 labs at Uttara University. 6 computer labs are available for students’ use, free of cost, and are equipped with state of the art PCs and those are high-speed broad band backed by optical fiber network.

4 well-equipped digital system labs along with different hardware equipments, areavailable for practical classes of engineering and IT courses.

**Library**

More than 32,000 books are available in six air-conditioned libraries. The central library, housed at the main building of the University, is equipped with a rich collection of books and journals on Economics, Literature and Language, Social Science, Religious Studies, Business, Health Education, Law, etc.

**The Institutional Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) of Uttara University**

The establishment of IQAC is an indispensable first step towards the development of internal quality assurance system in a university. Uttara University has been awarded a project for establishment of the Institutional Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) on 14 June 2015.

**Research and Publications**

Uttara University is committed to encourage high quality research by its faculty members. As part of this initiative, the university is granting a portion of necessary fund to the faculty members. A number of research articles are published by faculty members of different schools in international and national journals. The University Schools are also publishing their academic journals regularly. “The Business Review” from School of Business (ISSN 1996-3637), the Uttara University Law Journal (ISSN 2311-9241), the Journal of Applied Science and Engineering (ISSN 2309-0294) are in the pipeline for publication.

**International Collaboration**

Uttara University has achieved great success in terms of collaboration. It has created a new position to strengthen its capacity building in the area of “International Collaboration.” Uttara University has successfully signed Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Bedfordshire University and Worcester University UK. The authority is closely working with some Canadian Universities of international repute for collaboration, exchange programs and Credit Transfer as well.

**Success Story**

Uttara University has won the following National and International Honors:

1. Education Leadership Award 2012 (Delhi)

2. Asia’s Best Business School Award (Singapore), 2013

3. Asian CEF Business School of the Year Award, 2014 (Mumbai)

4. UGC Award 2014-2015 (Law Department)

5. Second Position won by a student in the sixth National Math Olympiad

Uttara University authority has already taken steps for building physicial and other facilities in its own permanent campus. Already 3 departments have started their academic activities in the permanent campus. Other departments will follow suit soon.

To conclude, it can be said that imparting education is a noble task. Therefore, our commitment to this will go a long way in building a knowledge based society and educated citizen.

**3. Act**

Private University, 1992 amendment 1998 repealed and now run under the Private University Act,2010.

**4. Authorities of the University**

Uttara University Board of Trustees, Syndicate, Academic Council, Faculties, Finance Committee, Syllabus Committee, Selection Committee, Disciplinary Committee. All committees are consisting and operating under the Private University Act,2010.

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. M Azizur Rahman

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Eaysmin Ara Lekha

Treasurer : Prof. Momotaz Begum

Registrar : Mr. Kazi Mahiuddin

Proctor : Mr. Kazi Tareq Ullah

Librarian : Mr. Nur Ahmed Bhuiyan

Librarian (Planning and Development) : Mr. Nur Ahmed Bhuiyan

Inspector of Colleges : N/A

Controller of Examinations : Prof. A K M Mozammel Hoque

Director of Planning and Development : Mr. Md. Arif Imam

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Dr. Noor Mohammad Mallik

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Arif Imam

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Rahman Mustafiz

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Dr. Pranabananda Chakraborty

Director of Teachers-Students Center : Dr. Pranabananda Chakraborty

Director of Physical Education Center : Mr. Jahangir Ali

Chief Engineer : Mr. Md. Mahmudul Hoque

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Hosne Ara

Any other : Advisers on the basis of programs

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Business Administration
* School of Arts and Social Science
* School of Science and Engineering
* School of Education and Physical Education
* School of Civil, Environment and Industrial Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

14 (Fourteen)

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A for Uttara University

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

Undergraduate Level : 13

Graduate Level : 20

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

**11. Major Research Activities**

As part of this initiative, the university is granting a portion of necessary fund to the faculty members for attending conference and seminars and presenting their research papers. A number of research articles are published by faculty members of different schools in international and national journals. The University Schools are also publishing their academic journals regularly. *The Business Review* from School of Business (ISSN 1996-3637) and the *Uttara University Law Journal* (ISSN 2311-9241) are already publishing the issues regularly and the *Journal of Applied Science and Engineering* (ISSN 2309-0294) is in the pipeline for publication.

* **Conference Organizing**:

Organizer Dhaka International Businessand Social Science Research Conference 2016 with AABL, Australia and Universiti Kuala Lumpur,Malaysia.

Organizer Kuala Lumpur International Business and Social Science Research Conference 2015 with AABL, Australia and Universiti Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Organizer 4th International Congress of Bengali Studies, 2015, Tokyo, Japan with Assam University, India

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Yes, available

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Tri-Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 4236

Total Number of Students : 8869

Male : 6748

Female : 2121

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female): Male - 224, Female - 67, Total - 291

Full-time: Male - 144, Female - 40, Total - 184

Part-time: Male - 80, Female - 27, Total - 107

Male : 224

Female : 67

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 229

Officers : 76

Class (III and IV) : 153

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 615

Total Postgraduates (Masters Program) : 795

Total Technical Graduates : 169

Others (LLB 2 yrs, B. Ed. B.P.Ed, and M.P.Ed.) : 499

**18. Student Support Services**

Male Common Rooms, Female Common Rooms, Prayer Rooms, Sports Club, Cultural Club, Language Club, Debating Club, Business Club, YES Group, Programming Club, Computer Club, Canteen, WiFi facilities, Consulting hours, etc.

**19. Sports Facilities**

Indoor and outdoor games

1) Organogram : Yes, available

Chain of Command : Yes

a) Sports Board : Available

Chairman : Dean, School of Educationand Physical Education

Members : All faculties of Physical Education Department

Member Secretary : Mr. Md. Jahangir Ali

b) Directorate : Uttara University has Physical EducationDepartmentunder School of Education and Physical Education therefore, separate body may not be required.

Store Officer : Mr. Md. Abdul Mannan

Class III Employees : 127

Class IV Employees : 26

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Cricket Ground : Yes, Permanent Campus

Activities :Compulsory Physical Education (B.P.Ed. and M.P.Ed)

Scholarship and Award :Done

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Description of Scholarships** | **No. of Scholarships** | | **Total Amount per annum (Tk.)** | | **Total (Tk.)** |
| **Number of** | **% of** | **Per Student** | **Sub Total** |
| Freedom Fighter | 28 | 100 | 36,756 | 5,403,132 | 28,779,492 |
| Poor and Intelligent | 119 |
| 3 | 45 | 16,541 | 49,622 |
| 136 | 40 | 14,703 | 1,999,554 |
| 9 | 35 | 12,865 | 115,781 |
| 515 | 30 | 11,026 | 5,678,596 |
| 143 | 25 | 9,189 | 1,314,084 |
| 1099 | 20 | 7,351 | 8,079,079 |
| 678 | 15 | 5,513 | 3,737,950 |
| 638 | 10 | 3,675 | 2,344,714 |
| 31 | 5 | 1,838 | 56,981 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk. 447,443,980.00

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 419,768,064.00

Development Expenses : Tk. 27,675,916.00

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**

1. **University of Bedfordshire**, University Square, Luton, Bedfordshire LU1 3JU, UK
2. **University of Worcester,** Henwick Grove, Worcester WR2 6AJ, UK
3. **Hampton University,**100 E Queen St, Hampton, VA 23668,USA
4. **University of Kuala Lumpur,** 1016, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
5. **University of Malaya,** Lingkungan Budi, 50603 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **4183_Institute_large** |
| **Victoria University of Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University** : **Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2003

Postal Address **:** 58/11/A, Panthapath, Dhaka 1205

Telephone **:** 58615476, 58611783

Fax **:** N/A

E-mail **:** info@vub.edu.bd

Website **:** www.vub.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The foundation of Victoria University of Bangladesh is laid on Global Institute of Business and Technology (GIBT), which started functioning in 1999. In March 2001 it signed a partnership agreement with Victoria University of Wellington (VUW), New Zealand for jointly providing degree programs for the Bangladeshi students leading to VUW degrees.

The Partnership program was designed for the region of South Asia. GIBT merged with Victoria University of Bangladesh when the latter was accorded permission on 31 May 2003 by the Government of Bangladesh and the University Grants Commission to function as a full-fledged university under the private sector. The university was established with the sole sponsorship of Mr. K BM Moin Uddin Chisty, a philanthropist.

**3. Act**

Under Private University Act 1992 as amended in 1998. It now functions under the Private University Act 2010.

**4. Authorities of the University**

Victoria University of Bangladesh Trust

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof.Dr. MR Khan

Treasurer : Prof. Raihana Shams

Registrar : Prof. Md. Abdul Mannan (Acting)

Librarian : Mr. Md. Ashiqur Rahman (Acting)

Controller of Examinations : Prof. Md. Abdul Mannan (Acting)

Director of Accounts : Mr. Faruk Ahmed (Acting)

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Muhammad Rukun Uz Zaman (Acting)

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Business and Management
* School of Science
* School of Arts and Humanities

**7.Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Tourism and Hospitality Management:
* Department of English
* Department of CSE and CSIT
* Department of Education

**8. Institutes and their Names**

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

BBA, BTHM, BSc, B. Ed, MBA, EMBA, MA

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

Ongoing research information of the Department of Tourism and Hospitality Management, Victoria University of Bangladesh

**Research Topic:** Finding potential tourist destinations of Bangladesh and establishing the importance of pro-poor tourism.

**Research Objective:** This research is designed to give extended knowledge of tourism destination managers and marketers, hotel developers, tour operators, business owners, government officials and others concerned with enhancing the long-term sustainability and competitiveness of tourism destinations through the use of expert analysis, tools, best practices, benchmarks and case studies.

**Significance of the research:** Emphasis in this program would be placed on minimizing the negative impacts of tourism and preserving cultural and natural resources, while optimizing tourism’s overall contribution to economic development in host communities.

**Research Team:** The research is being operated by twenty most competent students of the department along with a supervisor.

**Research Budget:** Provided by the university as per research requirements.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Open every day from 9 am to 8 pm. The Library arranges and maintains book issues every semester. There isair-conditioning and WiFi facilities in the Library.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake :476

Total Number of Students : 1116

Male : 817

Female : 299

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :62

Full-time :40

Part-time :22

Male : 40

Female : 22

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 60

Officers : 30

Class (III and IV) : 30

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates :158

Total Postgraduates :64

**18. Student Support Services**

Student counseling activities. Transaction facilities of student tuition fees with Bank. Particular advisor for each and every program and batch. Advising course offering for each department by course coordinator.

**19. Sports Facilities**

N/A

**b) Directorate:**

Class III Employees : 23

Class IV Employees : 7

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

N.B. A generous tuition fee waiver upto 100% is awarded to students at the time of admission.

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk. 4,18,00,000

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 3,05,50,000

Development Expenses : Tk. 1,12,50,000

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **pu-logo-1** |
| **Presidency University** |

**1.Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:**  2003

Postal Address **:** House # 11/A, Road # 92, Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212.

Telephone **:** 9857617-8, 8831182-3

Fax **:** 880-2-8859142

E-mail **:** registrar@presidency.edu.bd

Website **:** www.pu.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Presidency University has been established with the aim of providing quality education to its students at the lowest possible expense. The emphasis is given on creating an institution dedicated to excellence in teaching, research, training and community services. One of the main objectives is to develop human resources capable of undertaking and facing the socio-economic needs of the country. The university shall also do everything possible to protect and promote Bangladeshi cultural heritage.

**3.Act**

Private Univesity Act 2010

**4.Authorities of the University**

M. Amanullah, Chairman, Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor **:** Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor **:** **Prof.Dr. ANM Meshquat Uddin,** (Acting)

Treasurer **:** PanelRecruitmentin progress

Registrar **:** Ms.**Rashida Akther**, Registrar-in-charge

Proctor **:** Mr. **Md. Muzakkeerul Huda**

**Librarian : Mr. Peter Tudu,** Senior Library Officer  
 **Mr. Rafiqul Islam,** Library Officer

**Controller of Examinations : Mr.Mohammad Faridul Hassan**(Acting)

**Director of Public Relations Office : Dr. Bilkis Rahman**

**Directors of Students’ Counseling and Guidance : Dr. Bilkis Rahman,**Director, Student Affairs

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* [School of Business](http://www.presidency.edu.bd/page/School_of_Business)
* [School of Engineering](http://www.presidency.edu.bd/page/School_of_Engineering)
* [School of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences](http://www.presidency.edu.bd/page/School_of_Liberal_Arts_and_Social_Science)

**7. Academic Departments**

* [Department of Business](http://www.presidency.edu.bd/page/School_of_Business)
* [Department of Civil Engineering](http://www.presidency.edu.bd/page/Department_of_Civil_Engineering_CE)
* [Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering](http://www.presidency.edu.bd/page/Department_of_Electrical_Computer_Engineering)
* [Department of English](http://www.presidency.edu.bd/page/School_of_Liberal_Arts_and_Social_Science)
* [Department of Economics](http://www.presidency.edu.bd/page/Department-of-Economics)

**8. Institutes and their Names**

None

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

[BBA](http://www.presidency.edu.bd/page/Undergraduate_Programs_for_Bus), [BSc,](http://www.presidency.edu.bd/page/Department_of_Electrical_Computer_Engineering) BA, BSS, MBA, EMBA, MA, MSS

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

None

**11. Major Research Activities**

Business and Engineering

**12. Library Facilities**

**Yes**

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake **:** 687

Total Number of Students **:** 4514

Male **:** 3742

Female **:** 772

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) **:** 100

Full-time **:** 69

Part-time **:** 31

Male **:** 66

Female **:** 34

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total **:** 67

Officers **:** 32

Class (III and IV) **:** 35

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates **:** 79

Total Postgraduates **:** 137

Total Technical Graduates **:** 97

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses **:** Tk. 101,175,668

Development Expenses **:** Tk. 4,942,419

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **Primeasia_University_Logo** |
| **Primeasia University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2003

Postal Address **:** Star Tower, 12, Kemal Ataturk Avenue

Banani, Dhaka-1213.

Telephone **:** +88-02-9822133, 9821499-501

Fax **:** +88-02-9820868

E-mail **:** info@primeasia.edu.bd

Website **:** www.primeasia.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The goal of the University will be to provide an excellent Liberal Arts, Science, Business Studies, IT, Engineering,and Medical Education for students with a view to equipping them with the skill and knowledge necessary for leading the country in its quest for development. Along with these, the University will also provide an environment for faculty development so as to provide good faculty for the students. Faculty will be provided with an environment in which they can further enhance teaching skills as well as develop their research.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992 (As repealed by the Private University Act 2010).

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Syllabus Committee
* Finance Committee
* Faculty Recruitment Committee
* Disciplinary Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Gias Uddin Ahmad

Treasurer : Mr. M A Khaleque

Registrar : Mr. Abul Kashem Molla

Proctor : Prof. Dr.Abu Mohammad Azmal Morshed

Librarian : Ms. Shagufta Hussain

Controller of Examinations : Prof. Kalim Uddin Ahmed

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Mr. Khondoker Rashidul Huq

Director of Accounts : Mr. AK M Ashraful Haque

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Mossarraf Hossain (PRO)

Directors of Students’ Counseling and Guidance : Dr. Mohammad Nazir Hossain

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Business
* School of Engineering and Technology
* School of Science
* School of Law

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Architecture
* Department of Microbiology
* Department of Biochemistry
* Department of Public Health Nutrition
* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Law

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* BSc in Textile Engineering
* BSc in Electrical and Electronics Engineering
* BSc in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering
* BSc Computer Science and Engineering
* BSc in Computer Scinece and Information Technology
* Bachelor of Architecture
* BSc in Microbiology
* MS in Microbiology
* BSc in Biochemistry
* BSc in Public Health Nutrition
* B.Pharm
* M.Pharm
* Bachelor of Business Administration
* Bachelor of International Tourism and Hospitality Management
* Masters of Business Administration
* Masters in Textile and Apparel Marketing
* LLB

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

Yes

**12.LibraryFacilities**

Total no. of books titles and books :2,067 and 17,254

Total no. of journals : 65

Total no. of e-journals : 17,200

Total no. ofe-books : 47,000

Total no. of procedings : 3,657

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Tri-semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1490

Total Number of Students : 3710

Male : 2955

Female : 755

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female):

Full-time : Male-134, Female-69

Part-time : Male-18, Female-01

Male : 152

Female : 70

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 197

Officers : 117

Class (III and IV) : 80

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 519

Total Postgraduates : 111

**18. Student Support Services**

**19. Sports Facilities**

**a) Sports Board :** Sports Club

Chairman : Dr. Mohammad Nazrul Islam, Director, BBA Program

Member : Mr. Farhad Mahmud Chowdhuri, Asst. Professor, Textile Engg.

Member : Mr. Sattya Narayan Taukder, Sr. Lecturer, Biochemistry

Member : Mr. Mohammad Shariar Kabir, Sr. Lecturer, Chemistry

Member : Mr. Md. Moynul Hassan Shibly, Lecturer, Textile Engg.

Member : Ms. Most. Afroza Aktar, Sr. Lecturer, BBA Program

Member : Mr. Md. Abul Hasam, Lecturer, Humanities

Member : Ms. Sohana Al-Sanjee, Lecturer, Microbiology

Member Secretary : Mr. Deen Md. Abdullah, Sr. Lecturer, CSE

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SL** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Freedom Fighter Quota | 59 | 94,586 | 55,80,569 |
| 02 | Poor and Meritorious | 117 | 51,194 | 59,89,725 |
| 03 | Others | 1891 | 22,978 | 4,69,54,024 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 44,88,50,100

Development Expenses : Tk. 7,56,45,687

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **4048_Institute_large** |
| **Bangladesh Islami University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2005

Postal Address **:**Gazaria Tower 89/12, R.K. Mission(Maniknagar, BishwaRoad), Dhaka-1203.

Telephone **:** 7552495-6

Fax **:** 7554109

E-mail **:** biudhaka@yahoo.com

Website **:** www.biu.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

BangladeshIslami University (BIU) has been set up to inculcate in young men and women the universal principle of Tawhid (the Unity of Allah) and to take practical steps for the moral, intellectual, economic, social, scientific and technological development in accordance with the principles of Islam and take appropriate steps to finding out practical solutions of the problems of the new millennium.

**3.Act**

Private University Act 1992 duly amended in 1998.

**4. Authorities of the University**

BIU has the following authorities:The Board of Trustees, The Syndicate, The Academic Council, Three Faculties, Four Committees of the courses, Finance Committee, Selection Committee, Disciplinary Committee and other internal committies.

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Anwarullah Chowdhury

Treasurer : Mr. A MM Reza-e-Rabbi

Registrar : Prof. Md. Yousuf

Proctor : Prof. Dr. Md. Arshed Ali Matubber

Deputy Librarian : Mr. Mohammad Arifur Rahman

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Mashiuddin Anwar Ahmed

(In-charge)

Director of Planning and Development : Mr. Sayed Shahidul Bari

Director of Accounts : Mr. Nuruzzaman Masud, Deputy Director (Accounts)

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Naem Ahammad, Senior Public Relation Officer

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Prof. Dewan Abdur Rouf

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Law
* Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Islamic Studies
* Department of Law
* Department of English

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate Programs**

* BBA
* BA (Hons) in Islamic Studies
* LL B (Hons)
* BA (Hons) in English

**Graduate Programs**

* Master of Business Admistration (MBA)
* MA (Preliminaryand Final) in Islamic Studies
* LLB (Pass)
* LLM (Preliminaryand Final)
* MA in English

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

One residential hall for female students

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. Library Facilities**

Yes

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

03 (Three) Semesters in a year

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1989

Total Number of Students : 4458

Male : 2780

Female : 1678

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teacher (Male-Female)

Full-time :93

Part-time :33

Male :104

Female :22

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 134

Officers : 52

Class (III and IV) : 82

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 24

Total Honors Graduates : 790

Total Postgraduates : 380

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

**Scholarship and Award**  : 134

**20.Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| a. | Vice Chancellor Scholarship | 03 | 24 X 4755 | 114120 |
| b. | University Scholarship | 03 | 48 X 4755 | 228240 |
| c. | Departmental Scholarship | 03 | 50 X 4755 | 237750 |
| d. | BIU Trust Scholarship | 03 | 12 X 4755 | 57060 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 14 ,17,40,740

Development Expenses :Tk. 2,00,00,000

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **4097_Institute_large** |
| **ASA University Bangladesh (ASAUB)** |

**1. Type of the University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2006

Postal Address **:** ASA Tower, 23/3, Bir Uttam A.N.M NuruzzamanSarak (former Khilji Road), Shyamoli, Mohammadpur, Dhaka-1207.

Telephone **:** 8130238, 8130283, 8122555

Mobile : 01678-013135

Fax **:** 880-2-8114831

E-mail **:** info@asauB. Edu.bd

Website **:** www.asauB. Edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

With a view to providing higher education to the underprivileged people of the country at an affordable cost and also improve the socio-economic conditions of the country by offering higher education, knowledge and research skills.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Faculty
* Institute
* Curriculum Committee
* Finance Committee
* Selection Committee for the Teachers
* Selection Committee for the Officers and Staff
* Disciplinary Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Dalem Ch. Barman

Treasurer : Prof. Dr. A.K.M. Helal uz Zaman

Registrar : Mr. Md. Khalequzzaman

Proctor : Mr. Md. Ashraful Haq Chowdhury

Librarian : Mr. A.K. Monsur Ahmed

Controller of Examinations (In-charge) : Mr. M. Waliul Bari

Director of Accounts (In- charge) : Mr. Md. Jahangir Alam Bhuiyan, FCMA

Public Relations Officer : Mr. Mohammad Asadur Rahman (PRO)

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Rizwan Mohammad

Additional Registrar : Mr. Md. Ashraful Haq Chowdhury

Deputy Registrar : Mr. Mohammad Masudur Rahman

Assistant Librarian : 01

Senior Officer : 17

Administrative Officer : 04

Junior Officer : 05

Assistant Officer : 17

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business
* Faculty of Law
* Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
* Faculty of Science and Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Law
* Department of English
* Department of Applied Sociology
* Department of Pharmacyvi) Department of Public Health

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate**

* BBA
* LLB (Hons.)
* BA (Hons.) in English
* BSS (Hons.) in Applied Sociology
* B.Pharm (Hons.)

**Graduate**

* MBA (Regular)
* MBA (Executive)
* LLM
* MA in Eng/MAELT
* MPH (Regular)
* MPH (Executive)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Nil

**11. Major Research Activities**

ASA University Bangladesh publishes two issues of journals yearly entitled “ASA University Review” through Center for Socio-Economic Research. Duration of the journals i.e. January to June and July to December.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

* Well decorated reading room;
* ii) Pigeon hole;
* iii) Photocopier;
* iv) Newspaper;
* v) Computer browsing;
* vi) Library Webpage;
* vii) Scanning;
* viii) Network, printing etc.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester, Department of Pharmacy: Bi-semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1129

Total Number of Students : 2971 (Including total Intake)

Male : 2023

Female : 948

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female): 98

Full-time : 68

Part-time : 30

Male : 68

Female : 30

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 85

Officers : 56

Class (III and I V) : 29

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 504

Total Postgraduates : 540

**18. Student Support Services**

[**ASA University Bangladesh Career Counseling Center (ASAUBCCC)**](http://www.asaub.edu.bd/asaubccc.php)

This Center empowers the students of ASAUB in relation to their career development by providing necessary career counseling services. So it moves to develop and maintain corporate relations and arranges career development related seminars, workshops, consultations, etc. for the students of ASAUB. Major activities of the Center are as under:

**Internship placement:** In order to expose the students to the functions and culture of organized institutions, the Center arranges internship with the successful organizations and financial institutions.

**Job search and job placement:** The Center facilitates job search for ASAUB students and assists them in finding jobs.

**Career related program:** The Center also designs and arranges seminars, workshops, consultations, etc. to enhance career related knowledge, skills and positive attitude of ASAUB students.

**Database of ASAUB students:** It maintains a database of ASAUB students to help build network of them and reap benefit from it.

**ALUMNI Association:** Another major activity of the Center is to facilitate the formation of Alumni Association and to maintain useful relation with it.

**Clubs of ASA University Bangladesh (ASAUB)**

1. Debating Club
2. Social Welfare Club
3. Photography and Movie Club
4. Games and Sports Club
5. Language Club
6. Cultural Club (Music, Drama, Dance and Instrumental)

**Medical Facilities:**

A Doctor (MBBS) has been appointed for the treatment (first aid) of the students, teachers and other employees. Besides, the following medical facilities are being provided to the students of ASA University Bangladesh (ASAUB).The following facilities are also available to all of the ASAUB students and staff (Academic and Administrative).

**Ibn Sina Hospital:**

1. 35% less in the Blood tests
2. 30% less in the Radiological test

**Dhaka Central International Medical College:**

1. 30% less in all pathological and radiological test
2. 15% less in bed charge
3. Special package for the poor patient.

**Popular Diagnostic Center:**

1. 35% less in all pathological test
2. 30% less in all radiological test

**19. Sports Facilities**

i) **Indoor Games**: There is a common room for the students, where the students play Carrom, Table Tennis, Ludo, Bagaduli, etc. Besides, there are some open spaces (corridors) in the campus building, where the students discuss different academic matters and exchange their views on different academic issues.

ii) **Outdoor Games:** The students participate in Inter-Department/ Inter-University Football and Cricket tournament organized by Sports Club. Sometimes the University rents playground for Football and Cricket tournament located in Shyamoli area.

**1) Organogram :** The Club is headed by a Convener.

**Chain of Command : N/A**

**a) Sports Board : Sports Club**

Chairman :Convener

Members : 06

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

**Central Ground :**In the Permanent Campus

**Cricket Ground:** In the Permanent Campus

**Gymnasium :**Yes

**2) Activities :** Participation in different tournaments organized by the different Public and Private Universities and other organizations

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships/Waiver Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship/Waiver** | **No. of Scholarships/**  **Waiver** | **Amount (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Children of the freedom fighter (100%) | 29 | 1,377,925 | 14,315,199 |
| 2 | Poor and Meritorious students (100%) | 9 | 5,04,178 |
| 3 | Others (10%-90%) | 1384 | 12,433,096 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 203,379,687

Development Expenses : Tk. 11,034,424

1. **Other Information**

**International Links:** Institutional Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), ASA International

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **4204_Institute_large** |
| **East Delta University** |

**1. Type of University :Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2006

Postal Address **:**1267/A, Rumana Haque Tower, Goshaildanga, Agrabad, Chittagong

Telephone **:** 031-2514441-3

Fax **:** 031-2514440

E-mail **:** enquiry@eastdelta.edu.bd

Website **:** www.eastdelta.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

East Delta University (EDU) has been established in the port city of Chittagong located in the easternmost part of the deltaic Bangladesh. Its establishment as a private university was duly approved by the Government and the University Grants Commission (UGC) in 2006 to offer both undergraduate and postgraduate degrees. In fact, the initiative to establish EDU was then undertaken by a corporate body called Chittagong Foundation, intellectuals, politicians, businessmen and social activists of Chittagong.

Founded on the principle of academic freedom, EDU opens its doors to those young men and women of the 21st century who will be ready to provide leadership to the community, society and nation of their own as well as to the global community at large. As a dynamic, diverse, not-for-profit private institution, EDU is dedicated to providing high quality educational programs of distinction and preparing students for lifelong learning and leadership roles in business and professionals. EDU also stands for excellence inside and outside the classroom, as well as for providing world class academic programs, library and research facilities, and job placements, which are the hallmarks of the university education. Hence, now one does not have to leave home in Chittagong and elsewhere in Bangladesh for quality education overseas. Quality education is now right at the doorstep, i.e. right here in Chittagong, the commercial capital of Bangladesh.

However, EDU’s commitment to quality education centers on focusing only in a very limited number of programs initially. It is a conscious decision to offer only in the areas where we can make a difference. As the university grows and the institutional capacity expands, degrees will be awarded in a larger number of disciplines. Initially, the university

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992 (Amendment 1998 and 2010)

**4. Authorities of the University**

The Syndicate, The Academic Council,The Faculties, The Committee of Courses, The Board of Advanced Studies, Finance Committee, The Planning and Development Committee, The Selection Boards and such other authorities.

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Muhammad Sekandar Khan.Pro-Vice Chancellor : The Recruitment is under process

Treasurer :Prof. Dr. Siddique Ahmed Chowdhury

Registrar : Ms. Manzuma Murshed (Registrar-In-Charge)

Proctor : Mr. Shah Ahmed

Librarian : Ms. Shadika Jahan Shathi (Assistant Librarian)

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Mohammad Shahidul Islam Chowdhury

Director of Planning and Development : Mr. Shafayet Chowdhury

Director of Accounts : Mr. Khalilur Rahman, FCMA

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Business Administration
* School of Liberal Arts and Social Science
* School of Science, Engineering and Technology

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of English
* Department of CSE
* Department of EEE
* Department of ETE
* Department of Economics

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9.Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

BBA, MBA, BA, MA, BSc, MSc

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. Library Facilities**

E-Library (total no. of 6324 books, High speedinternet broadbands with 100/100 kbps download speed, Library equipped with Wi-Fi Zone, Library Catalog, e-Resources.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 588

Total Number of Students : 1786

Male : 1309

Female : 477

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 88

Full-time : 38

Part-time : 50

Male : 69

Female : 19

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 82

Officers : 31

Class (III and IV) : 51

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : N/A

Total Honors Graduates : 38

Total Postgraduates : 71

**18. Student Support Services**

EDU-Shuttle service, Lab facilities, Canteen facilities, e-library, Wi-Fi, Online-based education material provided, Indoor games, Common room, Club activities: Social Service Club, SportsClub, Social Business Club, Photography Club, Erudition Club, Debating Club.

**19. Sports Facilities**

Indoor games.

**Directorate:**

Technical Officer : (1) Mr. Sakawat Hossain, Assistant Manager, IT

(2) Mr. Mofazzal Uddin, Sr. Executive, IT

Store Officer : 01

Class III Employees : 10

Class IV Employees : 41

**Scholarship and Award** : (1) Chairman’s Outstanding Student Award

(2) Chairman’sMerit Award

(3) Vice Chancellor’s Award

(4) Dean’s Award

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 15,35,60,516

Development Expenses :Tk. 22,53,20,000

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **4123_Institute_large** |
| **Manarat International University** |

**1. Type of University** : **Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2001

Postal Address **:** Plot # CEN 16, Road # 106, Gulshan-2,

Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh.

Telephone **:** PABX-(02) 8817525, 9862251, 9884736

Fax **:** (02) 55059924

E-mail **:** Info@manarat.ac.bd; registrar@manarat.ac.bd

Website **:** www.manarat.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Manarat International University (MIU) is one of the leading educational institutions established in 2001 with a vision to impart high quality education of international standards and a mission to develop dynamic leadership in the society with moral excellence. MIU is not a bolt from the blue; rather it came into being under the dynamic management of the Manarat Trust, which has been successfully running a first grade school and College with high reputation, fame, and glory for more than thirty years.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992 (Amended 2010)

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Choudhury Mahmood Hasan

Treasurer : Prof. Dr. M Korban Ali

Registrar : Mr. Abul Basher Khan

Proctor : Prof. Hemayet Hussain Khan

Librarian : Dr. Md. Harun-or-Rashid

Controller of Examinations : Mr. A H M Abu Syed

Director of Accounts (In-charge) : Mr. Md. Jasim Uddin, (Deputy Director)

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Abdul Matin (Deputy Director)

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Arts and Humanities
* School of Engineering, Science and Technology
* School of Business and Economics

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of English
* Department of Law
* Department of Journalism and Media Studies
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)
* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (EEE)
* Department of Business Administration

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* BA in English
* MA in English
* Bachelor of Law
* Bachelor of Journalism and Media Studies
* BSc in Computer Science and Engineering
* Bachelor of Pharmacy
* BSc in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Bachelor of Business Administration
* Master of Business Administration

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Yes

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Books | 18787 |
| Journals | 431 |
| Audio Visual | 189 |

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

(a) Semester for Pharmacy Program (b) Tri-semester for all other programs

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1173

Total Number of Students : 3275

Male : 1755

Female : 1520

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 166

Full-time : 81

Part-time : 85

Male : 137

Female : 29

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 110

Officers : 40

Class (III and IV) : 70

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 341

Total Postgraduates : 207

Total Technical Graduates : 30

**18. Student Support Services**

Counseling, On-campus Job Facilities

**19. Sports Facilities**

Indoor and Outdoor

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground : Yes -01

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:** Yes

**Scholarship and Award:** Various Tournament Prizes (crest and certificate)

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarships** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Full Free Studentship for Son/Daughter of Freedom Fighter (100%) | 79 | 42961 | 3393919 |
| 02 | Full Free Studentship Poor and Meritorious (100%) | 50 | 42961 | 2148050 |
| 03 | Tuition Fee Waiver based on Semester Final Examinations (10%-100%) | 564 | 5902 | 3328728 |
| 04 | Tuition Fee Waiver for previous (SSCand HSC)Academic Results, Siblings, Spouses, poor family, packages, special consideration, etc.  (10%-100%) | 2098 | 19291 | 40473382 |
| **Grand Total** | | **2791** | **17680** | **49344079** |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 13,69,42,637

Development Expenses :Tk. 77,58,622

**22.Other Information**

**International Links (MoU only):** (a) International Islamic University of Malaysia (IIUM)

(b) Kasem Bundit University (Thailand)

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| 4167_Institute_large |
| **Sylhet International University** |

**1. Type of University** : **Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2001

Postal Address **:** Shamimabad, Bagbari, Sylhet. Bangladesh

Telephone **:** (0821) 720771, 717193

Fax **:** (0821) 725644

E-mail **:** info@siu.edu.bd

Website **:** www.siu.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Sylhet International University (SIU) was established on 25 November 2001 as a private university duly approved by the Government of Bangladesh under the Private University Act 1992 and 1998, with a vision to provide proper opportunities for higher education in emerging disciplines.

Sylhet International University has been sponsored by the Gulshan Foundation for Education Development, a non political, non-commercial, non-profit, philanthropic organization based in Sylhet, Bangladesh. The principal aim of the Foundation is to develop our human resources through improved quality of higher education, training and research in the field of humanities, sciences, and technologies, relevant to the needs of an emerging society and to develop skills, know-how and awareness of the youth through appropriate institutional facilities.

The Foundation was established in February 2001 by a group of eminent educationists, industrialists and administrators who shared the same vision and social commitment. Sylhet International University is the first project of the foundation aimed at achieving these noble goals. Mr. Kutubuddin Ahmed, a distinguished industrialist and social worker was the Chairperson of the Foundation and now its Chairperson is Mr. Shamim Ahmed. Professor Dr. Sadruddin Ahmed Chawdhury, an eminent scholar and the Founder Vice Chancellor of the Shahjalal University of Science and Technology, Sylhet was the 1st Vice Chancellor of this university. At present, Professor Dr. Susanta Kumar Das is its Vice Chancellor (proposed).

**3. Act**

Accordingto Private University Act 1992 and 1998; now under the reformed act of 2010.

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Deans
* Heads
* Institutes
* Syllabus Committee
* Finance Committee
* Teacher Selection Committee and Discipline Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People`sRepublic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Susanta Kumar Das (Proposed)

Registrar : Ms. Nasrat Afza Chowdhury (Acting)

Proctor : Mr. Prodhan Mahbub Ibn Siraj

Controller of Examinations : Mr. A FM Aminul Islam

Director of Accounts : Mr. Sushanta Acharjee

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Business
* School of Science and Engineering
* School of Humanities
* School of Laws

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering
* Department of Computer Science and Information Technology
* Department of Law
* Department of English and
* Department of Islamic Studies

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Yes

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 830

Total Number of Students : 4642

Male : 3673

Female : 969

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 110

Full-time : 84

Part-time : 26

Male : 86

Female : 24

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 77

Officers : 29

Class (III and IV) : 3 and 46

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 66

Total Honors Graduates : 407

Total Postgraduates : 215

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

Some indoor and outdoor games.

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground : 10000 Sft

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total**  **(Tk.)** |
| 01. | Freedom Fighter,Sampling,GPA-SSC,HSC,University Semester Result,Needyand Merit, Physically Disabled,Urbanpoorfund, etc. | 533 | 15906 | 8477700 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total: Tk. 15,08,30,000

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 11,40,15,438

Development Expenses : Tk. 40,60,253

*\*A case concerning the Board of Trustees of this university is currently under process in court.*

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| index |
| **The Millennium University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2003

Postal Address **:** Momenbagh, P.S. Shahjahanpur,

P.O.-Shantinagar, Dhaka-1217

Telephone **:** (880-2) 936 0836

Fax **:** (880-2) 933 1589

E-mail **:** info@themillenniumuniversity.edu.bd

Website **:** themillenniumuniversity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The Millennium University (TMU) was established in 2003 as a private university under the Private University Act, 1992 with a view to expanding the scope of higher education in Bangladesh. The University is sponsored by Khan Foundation, a non-political and non-profit philanthropic organization devoted to socio-economic development in the country. The Millennium University is accredited by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and approved by the Ministry of Education, Government of Bangladesh. The academic curricula of the University are approved by the UGC.

**3. Act**

Private University Act, 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People's Republic ofBangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Professor Abu Ayub Md. Baquer

Deputy Registrar : Ms. Mahmuda Khatun

Asst. Librarian : Mr. Uttam Kumar Chakroborty

Deputy Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md. Mahbubur Rahman

Asst. Director of Accounts : Mr. Mahbub Islam

Asst. Public Relations Office : Mr. Mohammad Bahauddin Bhuiyan

Asst. Director of Admission Dep. : Mr. Md. Salah Uddin

Asst. Director of Administration Dep. : Mr. Md. Bodiul Islam

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Computer Science and Tecnology
* Faculty of Humanities
* Faculty of Law

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Information and Communication Technology
* Department of English
* Department of Law

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate:** BBA, BS in CSE, BS in ICT, BAin English(Hons),

LLB (Hons), LLB(Pass)

**Graduate:** MBA(1 Year), MBA(Regular), MBA(Executive),

MAin English (1Year),MAin English(2 Years)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

9

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Available

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester and Tri-semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 256

Total Number of Students : 1154

Male : 817

Female : 337

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :

Full-time :36

Part-time :18

Male : 35

Female : 19

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 22

Officers : 17

Class (III and IV) : 5

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 17

Total Honors Graduates : 55

Total Postgraduates :136

**18. Student Support Services**

Counseling Center, Job Placement Advice, Seminars on contemporary issues, Workshops on Career Design, etc.

**19. Sports Facilities**

Annual Sports held every year.

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground : Available

**Scholarship and Award :** Available

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01. | Freedom Fighter, Poor and MeritScholarship | 1,154 | 26,576 | 3,06,81,000 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk. 2, 80, 00,000 (2014-15)

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 2, 15, 02,842

Development Expenses : Tk. 48, 68,582

**22.Other Information**

**International Links :** 01 (University of New Orleans, USA)

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **Central-Womens-University** |
| **Central Women’s University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 1993

Postal Address **:** 6 Hatkhola Road, Dhaka-1203

Telephone **:** 9591551, 9567499

Fax **:** 880-2-9583478

E-mail **:** info@cwu.edu.bd

Website **:** www.cwu.edu.bd

# 2. Background of the Establishment of the University

# Central Women’s University (CWU) in Dhaka is the only Women’s University which began its journey in 1993 immediately after the passing of the Private University Act of 1992. The university was established with a group of enlightened and enthusiastic personalities led by ProfessorBeggzadi Mahmuda Nasir (founder Vice Chancellor of the university) with a view to creating an opportunity for women in general to pursue higher education and equip themselves with necessary knowledge and skills for gainful employment in this age of globalization. The university strives to make higher education affordable for all women by keeping fees at reasonable levels. It is also committed to providing a humane and congenial atmosphere for productive learning and innovative thinking.

# 

**3. Act**

Private University Act2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees and Syndicate

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Perween Hasan

Pro-Vice Chancellor :

Treasurer : Prof. Dr.M. Mufakharul Islam

Registrar : Mrs. Firdaus Ali

Proctors :1. Ms. Asif-Un-Nahar, Senior Lecturer,Department of Business Administration

2. Ms. Ruhul Asfia, Senior Lecturer,Department of English and Modern Languages

3.Ms. Jobaira Biswas, Senior Lecturer,Department of Sociology and Gender Studies

4. Ms. Masuma Yasmin, Lecturer,Department of Business Administration

5. Ms. Mousumi Bala, Lecturer,Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Librarian : Ms. Runa Khatun (Asst. Librarian)

Director of Accounts : Mr. Shah Foyzur Rahman, Asst.Manager

(Finance andAccounts)

Any other : a) Mr. Sheikh Ruhul Amin, Deputy Registrar

b) Ms. Farzana Aziz, Deputy Registrar (Academic)

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School ofHumanities and Social Science
* School of Business and Economics
* School ofScience and Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

English and ModernLanguages**,** Sociology and Gender Studies, Business Administration, Computer Science and Engineering,Political Science and Governance Studies, History of the Muslim World, Philosophy, Bangla, Economics, Geography and Environmental Studies, Psychology

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

BA, MA, BSS, BBA, MBA, BSc, MSc

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Not Available

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

* **Circulation Services**
* **Current AwarenessServices (CAS)**
* **Reference Services**
* **Selective Dissemination of Information Services**
* **Referral Services**
* **Online journals and E- books services**
* **Internet Services/ Library Wi Fi Zone**

### 13. System of Student Enrollment

### Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake :138

Total Number of Students : 278

Male : None

Female : 278

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :34

Full-time :28

Part-time :6

Male : 14

Female : 20

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 26

Officers :18

Class (III and IV) : 8

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 14

Total Postgraduates : 4

**18. Student Support Services**

Career Counseling Center

**19. Sports Facilities**

Indoor Games –Table Tennis, Carrom, Chess.

**Activities :** Drama Club**,** Business Club**,** CulturalClub, Debate Club, Sociology and Gender Club**,** English Conversation Club, Computer Club.

**Compulsory Physical Education :**Karate Classes

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 39,005,877 (2014-15)

Development Expenses : Tk.69,732,219 (2014-15)

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| The Peoples University Bangladesh |
| **The People’s University of Bangladesh (PUB)** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 1996

Postal Address : Registrar

3/2, Block -A, Asad Avenue

Mohammadpur, Dhaka-1207

Bangladesh

Telephone : 880-02-9127807, 8128679, 9130726

Fax : 880-02-9128003

E-mail **:**[thepeoplesuniversity@yahoo.com](mailto:thepeoplesuniversity@yahoo.com)

[admissioninformation09@gmail.com](mailto:admissioninformation09@gmail.com)

Website **:** [www.pub.ac.bd](http://www.pub.ac.bd/)

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The idea of the People’s University of Bangladesh (PUB) was initially conceived by some eminent academic personalities of the country. They were basically ardent admirers of education and took the initiative to establish the university.The People’s University of Bangladesh is a nonprofit organization engaged in providing higher education. It started its journey on 14 May 1996. The University is committed to maintaining a peaceful, congenial and homely academic environment through close counseling and guidance of the students by the teachers. The prime objective of the University is to attract the potentialities and talent of our youths so that they can meet the challenge of the twenty-first century. The academic programs of the University are carried through predetermined academic calendars to avoid wastage of time, energy and money. The People’s University of Bangladesh is dedicated to the advancement of learning, and is committed to promoting research. There are plans for further expansion of physical and research facilities through the construction of a permanent campus soon. It may be mentioned here that the PUB has been included under the HEQEP Project of the UGC to establish an Institutional Quality Assurance Cell in the University.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992 and Amendment 1998

**4. Authorities of the University**

The following shall be the authorities of the University:

* + The Board of Trustees
  + The Syndicate
  + The Academic Council
  + The Schools
  + The Committee of Courses
  + The Finance Committee
  + The Selection Committee for Faculty Members
  + The selection Committee for officers and employees;
  + The Discipline Committee
  + Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Mr. Mohammed Mufakker (Acting)

Registrar : Mr. Mohammed Mufakker

Controller of Examinations : Prof. Mirza Mofizuddin

Librarian : Mrs. Dilrova Begum

Director of Finance and Accounts : Mr. Hore Krishna Sarker

Proctor : Mr. Md. Habibur Rahman

**6. Names of the Faculties**

**Total Number of Schools (05)**

* School of Arts
* School ofApplied Science
* School of Law and Justice
* School of BusinessAdministration
* School of Social Science

**7. Academic Departments**

**Total Number of Academic Departments (09)**

**School of Arts (02)**

- Department of English

- Department of Islamic Studies

**School of Applied Science (03)**

- Department of Computer Science and Engineering

- Department of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering

- Department of Textile Engineering

S**chool of Law and Justice (01)**

- Department of Law and Justice

**School of Business Administration (02)**

- Department of Business Administration

- Department of Tourism and Hospitality Management

**School of Social Science (01)**

- Department of Sociology

**8.Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Honors** (BSc,BBA, BA, LLB, BSS, BTHM)

**Masters** (MSc, MBA, MA, MSS, LLM)

**9. Major Research Activities**

Research Activities just started.

**10. Library Facilities**

Total no. of books : 10,391

Total no. of journals : 825 (bound volumes)

The People’s University of Bangladesh Library provides the following services:

* Printing
* CD/DVD Writes
* Photocopy Service
* Carrel Service
* Online Catalog Search
* Borrowers ID Card
* Teachers Book Issue Counter (Circulation)
* Resource Center
* Reading Room Services

Considering the above mentioned services PUB Library provides right information in right form to right person and in right time. All students, teachers, and all honorable members of the Board of Trustees are duly getting services from the Library. According to the rules and regulations of the PUB Library, everybody can borrow one book from the library for a week.

**11. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**12. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1096

Male : 890

Female : 206

Total Number of Students : 4254

Male : 3524

Female : 730

**13. Number of Teaching Staff**

Total Full-time and Part-time Male-Female Teachers : 118

Full-time : 52

Part-time : 66

Male : 84

Female : 34

**14. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total Number of Non-Teaching Staff : 78

Male : 61

Female : 17

Officers : 26

Class III : 15

Class IV : 37

**15. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Number of Students Graduated in 2015 : 984

Total Honors Graduates : 675

Total Postgraduates : 309

**16. Student Support Services**

- Orientation Program : Every year an Orientation Program is held for newly admitted first yearhonors students.

- Student Center : One Student Center for entertainment of PUB students.

- Canteen : One Central Canteen for students of PUB.

**17. Sports Facilities**

We have outdoor and indoor sports facilities.

**Organogram :** The PUB has an Organogram duly approved by the Board of Trustees of the University.

**18. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarships** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1. | University Scholarship (Undergraduate and Post Graduate Scholarship) | 2032 | 2178.00 | 44,26,240.00 |

**19. Budget Estimates**

Total Budget Estimates for 2015-2016 :Tk. 1044.01Lac

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 951.01Lac

Development Expenses :Tk. 93.00 Lac

**20.Other Information**

**International Links:** We have started international linkages with neighboring countries and also with national higher educational institutions.

**21. Focal Point**

Name :Dr. Shahnaz Parveen

Designation :Asst. Registrar (Admission and Information)

Contact No. :880-02-9127807, 01835942848

E-mail :[thepeoplesuniversity@yahoo.com](mailto:thepeoplesuniversity@yahoo.com),

[admissioninformation09@gmail.com](mailto:admissioninformation09@gmail.com)

FAX :880-02-9128003

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **index** |
| **International Islamic University Chittagong (IIUC)** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 1995

Postal Address **:** International Islamic University Chittagong

Kumira, Sitakunda, Chittagong

Telephone **:** 03042 51154-61

Fax **:** 03042 51160

E-mail **:** info@iiuc.ac.bd

Website **:** www.iiuc.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

International Islamic University Chittagong (IIUC) was established in 1995 by following the Private University Act – 1992, amended in 1998 and 2010 respectively. IIUC was established as the Center of Excellence in South Asian Region, in different areas of scholarship like Science and Engineering, Business Studies, Literary Studies, Shariah Sciences, Social Science, Pharmaceuticals and Law, etc. keeping its door open to the admission seekers of Asian and East Asian regions. IIUC’s objective is to create a new generation who will be equipped with academic excellence, professional expertise and adorned with moral height. The motto of this University is to combine quality with morality.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992 (Amended in 1998) and Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

The following shall be the authorities of the University:

* Islamic University Chittagong Trust (IUCT)
* The Board of Trustees
* The Syndicate
* The Academic Council
* The Finance Committee
* The Planning and Development Committee
* The Selection Boards
* Committee for Courses and Studies
* University Discipline Committee
* Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof.Dr. A K M Azharul Islam

Pro-Vice Chancellor (in-charge) : Prof.Dr. Md. Delawer Hossain

Treasurer : Prof. Dr. Harun-Ar-Rashid

Registrar : Sqn Ldr (Retd) Muhammad Nurul Islam

Proctor : Prof.Dr. Mohammad Shafi Uddin

Librarian (in-charge) : Mr. Md. Nurul Kabir Khan

Controller of Examinations

(in-charge) : Mr. Md. Zahedur Rahman

Director of Planning and Development : Engr. Md. Nizam Uddin Chowdhury

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Prof. Dr. F A Sobhani (Director, Center for Research and Publication)

Director of Accounts : Mr. Toufiqur Rahman, ACMA

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Mostaque Khandakar (Assistant Director, PRO)

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. A Z M Obaidullah

Director of Teachers-Students Center : (No formal Center as such but Student

Affairs is looked after by the Director,

Students Affairs Division)

Director of Physical Education Center : Physical Education Center is managed

by the Director, Students Affairs Division

Chief Engineer : Engr. Md. Nizam Uddin Chowdhury

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Md. Kawsarur Rashid

Director of Staff Development and

Student Welfare Division : Prof. Dr. Kazi Deen Muhammad

Director of Academic Affairs Division : Mr. Murtaza Ahmed

Director of Purchaseand Procurement Division : Mr. Md. Mohiuddin Hossain

Director of Student Affairs Division : Mr. A ZM Obaidullah

**6. Names of the Faculties**

**Total Number of the Faculties (05)**

* Faculty of Shar’iah and Islamic Studies
* Faculty of Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Arts and Humanities
* Faculty of Law

**Center**: Center for University Requirement Courses

**7. Academic Departments**

**Total Number of the Academic Departments (13)**

**a) Faculty of Shar’iah and Islamic Studies (3)**

* Department of Qur’anic Science and Islamic Studies
* Department of Dawah and Islamic Studies
* Department of Science of Hadith and Islamic Studies

**b) Faculty of Science and Engineering (5)**

* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Computer and Communication Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Electronic and Telecommunication Engineering
* Department of Pharmacy

**c) Faculty of Business Studies (2)**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Economics and Banking

**d) Faculty of Arts and Humanities (2)**

* Department of English Language and Literature
* Department of Arabic Language and Literature

**e) Faculty of Law (1):**

* Department of Law

**8. Institutes and their Names**

1) Arabic Language Institute

2) International Institute for Comparative Political Economy

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* Bachelor of Arts (Honors) in Qur’anic Science and Islamic Studies
* Bachelor of Arts (Honors) in Da’wah and Islamic Studies
* Bachelor of Arts (Honors) in Science of Hadith and Islamic Studies
* Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Computer and Communication Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Electronic and Telecommunication Engineering
* Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honors)
* Bachelor of Business Administration
* Bachelor of Social Science (Honors) in Economics and Banking
* Bachelor of Arts (Honors) in English Language and Literature
* Bachelor of Arts (Honors) in Arabic Language and Literature
* Bachelor of Law (Honors)
* Master of Arts in Islamic Studies
* Master of Arts in Da’wah and Islamic Studies
* Master of Science in Computer Science and Engineering
* Master of Business Administration
* Master of Bank Management
* Master of Arts in English Language and Literature (Preliminaryand Final)
* Master of Arts in English Language Teaching
* Master of Law (LLM) [Preliminaryand Final]
* MSS in Economics and Banking

\* **Short Programs:**

1) Certificate Course in Arabic Language

**\* Diploma:**

1) Post Graduate Diploma in Library and Information Science

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| SL. | Hall | Seat Capacity |
| 01 | Hazrat Abu Bakr (Rd) Hall | 200 |
| 02 | Hazrat Omar (Rd) Hall | 200 |
| 03 | Hazrat Osman (Rd) Hall | 200 |
| 04 | Hazrat Ali (Rd) Hall | 200 |
| 05 | Hazrat Ibne Khaledun (Rd) Hall | 300 |
| 06 | Hostel Bhaban – 01 (City) | 70 |
| 07 | Hostel Bhaban – 02 (City) | 100 |
| 08 | Dormitory for Foreign Students | 70 |
| 09 | Hostel for Female Students – 01 | 110 |
| 10 | Hostel for Female Students – 02 | 150 |
|  | **Total** | **1600** |

**11. Major Research Activities**

***Research Center:***

Center for Research and Publication (CRP)

***Project:***

HEQEP funded ongoing research project: Campus network upgradation of IIUC (HEQEP CP-3329)

***Major Research Activities of IIUC are done in the following fields:*** Science, Engineering, Physics, English Literature, Arabic Literature, Economics, Accounting, Management, Marketing, Mathematics, Statistics, Business, Pharmacy and Law.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

IIUC has one Central Library and five other Seminar Libraries in various Departments and 150 thousands books with 9000 titles. 34 Officers and staff work in the Library.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester and Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 4529

Total Number of Students : 10657

Male : 6539

Female : 4118

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 402

Full-time : 304

Part-time : 98

Male : 349

Female : 53

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 320

Officers : 120

Class (III and IV) : 200

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 1170

Total Postgraduates : 1004

Total Technical Graduates : 259

Others : 101

**18. Student Support Services**

Student Affairs Division (STAD) provides all students support. The University provides the following students support services:

**Orientation Program:** Every semester an Orientation Program is held for newly admitted first semester honors/Masters students. The Hon’ble Vice Chancellor, Deans of the Faculties, Heads, Faculty Members of the Departments grace the occasion.

**Transportation:** Transport facilities are provided by 37 (12 own + 25 rented) buses on different routes.

**Student Counseling:**

**Part-time job:** Part-time jobs are arranged from the Library and Information Division (LID) for needy students of the University.

**Health and Medical Services:** One Medical Center

**Cafeteria:** Each residential hall has its own cafeteria.

**Canteen:** One central canteen.

**Publication:** Publish orientation Booklet for the 1st Semester students.

**Service and Training Center:** There is also a Service and Training Center (STC) providing all students support like photocopy, spiral binding and STC; also organize some short training on Computer Operating, Networking, Outsourcing, etc.

**19. Sports Facilities**

**1) Organogram :**

Chairman :Director, Student Affairs Division

Members : 10

Member Secretary : Mr. Abdus Salim, Sports Officer

**b) Directorate :**

Director :Mr. A ZM Obaidullah

Additional Director : 02

Administrative Officer : 02

Physical Instructor : Mr. Abdus Salim

Trainer : Mr. Abdus Salim

Store Officer : Mr. Shaikh Md. Rafiqul Islam

Class III Employees : 03

Class IV Employees : 02

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House :**

Central Ground : 1 (42,000 sft)

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total Amount (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Waiver | 1864 | 15,000.00 | 2,79,60,000.00 |
| 02 | Scholarship | 561 | 20,000.00 | 11,22,000.00 |
| 03 | Fellowship | 6 | 4,00,000.00 | 24,00,000.00 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total Budget Estimated for the year 2015 : Tk.79,87,83,872.00.

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 75,39,52,757.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 4,48,31,115.00

**22.Other Information**

**International Links :**

***IIUC has membership with the following Associations:***

1) Federation of the Universities of the Islamic World (FUIW)

2) Association of Commonwealth Universities (ACU)

***IIUC has Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with the following International Universities:***

1) International Islamic University Malaysia (IIUM)

2) Cape Breton University, Canada

3) Multimedia University, Malaysia

4) The Islamic Foundation, Leicester, UK

5) Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)

6) Tri-sokti University, Jakarta, Indonesia

7) Portland State University, USA

8) University of Bedfordshire, UK

9) Al Azhari University, Al Zaiem, Sudan

10) Islamic University, Omdurman, Sudan

11) Al-Imam University of Riyad, KSA

12) Universiti of Sains Islam Malaysia (USIM), Malaysia

13) Universiti Malaysia Perlis (UniMAP), Malaysia

14) Hubei University of Technology, China

15) Istanbul Sabahattin Zain University, Turkey

16) Tribhuvan University, Nepal

17) Universiti Teknologi Mara, Malaysia

18) International Islamic University Islamabad, Pakistan

19) University of Management and Technology, Pakistan

20) Indus University, Karachi, Pakistan

|  |
| --- |
| **index** |
| **BGC Trust University Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2001

Postal Address : BGC Biddyanagar, Chandanaish, Chittagong

Telephone **:** 0303356192-193/031-652681-82

Fax **:** +880-31-652661

E-mail **:** info-bgctub@bgctrustbd.org

Website **:** www.bgctub-edu.net

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

BGC Trust University Bangladesh was founded by a philanthropist and educationist Engr. Afsar Uddin Ahmad who has commitment to the soil as frontline freedom fighter and organizer of the liberation war of Bangladesh to provide tailor-made courses and programs to develop individuals, decision makers and entrepreneurs to face challenges emerging from globalization and today’s changing economy.

The establishment of BGC Trust University Bangladesh is a decisive step towards transformation of mere human population into human resources in terms of knowledge, skill, and diversification. BGC Trust University is committed to achieving excellence in research and academics in order to maximize the resources available for learning, teaching and research.

**3. Act**

Private University Act, 1992, Amended of 1998.

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Finance Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor :Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor :Prof. Dr. Saroj Kanit Singh Hazari

Treasurer : Prof. Ranajit Kumar Dhar

Registrar-in-charge : Mr. A FM Aktaruzzaman Kaisar

Proctor : Prof. Dr. Ahmad Salahuddin

Librarian :Mr. Md. Abdul Hakim Shah

Controller of Examinations : Prof. Md. Nurul Huda Sikder

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Salahuddin Shahareir

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Salahuddin Shahareir

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Administration
* Faculty of Law
* Faculty of Arts
* Faculty of Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Law
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of English

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate Programs:**

1. Bahelor of Business Administration (BBA)
2. BSc (Hons) in Computer Science and Engineering
3. BA (Hons) in English
4. LLB (Hons)
5. B.Pharm (Hons)

**Graduate Programs:**

1. Master of Business Administration (MBA)
2. LLB – 2 Yrs
3. MA in English

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Residential facilities 40 (Forty) seats for female students are available.

**11. Major Research Activities**

Publication of Research Journal regularly

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Total number of books: 16595

Total number of journals: 856

Total number of Audio-visual resources: 696

Internet: Internet facilities with WI-FI facilities.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 833

Total Number of Students :6221

Male :4779

Female :1442

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female)

Full-time :111

Part-time :12

Male :69

Female :54

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total :165

Officers : 71

Class (III and IV) : 94

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 1153

Total Postgraduates :177

Total Technical Graduates :67

1. **Student Support Services**

BGC Trust University helps the students with internship, industrial visit and placement, etc. There is a Student Welfare and Counseling Center for the betterment of the students of BGC Trust University of Bangladesh.

**19. Sports Facilities**

There are sufficient opportunities for sports and other recreational arrangements. There is a playground for male and female students. Sports facilities include Football, Cricket, Table Tennis, Chess, Carrom and other events. Students of BGC Trust University Bangladesh have the opportunity to participate in various tournaments like Inter-University Cricket Tournament.

**1) Organogram:** The University has an organogram for smooth running of the activities of the university.

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House :**

Central Ground : 1

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Ward of Freedom Fighter | 6 |  |  |
| 2 | Ward of Poor and Meritorious | 4 |  |  |
| 3 | Waiver  ( For other deserving candidates) | 164 |  |  |
| 4 | Scholarship  ( On the basis of Merit)) | 47 |  |  |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total: Tk. 17, 96,10,000

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 17, 26,45,000 ( FY 2014-2015)

Development Expenses : Tk. 69,65,000( FY 2014-2015)

**22.Other Information**

a. BGC Trust University signed Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with Alliance Francaise de Chittagong.

b. BGC Trust university offers all programs with lowest tuition fees in comparison with other private universities.

c. The first Private University established in the rural area with dynamic educational environment that allows payment of tuition fees in monthly installment.

d. BGC Trust University provides Health Card for Treatment.

e. BGC Trust University provides Transport for the students.

**International Links:**

Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with Alliance Francaise de Chittagong.

Memorandum of Understanding with Stony Brook University, USA

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **Northern** |
| **Northern University Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2002

Postal Address **:** Sher Tower, Holding No-13,

Road No-17, Banani C/A, Dhaka-1213

Telephone **:** 88-02-9821493-5, 9820859

Fax **:** 9820720

E-mail **:** admission@nub.ac.bd

Website **:** www.nub.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Northern University Bangladesh is a government approved Private University in Bangladesh, founded on 17 October 2002. It is managed by Northern University Bangladesh Trust (NUBT). The members of the Board of Trustees are renowned academicians and business entrepreneurs with a view to imparting world class education to our students that would equip them with skills and innovations. The University believes that the key to success in all endeavors in today’s world is to deliver an effective model of education that would produce more holistic citizens in Bangladesh; and thereby it would contribute in the development of our socio-economic conditions.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992 (Revised 1998 and 2010)

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic ofBangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. A WM Abdul Huq (Acting)

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Anwarul Karim

Treasurer : Mr. Md. Anwar Hussain

Registrar : Lt Col (Retd) Aqtedar Ahmed Siddiqui

Proctor : Major (Retd) Chowdhury Abul Hasnat

Librarian : Dr. Dilruba Mahbuba

Librarian (Planning and Development) : Mr. Harun-Or-Rasid

Controller of Examinations : Ms. Mossammat Habibun Nahar

Director of Accounts : Mr. SM Firoz Ahmed

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Sk. Mahabub Rahaman

Director of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Md. Abul Hossain

Director of Teachers-Students Center : Prof. Md. Abu Nasar

Chief Engineer : Mr. Reza Md. Saifur Rashid

Chief Medical Officer :Prof. Dr. (Lt. Col) Sarder Mahmud Hossain

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Business Administration
* Faculty of Law
* Faculty of Medicine
* Faculty of Arts and Humanities
* Faculty of General Education

**7. Academic Departments**

|  |
| --- |
| * Department of Business Administration |
| * Department of Computer Science and Engineering |
| * Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering |
| * Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering |
| * Department of Textile Engineering |
| * Department of Pharmacy |
| * Department of Public Health |
| * Department of English |
| * Department of Law |
| * Department of Governance and Public Policy |

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

|  |
| --- |
| * Bachelor of Business Administration (4years) |
| * Master of Business Administration (1 year) |
| * Master of Business Administration (1 year and 4 months) |
| * Master of Business Administration (2years) |
| * BSc in Computer Science and Engineering (4years) |
| * BSc in Electronics and Communication Engineering (4years) |
| * BSc in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (4 years) |
| * BSc in Textile Engineering (4 years) |
| * Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honors) (4 years) |
| * Master of Public Health |
| * BA (Honors) in English Language and Literature (4 years) |
| * Master of Arts in English (1 year) |
| * Master of Arts in English (2year) |
| * Master of Arts in English Language (1 year) |
| * Master of Arts in English Language (2 year) |
| * Master in Governance and Public Policy (1 year) |
| * Bachelor of Laws ( Honors)(4years) |
| * Master of Laws (2 years) (Admission closed for the time being) |
| * Master of Laws (1 year) |

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

NUB has research centers under different facultieswhich are regularly publishing peer-reviewed journals, for example, NUB Journal of Applied Sciences, Journal of Business Technology, Dhaka, and NUB Journal of Law. These journals contain scientific and social recourse output conducted by NUB faculty members.

**12. Library Facilities**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **SL** | **Facilities** | **Number** |
| a. | Total in book collection | 98332 |
| b. | Total subscribed books | 56 |
| c. | Total subscribed Electronic Book and periodicals | 30,000 |
| d. | IT and E-library facilities | Available |
| e. | Others resources**-** Project Reports, Thesis, Journal, Annual Report, Editorials | 289 |
| f. | Software Used: - Koha Integrated Library System and DSpace Institutional Digital Repository Software | Yes |
| g. | WIFI with Internet | Yes |

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Annual Total Intake | : 2118 |
| Total Number of Students | : 6141 |
| Male | : 4251 |
| Female | : 1890 |

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female):

Full-time : 188

Part-time : 76

Male : 186

Female : 78

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 271

Officers : 106

Class (III and IV) : 165

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 25

Total Honors Graduates : 616

Total Postgraduates : 494

**18. Student Support Services**

1. Common Room facilities
2. Cafeteria facilities
3. Environment Club
4. Photography Club
5. Sports Club
6. Religious Club
7. Business Club
8. Cultural Language Club

**19. Sports Facilities**

Sports Club

**1) Organogram**:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Name | Designation | Position |
| Md. Raihan ul Masood | Head, CSE | Convener |
| Bulbul Ahmed | Assistant Professor | Member Secretary |
| Ferdous Iqbal Chowdhury | Sr. Lecturer | Member |
| Muhammad Samsoddoha Alam | Sr. Lecturer | Member |
| Masud Rana | Sr. Lecturer | Member |
| Mir Md. Abdullah Al Mamun | Sr. Lecturer | Member |
| Akramul Islam | Lecturer | Member |
| Md. Abu Rohani Parvez Rony | Lecturer | Member |
| Mohammad Azizul Islam | Lecturer | Member |
| Alrafa Akter Nitu | Lecturer | Member |

**Chain of Command** Professor Md. Abu Nasar

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Central Ground : 01

Cricket Ground : 01

Gymnasium : 02

**2) Activities** :

b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching : Available

c) Scholarships and Awards : Available

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 38, 15, 95,256

Development Expenses :Tk. 13, 12, 55, 081

**22.Other Information**

**International Links :**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| SL | Foreign University Name |
| 01. | Shiksha O AnusandhanUniversity, India |
| 02. | Dongseo University, Korea |
| 03. | University Putra Malaysia |
| 04. | Tribhuvan University, Nepal |
| 05. | Pearson Education Limited |
| 06. | UPM Education and Training SDN. BHD. |
| 07. | Saint Mary’s University, Nueva Vizcaya, Philippines |
| 08. | Panpacific University North Philippines, Philippines |
| 09. | BCS Administration Academy (BCSAA) |

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **index** |
| **Southern University Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2003

Postal Address **:** 739/A, Mehedibag Road, Chittagong.

22 Shahid Mirza Lane (East),

Mehedibag Road, Chittagong

Telephone **:** 031-2851336-9, 626744

Fax **:** +88-031-2851340

E-mail **:** info@southern.edu.bd,southern.edu@gmail.com

Website **:** www.southern.edu.bd/ www.southern- bd.info

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Southern University is located at the port city of Chittagong on the south-eastern part of Bangladesh at Mehedibag Road, Chittagong, the region with its lush green beauty that stands as the historic gateway to Bangladesh. It is the second largest city popularly known as the commercial capital of Bangladesh.

In 1998, the University began its life as an Institute; later with the demand of the situation, Mr.Sarwar Jahan and Mrs. Ishrat Jahan initiated and established Southern University Bangladesh to offer high quality educational opportunities in order to enable students to reach their individual academic goals. Southern received Government approval in 2002 as a Non-government University under the Private Universities Act of 1992 and 1998. Then, in 2003, Southern started its academic programs. The University emphasizes on the arrangement of co-curricular activities to develop the inherent potentialities of the students.

**3. Act**

Establish Private University Act 1992, 1998

**4. Authorities of the University**

As per Private University Act 2010

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Nurul Mustafa

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Sharifuzzaman

Treasurer : Mr. Sarwar Jahan

Registrar : Dr. Mantazul Islam Chowdhury

Proctor : Mr. Kazi Nazmul Huda (In charge)

Librarian : Mr. Md. Mofizul Islam Majumder (In charge)

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md. Rezaul Karim (In charge)

Director of Planning and Development:

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Mr. Sarwar Jahan

Director of Accounts : Mr. SM Sirajul Munir

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Md. Saidul Islam Chowdhury

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Ms. Rowson Akter

Director of Physical Education Center : Mr. Ali Ekramul Haque

Chief Engineer : Mr. Shyamal Kumar Halder

Chief Medical Officer : Prof. Dr. Sharifuzzaman

Any other :1. Free Legal Advice

2. BNCC

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Administration
* Faculty of Arts and Social Science
* Faculty of Science and Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Computer Science
* Department of Law
* Department ofEnglish
* Department of Electronic and CommunicationEngineering
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Electical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Islamic Studies

**8. Institutes and their Names**

* IMIT
* Sustainable present ship
* Research Center

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate:**BBA, BSc, B. Pharm,BA, LLB

**Graduate:**MBA, EMBA, MSIT, LLM, MA in Islamic Studies, MA in English

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Yes

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

* Spring Semester
* Summer Semester
* Fall Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1737

Total Number of Students : 4156

Male : 3169

Female : 987

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female):

Full-time :143

Part-time :56

Male : 141

Female : 58

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 110

Officers : 38

Class (III and IV) : 72

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 95

Total Honors Graduates : 448

Total Postgraduates : 228

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

**1) Organogram :**

**Chain of Command :**

**a) Sports Board :**

Chairman : Prof. Engr. M. Ali Ashraf

Members :

1. Mr. Suman Majumder
2. Mr. Md. Easin
3. Mr. Shadin Md. Johan
4. Mr. Qamrul Ahsan
5. Mr. shahin Mahmud
6. Mr.Oli Afaz Chowdhury
7. Mr. Md. Shahdat Hossain

Member Secretary :Mr. Ali Ekramul Hoque

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :

Development Expenses :

**22.Other Information**

**International Links:**

Southern University has membership of 7 International bodies and more than 20 collaborations with USA, UK and Asian Universities.

|  |
| --- |
| IBAISU logo |
| **IBAIS University** |

**1.Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2002

Postal Address**:** IBAIS University, House #21/A, Road # 16(Old #27), Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1209

Telephone **:** 8127476,

Fax **:** +8802 9121970

E-mail **:** registrar@ibaisuniv.edu.bd.

humaunka@gmail.com

Website **:** www.ibaisuniv.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

IBAIS University was established in 2002 as an enterprise of IBAIS Limited, a Joint Stock Company, registered under the Company Act. In more than a decade, we have come a long way and we can be proud of our achievements. The full potential however could not be exploited. Located at the heart of Dhaka Metropolis, the University boasts of an array of renowned and resourceful teachers with unique academic backgrounds. Committed to quality education, IBAISU is a habitat of excellent academic environment.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992, Amendment of 1998

**4. Authorities of the University**

* The Board of Trustees
* The Syndicate
* The Academic Council

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor (Designate) : Prof. Dr. Engr. Md. Humaun Kabir

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Nil

Treasurer (Acting) : Professor Mohammed Ahsan Ullah

Registrar (Acting) : Mr. Ekhlasur Rahman

Proctor : Dr. Muhammad Farid Uddin

Librarian (Acting) : Mr. Kabir A. Munshi

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Ekhlasur Rahman

Director of Planning and Development : Mr. Aziz Al Mahmood

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Delower Hossain

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Kabir A. Munshi (SeniorDeputy Director)

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Md. TofazzalHossain

Any other : Mr. Mohammad Arisur Rahman FCA, Director(Finance)

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business and Economics
* Faculty of Humanities and Law
* Faculty of Science and Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Economics
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering
* Department of Tourism and Hotel Management
* Department of English
* Department of Law

**8. Institutes and their Names**

* Center for Training and Research

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate:**

* Bachelor of Business Administration
* Bachelor of Business Administration (Special Honors)
* Bachelor of Social Science in Economics
* Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and Information Technology
* Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Computer Engineering
* Bachelor of Arts in Tourism and Hotel Management
* Bachelor of Arts in Business English
* Bachelor of Arts (Honors in English)
* Bachelor of Laws

**Graduate:**

* Master of Business Administration
* Master of Science in Computer Science
* Master of Arts in English

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

No

**11. Major Research Activities**

Faculty members have carried out 46 publications and research activities.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Available

Total no. of books :29935

Total no. of journals :3000

Audio-Visual Resources : 150

Projector :08

Internet Facilities : Available

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Tri-Semester

Spring- January-April

Summer-May- August

Fall-September-December

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 366

Total Number of Students : 2412

Male : 2075

Female : 337

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female)

Full-time : 40

Part-time : 67

Male : 80

Female : 28

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 64

Officers : 33

Class (III and IV) : 31

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : 282

Total Postgraduates : 41

Total Technical Graduates : 88

**18. Student Support Services**

IBAIS University Debate Club : Available

IBAIS English Rhythm : Available

Welcome Service : Available

Orientation Program : Available

Ongoing Support : Available

Language Club : Available

Cultural and Social Welfare Club : Available

Security : Available

Canteen : Available

Students with Disabilities : Available

Alumni : Available

Career Services : Available

Faculty Advising : Available

Internships : Available

Proctor : Available

Student Affairs Office : Available

Quality Assurance Cell : Available

Disciplinary Committee : Available

IBAIS University Computer Club : Available

IBAISU Sports Club : Available

**19. Sports Facilities**

Cricket Team, Football Team, Athletics and other indoor and outdoor facilities are available.

**1) Organogram :** Available

**Chain of Command :**

Vice Chancellor

Pro-Vice Chancellor

Treasurer

Controller of Examinations

Deans/Director

Registrar

Proctor

Departmental Heads

Adviser (Students Welfare)

Director (Finance)

Public Relation Officer

Librarian

**Directorate:**

Director : 04

Deputy Director : 04

Assistant Director : 02

Physical Instructor : 01

Complex Engineer : 01

Trainer : 02

**Assistant Director (Admin):**

Technical Officer : 02

Store Officer : 01

Class III Employees : 08

Class IV Employees : 23

**2) Activities :**

**a) Compulsory Physical Education:** Physical Education is compulsory for Department of Tourism and Hotel Management and also for some other departments.

**b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:** Cricket Team, Football Team, Athletics and other indoor and outdoor facilities are available.

**c) Scholarship and Award:** Available

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

**Scholarships:**

1. Certificate of Distinction
2. Students of the Year
3. Dean’s Award
4. Merit Scholarship

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total**  **(Tk.)** |
| 01. | Merit Scholarship | 349 | 97487 | 34022833 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 8,40,70,708

Development Expenses :Tk. 9,89,755

**22.Other Information**

**International Links:**

Academic Collaboration with:

* The University of Michigan, Flint, USA
* The American University in London, UK
* Bangkok University, Thailand
* College of Tourism and Hotel Management, Cyprus

**Credit Transfer Facilities:**

Students are also entitled to transfer their credits to the following institutions:

* City University
* Berkley College, USA
* Kingston College, Canada
* The American University in London (AUL), UK
* Bangkok University, Thailand
* Central Queensland University, Australia
* Preston University, UK

Membership:

* AEI-NOOSR, Australian Govt.
* AmCham (American Chamber of Commerce)
* ACBSP (ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGIATE BUSINESS SCHOOLS AND PROGRAMS, KANSAS, USA).
* EUCEN (EUROPEAN UNIVERSITIES CONTINUING EDUCATION NETWORK) (The Largest university Networks in Europe).
* The Oxford Association of Management.

*\*A case concerning the Board of Trustees of this university has been filed by two parties. The university is currently operating under a Stay Order from the High Court.*

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **4041_Institute_large** |
| **Atish Dipankar University of Science and Technology (ADUST)** |

**1. Type of University :Private**

Year of Establishment :2004

Postal Address :**(1) City Campus:**House # 83, Road # 4, Block # B, Banani, Dhaka-1213

**(2)Permanent Campus:**Plot # 209, Khan Teck

Sector-15, Uttara, Dhaka-1216

Telephone :(+88 02) 9850105, 9897700, 55033428

Fax :(+88 02) 9885653 (VC), 55035502 (Registrar) E-mail :info@atishdipankaruniversity.edu.bd

Website :www.atishdipankaruniversity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The idea influencing the establishment of the university was the brainchild of the Former Hon’ble President of the country Prof. Dr. Iajuddin Ahmed. He dreamed of a high profile University to be named after the great ancient scholar of the land, Atish Dipankar Sreegan. It was to be raised with sustained efforts to excel in the long run in all dimensions of higher education.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

The Board of Trustees, The Syndicate, The Academic Council, The Faculties, The Committee of the Courses, The Board of Advanced Studies, The Finance Committee, The Planning and Development Committee, The Selection Board and such other authorities.

5. **Principal Officers**

Chancellor :Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor (Acting) :Prof. Dr. Dilip Kumar Nath

Pro-Vice Chancellor :Prof. Dr. Nazrul Islam Khan

Treasurer :Dr. Rafique Uddin Ahmed

Registrar :Mr. Md. Abdul Kayum Sarder

Controller of Examinations :Prof. Md. Zakir Hossain

Director of Finance and Accounts :Mr. Sayed Md. Hamayet Hossain

Director of External Affairs :Mr. Md. Golam Sarwar Kabir

Director of Admission : Mr. Md. Jonayet Ahmed

Director of Development :Mr. Ariful Bari Mojumdar

Deputy Registrar (Admin and PR) :Dr. Md. Sohel Al Beruni

Deputy Librarian :Mr. Ashraf Uddin Ahmed

Deputy Controller of Exams. : Mr. Sheikh Zobair Ahmed

Chief Engineer :Eng. Md. Mahbubur Rahman

Chief Medical Officer :Dr. Juglul Ahamed (Honorary)

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Science and Technology (FST)
* Faculty of Business
* Faculty of Arts and Social Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Computer Science and Technology
* Department of Textile Engineering (TE)
* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Business
* Department of Agribusiness
* Department of English
* Department of Economics
* Department of Law
* Department of Education

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9.Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Department of Computer Science and Technology**

* Bachelor of Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)
* Bachelor of Computer Science and Information (CSI)
* Bachelor of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering
* Bachelor of Electrical and Electronics Engineering (EEE)

**Department of Textile Engineering**

* Bachelor of Textile Engineering (TE)

**Department of Pharmacy**

* Bachelor of Pharmacy
* Master of Public Health (MPH)

**Department of Business**

* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

**Department of Agribusiness**

* BBA in Agribusiness
* EMBA in Agribusiness

**Department of Law**

* Bachelor of Laws (LLB Hons.)
* Bachelor of Laws (LLB Pass)
* Master of Laws (LLM)
* Master of Laws (LLM Professional)

**Department of English**

* BA in English
* MA in English

**Department of Economics**

* Bachelor of Economics

**Department of Education**

* Bachelor of Education (B. Ed)
* Master of Education (M. Ed)

**10.Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11.Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12.Library Facilities**

Total Books:30,042, E-books: 1278, E-journals: 865

**13.System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester and Bi-semester

**14.Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake :1113

Total Number of Students : 6220

Male : 5287

Female : 933

**15.Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :203

Full-time :155

Part-time :48

Male :130

Female :73

**16.Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 178

Officers : 91

Class (III and IV) : 87

**17.Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 36

Total Honors Graduates : 951

Total Postgraduates : 358

Total Technical Graduates : 1599

**18.Student Support Services**

Welcome Service :8:00 AM to 9:30 PM

Orientation Program :Yes

Ongoing Support :Yes

Transportation :Available

Clubs :Debate Club, Cultural Club, Sports Club, English LanguageClub, IT Club, Pharmacy Club, Business Club, etc.

Health and Medical Service :MOU with Prescription Point Hospital

Student Welfare Council :We provide on-campus job opportunities to both Graduate andUndergraduate students.

International Student Advisers : Applicable

Security : Yes

Bank : Available

Cafeteria : Yes

Canteen : Yes

Bookshop :Available

Students with disabilities :Service available

Others (Please specify) :We are processing anMOU with Cornell University,USA for joint collaboration of research and student exchange programs.

**19.Sports Facilities**

1) Organogram Chain of Command :Advisor, Mr. Golam Sarwar Kabir

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground :Yes

Cricket Ground :Yes

**2) Activities** : Actively participating in sports at university and national levels.At present we provide facilities for indoorand outdoor games.

1. Compulsory Physical Education
2. Games, Sports, Team, Coaching
3. Scholarship and Ward

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum**  **per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Freedom Fighters Family | 11 |  | 11 |
| 2 | Poor | 38 |  | 38 |
| 3 | Weaver | 2146 |  | 2146 |
| 4 | Others | 2 | Total | 2197 |

**21.Budget Estimate**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 14,29,55,631.00

Development Expenses : Tk. 61,81,277.00

**22.Other Information**

Exploration of opportunities for credit transfer facilities through academic collaboration with leading overseas universities is underway.

**International Links**

ADUST has two centers for research:

i) Center for Multidisciplinary Studies.

ii) Center for Corporate Management and Corporate Social Responsibility

AnMOU is going to be signed with Cornell University, USA for research work by January, 2008.

ADUST is also considering becoming a member of AMDISA.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| 538d74da47b4554c6172666d9d24ce95 |
| **Dhaka International University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2000

Postal Address **:** House # 04, Road # 01, Block # F,

Banani, Dhaka-1213

Telephone **:** +88-02-9858734-5

Fax **:** +88-02-9871556

E-mail **:** info@diu.net.bd

Website **:** www.diu.ac

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Dhaka International University (DIU) is one of the leading private universities in Bangladesh. The initial plan began in 1994 and the university was established on 7 April1995. Dhaka International University (DIU) was founded by a renowned philanthropist and humanist, the Late Alhaj Prof. Dr.ABM Mafizul Islam Patwari. He was Professor and Chairman, Department of Law, University of Dhaka.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 1992

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. K M Mohsin

Treasurer : Prof. Dr. Md. Mainul Islam

Registrar : Prof. Md. Rofiqul Islam

Proctor (Acting) : Mr. Md. Abu Tareque

Librarian : Mr. Md. Rofiqul Islam

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md. Hakikul Islam Sarker

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Prof. Dr. Md. Sana Ullah

Director of Accounts (Acting) : Mr. Md. Abdur Rahim Miah

Guidance : Dr. Shah Alam Chowdhury

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. A M Zahid Khan

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Arts and Social Sciences
* Business Studies
* Science and Engineering
* Law
* Science and Agricultural Science
* Pharmacy

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Law
* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Accounting
* Department of Management
* Department of English
* Department of Economics
* Department of Education
* Department of Sociology
* Department of Political Science
* Department of Engineering
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Pharmacy

**8. Institutes and their Names**

NA

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

BA, MA, BSc, MSc, LLB, LLM, BBA, MBA

\* **Short Programs :** 05

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

05 [02 Girls’ and 03 Boys’ Hostel]

**11. Major Research Activities**

Tobacco Control and Research Cell (TCRC)

Social Business Academic Cell (SBAC)

Human Rights and Advocacy Cell (HRAC)

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Dhaka International University (DIU) Library is equipped with up-to-date books and reading materials. More than fifty (50) thousand books are available at DIU library. Ane-library has already been started.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 2173

Total Number of Students : 6277

Male : 5215

Female : 1062

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 199

Full-time : 136

Part-time : 63

Male : 161

Female : 38

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 198

Officers : 93

Class (III and IV) : 105

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 64

Total Honors Graduates : 1273

Total Postgraduates : 711

**18. Student Support Services**

Poor Fund, Health Service, Accommodation Facilities, Job Facilities

**19. Sports Facilities**

**Activities:**

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:** Available

**Scholarship and Award:** Available

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Prof. Dr. A BM Mafizul Islam Patwari Memorial Scholarship | 50 | 50000 | 2500000 |
| 02 | Advocate Rokaya Islam Memorial Scholarship | 50 | 50000 | 2500000 |
| 03 | Prof. Dr. Nurul Momen Memorial Scholarship | 20 | 50000 | 1000000 |
| 04 | Prof. Mohammad Ali Miah Memorial Scholarship | 20 | 50000 | 1000000 |
| 05 | Employees Spouse and offspring |  | Full Free | Full Free |
| 06 | Freedom Fighter | 3% | Full Free | Full Free |
| 07 | Poor and Meritorious | 3% | Full Free | Full Free |
| 08 | Sibling and Spouse |  | 10% of Tuition Fees | 10% of Tuition Fees |
| 09 | Freedom Fighter |  | 10% of Tuition Fees | 10% of Tuition Fees |
| 10 | Physically Disabled |  | 10% of Tuition Fees | 10% of Tuition Fees |
| 11 | Indigenous |  | 10% of Tuition Fees | 10% of Tuition Fees |
| 12 | GPA 5.00 (Both in SSC and HSC) |  | 50% of Tuition Fees | 50% of Tuition Fees |
| 13 | GPA 4.50 (Both in SSC and HSC) |  | 25% of Tuition Fees | 25% of Tuition Fees |
| 14 | GPA 4.00 (Both in SSC and HSC) |  | 10% of Tuition Fees | 10% of Tuition Fees |
| 15 | Female Students |  | 15% of Tuition Fees | 15% of Tuition Fees |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :

Development Expenses :

**22.Other Information**

**International Links:** LOI between Dhaka International University and Kebangsaan University, Malaysia.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| logo_prime |
| **Prime University** |

1. **Type of University** : **Private**

Year of Establishment : 2002

Postal Address : 2A/1, North East of Darussalam Road

Mirpur-1, Dhaka-1216

Telephone : 9004993, 9038778

Fax : 9025649

E-mail : info@primeuniversity.edu.bd

Website : www. primeuniversity.edu.bd

1. **Background of the Establishment of the University**

Prime University is one of the leading private universities of the country. The main mission of the University is to foster national development through creation of knowledge-based society by providing proper knowledge to the learners of this institution. In the context of rapidly changing socio-economic conditions and the opportunities arising out of free market economy, our objective is to provide prime and excellent technical, business and social education for our youths.

The principal vision of Prime University is to provide high quality education at undergraduate and postgraduate levels relevant to the needs of a dynamic society. The courses and curricula are so designed as to enable a student to enter into the world of work, or pursue higher academic and professional goals with a sound academic foundation. The academic goal of the University is not just to make the students pass the examinations, but equip them with the means to become productive members of the community and continue the practice of lifelong learning.

1. **Act**

Private University Act- 2010

1. **Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

1. **Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. M Abdus Sobhan

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Abul Hossain Sikder (Proposed)

Treasurer : Prof. Mohammad Arshad Ali

Registrar : Mr. Md. Abdul Aziz

Proctor : Mr. Md. Abu Zaman

Librarian : Mr. Md. Azizul Islam (In-charge)

Controller of Examinations : Prof. Md. Sanaullah

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. A K M Saifulla

1. **Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Arts and Social Science
* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Information Technology
* Faculty of Engineering
* Faculty of Law

1. **Academic Departments**

* Department of English
* Department of Education
* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Business Information System
* Department of Computer Science
* Department of CSE
* Department of EEE
* Department of ETE
* Department of Law

1. **Institutions and their names**

N/A

1. **Programs Offered(Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate:**

* BA (Hons) in English
* B. Ed
* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* BBIS
* BSc in CS
* BSc in CSE
* BSc in ETE
* BSc in EEE
* LLB (Hons)
* LLB (Preliminaryand Final)

**Graduate:**

* Master of Arts in English
* M. Ed
* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* MCA
* LLM (Regular)
* LLM (Preliminaryand Final)

**\* Diploma :** Diploma in English

1. **Residential Facilities for Students**

Non-Residential

1. **Major Research Activities**

Available

1. **Library Facilities**

Available

1. **System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

1. **Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1148

Total Number of Students : 3359

Male : 2593

Female : 766

1. **Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :154

Full-time : 118

Part-time : 36

Male : 115

Female : 39

1. **Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 103

Officers : 39

Class (III and IV) : 64

1. **Total number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 371

Total Honors Graduates : 211

Total Postgraduates : 303

Total Technical Graduates : 102

1. **Student Support Services**

Available

1. **Sports Facilities**

Available

1. **Organogram :** Available

**Chain of Command :**Available

1. **Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

1. **Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 18,26,10,000.00

Development Expenses : Tk. 5,00,00,000.00

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| Asian_University_of_Bangladesh_Logo |
| **Asian University of Bangladesh (AUB)** |

1. **Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 1996

Postal Address : House # 25, Road # 5, Sector # 7, Uttara Model

Town, Dhaka-1230.

Telephone : 48950729, 58920709 and 8958832

Fax : 880-2-8916521

E-mail : info@aub.edu.bd

Website : http//www.aub.edu.bd

1. **Background of the Establishment of the University**

Asian University of Bangladesh (AUB) received formal approval of the Government of the People’s Republic of Bangladesh on 4January 1996 as a teaching and degree-awarding university under the Private University Act2010. It was inaugurated by the then hon’ble Minister for Water Resources of the People’s Republic of Bangladesh, Abdur Razzak, MP, in a ceremony where the Special Guest was the then Chairman of the University Grants Commission (UGC), and former President of Bangladesh, Professor Dr. Iajuddin Ahmed. AUB is accredited by the UGC and the Government of Bangladesh. AUB is also accredited overseas.

The efforts to establish this institution of higher learning date back to the late 1980s when the idea was the first mooted out by a life-long educationist, the Founder and Founder Vice Chancellor of AUB, Prof. Dr. Abul Hasan M. Sadeq to impart high quality education as widely as possible from an inter-disciplinary and integrated, ethico-human approach reflecting our values, heritage and principles. Efforts continued to mobilize a pool of academic resources from experienced and committed Bangladeshi academicians attached to overseas universities, who contributed intellectually to the development of the university.

1. **Act**

Private University Act 1992

1. **Authorities of the University**

The Board of Trustees of Asian University of Bangladesh Trust, AUB Syndicate and Academic Council

1. **Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor (In-charge) : Prof. Dr. Abul Hasan M. Sadeq

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Post Vacant (Panel submitted for appointment)

Treasurer (Acting) : Advocate Abul Kalam Azad

Registrar : Prof. Dr. Mohammad Saiful Islam

Proctor : Prof. Dr. Md. Musharaf Hossain

Librarian : Mr. M A Matin

Controller of Examinations : Mr. K M Monirul Islam

Director of Planning and Development

(In-charge) : Prof. Dr. Muhammad Saiful Islam

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Dr. Syeda Umme Jakera Malik

Director of Accounts : Post Vacant

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Abul Hashem (Rony)

Director of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Abdullah M. Taher

Chief Engineer : Mr. Muhammad Rafiqul Islam

1. **Names of the Faculties**

* The School of Business
* The School of Sciences and Engineering
* The School of Social Sciences
* The School of Education and Training
* The School of Arts

1. **Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Computer Science
* Department of English
* Department of Bengali
* Department of Government and Politics
* Department of Islamic History and Civilization
* Department of Islamic Studies
* Department of Sociology and Anthropology
* Department of Economics
* Department of Education and Training
* Department of Social Work
* Department of Information Science and Library Management (ISLM)

1. **Institutes and their Names**

Asian Institute

1. **Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate Programs:**

* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* BSc (Hons) in Computer Sciences and Engineering (CSE)
* BSc (Hons) in Computer Sciences
* BA (Hons) in Bengali
* BA (Hons) in English
* BA (Hons) in Islamic Studies
* BA (Hons) in Islamic History and Civilization
* BSS (Hons) in Government and Politics
* BSS (Hons) in Economics
* BSS (Hons) in Social Work
* BSS (Hons) in Sociology and Anthropology
* Bachelor of Education and Training (B. Ed)

**Graduate Programs:**

* Masters of Business Administration (MBA)
* MA in Bengali
* MA in English
* MA in Islamic Studies
* MA in Islamic History and Civilization
* MSS in Government and Politics
* MSS in Information Science and Library Management
* MSS in Economics
* MSS in Social Work
* MSS in Sociology and Anthropology
* Masters in Education and Training (M. Ed)

1. **Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

1. **Major Research Activities**

Yes

1. **Library Facilities**

Total copies of books: 1,02,042 pcs, Space: 5304 sft.

1. **System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

1. **Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 2,801

Total Number of Students : 10627

Male : 7671

Female : 2956

1. **Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female): 270

Full-time : 139

Part-time : 131

Male : 197

Female : 73

1. **Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 148

Officers : 59

Class (IIIandIV) : 89

1. **Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 34

Total Honors Graduates : 731

Total Postgraduates : 516

1. **Student Support Services**

Available

1. **Sports Facilities**

Different indoor and outdoor games available

**Ground Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground : 01

Cricket Ground : 01

Guest house : 01

1. **Activities** : N/A
2. **Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:**Football, Cricket, Chess, Carrom, Badminton, Ludu (female), Table Tennis, etc.
3. **Scholarship and Award:** Scholarships and awards are given for excellent achievements.
4. **Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per**  **annum per**  **student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Freedom Fighters | 198 | 34620.00 | 6854860 |
| 02 | Need Based and Merit | 03 | 49120.00 | 147360 |
| 03 | Waiver | 861 | 5474.43 | 4713485 |
| 04 | Scholarship | 862 | 2505.10 | 2159400 |
| Total | | **1924** | **7211.59** | **13875105** |

1. **Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk. 20,14,80,000

Recurring Expenses :

Development Expenses : Tk. 10,90,00,000

|  |
| --- |
| logo of eub.png |
| **European University of Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2012

Postal Address : Janata Housing, Plot # 211-212, Shah Ali Bag, Mirpur-2, Dhaka-1212

Telephone : 02-8054617

Fax : 02-9110847

E-mail : info@eub.edu.bd

Website : www.eub.edu.bd

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| C:\Users\Mamun\Desktop\Logo VU black white.jpg |
| **Varendra University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2012

Postal Address : House # 529/1, Kazla, Motihar, Rajshahi-6204, Bangladesh

Telephone : 0721-751274, 0721-750570

Fax : 0721-750748

E-mail : info@vu.edu.bd

Website : www.vu.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The foremost aim of the Varendra University is to produce highly capable future helmsmen for this nation by spreading the light of modern education among the people from this underdeveloped northern region of Bangladesh.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* The Syndicate
* The Academic Council
* The Faculties
* The Committee of Courses
* The Finance Committee
* The Planning and Development Committee
* The Selection Boards
* Disciplinary Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

## Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. M. Osman Gani Talukder

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Nurul Hossain Choudhury

Treasurer : In Process

Registrar (In charge) : Mr. Md. Shamim Ahsan Parvez

Proctor : Mr. Md. Akram Hossain

Librarian : Ms. Kamrun Kaberi

Controller of Examinations : Ms. Parmita Zaman (In charge)

Director of Planning and Development : Mr. Md. Shamim Ahsan Parvez

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Shamim Ahsan Parvez

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Business and Law
* Arts and Social Science
* Science, Life Science and Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

**Total Number of the Academic Departments (13)**

**a) Faculty of Business and Law**

* Business Administration
* Law and Human Rights

**b) Faculty of Arts and Social Science**

* English
* Sociology
* Economics
* Journalism, Communication and Media Studies
* Political Science
* Islamic History

**c) Faculty of Science, Life Science and Engineering**

* Pharmacy
* Computer Science and Engineering
* Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Applied Statistics
* Public Health

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Honors:** BBA, BA, BSS, LLB (Hons) B.Pharm (Hons), BSc Engg.

**Masters:** MBA, MA, MSS, LLM, MCA, MPH

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

Research projects by faculty members at Varendra University/Survey work by teachers and students.

* Research projects on photochemical and Biological activity studies on some medicinal plants grown in “Burind Track” Bangladesh
* Pharmacological effect of Formalin used on our “Mango”
* Telecommunication, Robot, Computer Programming
* Health related survey work such as misuse of antibiotics in Rajshahi, use of tranquilizing drug among the students of Rajshahi city

**12. LibraryFacilities**

i)Total no. of libraries: 3

ii)Area 1420 sqft.

iii) Total no. of books: 5250 and

iv) Total no. of journals: 65

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

i.Trimester, ii. Bi-emester (for Pharmacy only)

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1252

Total Number of Students : 2833

Male : 1779

Female : 1054

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 118

Full-time : 89

Part-time : 29

Male : 79

Female : 39

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 87

Officers : 39

Class (III and IV) : 48

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates : N/A

Total Postgraduates : 114

**18. Student Support Services**

i. Career counseling workshop

ii. University supported clubs: Language Club, Programming Club, Business Club, Moot Court Club, Pharma. Bee Club, Sociology Club, etc.

**19. Sports Facilities**

N/A

**1) Organogram** :

**2) Activities** : Every year the sports committee arranges various games for Inter-Department activities.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Waiver** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total(Tk.)** |
| 01 | Freedom Fighter | 57 | 100% | 42,16,837.00 |
| 02 | Poor but Meritorious | 242 | 25%-100% | 1,00,79,179.00 |
| 03 | Both GPA-5 | 13 | 100% | 10,88,588.00 |
| 04 | Single GPA-5 | 423 | 25% | 50,60,900.00 |
| 05 | Both GPA-5 | 119 | 50% | 32,80,937.00 |
| 06 | Merit Waiver | 320 | 50%-75% | 74,09,488.00 |
| 07 | Sibling | 15 | 50% | 2,10,356.00 |
| 08 | Physically Challenged | 3 | 25% | 41,250.00 |
| 09 | Spouse | 3 | 50% | 31,000.00 |
| 10 | Tribal | 4 | 25% | 23,457.00 |
| 11 | Special Waiver | 264 | 10%-100% | 14,19,446.00 |
|  | **Total** | **1463** |  | **3,28,61,438.00** |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 8,71,07,277.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 2,57,02,270.00

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| index |
| **Hamdard University Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2012

Postal Address **:** Hamdard City of Science, Education and Culture, Gazaria, Munshiganj- 1510

Telephone **:** +8801776439000, +8801776439001

Fax **:** N/A

E-mail **:** info@hamdarduniversity.edu.bd

Website **:** hamdarduniversity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Hamdard University Bangladesh is the culmination of the vision and brainchild of Dr. Hakim Mohammad Yousuf Harun Bhuiyan. It was his long cherished vision to set up a “City of Science, Education and Culture” and that resulted in Hamdard University Bangladesh. Dr. Hakim Mohammad Yousuf Harun Bhuiyan, the architect of Hamdard University Bangladesh, is also the pioneer of modern Hamdard Bangladesh, Managing Director of Hamdard Laboratories (Waqf) Bangladesh, and Secretary General of Hamdard Foundation Bangladesh.

Hamdard stands for happiness of all. In the tradition of Hamdard, the community of scholars at the University is committed to the pursuit of truth, academic excellence and advancement of knowledge. The mission of the University is to provide value-based education to all students in its constituent institutions. The doors of the University are open to members of every caste, color and creed; the culture of the University welcomes and respects those whose lives are formed by different traditions and customs recognizing their important contribution to a pluralistic society and to an atmosphere of open discussion essential for sharpening higher faculties of mind. As a community, the University encourages brotherhood, shared decision-making and academic freedom.

Education at the University is holistic and offers opportunities for intellectual, spiritual, emotional, social, cultural and physical upliftment. Students are encouraged to develop knowledge, norms, values and skills, which will enrich their lives and prepare them to provide service to national and international communities.

**3. Act**

4/2012/109 under Act of 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Hamdard Foundation Bangladesh

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Tanvir Ahmed Khan

Treasurer : **Mr. Rafiqul Islam**

Registrar : Mr. **Md. Lutfur Rahman**

Proctor : Mr. Md. Jahirul Haque

Librarian :Mr. **Md. Yousuf Ali (Assistant Librarian)**

Controller of Examinations : Mr. **Md. Nurul Huda**

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Shabuddin (Assistant Director)

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Md. Nurul Fazal Sarker (PRO)

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Md. Moksed Ali (Medical Officer)

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Administration
* Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
* Faculty of Science, Engineering and Technology
* Faculty of Unani and Ayurvedic Medicine

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of English
* Department of Economics
* Department of Accounting
* Department of Marketing
* Department of Management
* Department of Mathematics
* Department of CSE
* Department of EEE
* Department of Unani Medicine
* Department of Ayurvedic Medicine

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate:**

* BA (Hons) in English
* BSS (Hons) in Economics
* BSc (Hons) in Mathematics
* BSc in CSE
* BSc in EEE
* Bachelors of Business Administration (BBA)
* BUMS
* BAMS

**Graduate:**

* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)
* MBA for BBA Students

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Four Hostels

**11. Major Research Activities**

Journal of Hamdard University Bangladesh

* Vol. 2, No. 2, December 2015
* Vol. 2, No. 1, September 2015

**12. LibraryFacilities**

The University library covers an area of 3500 square feet on the first floor of the permanent campus. The library has a collection of over 6454 textbooks, journals, magazines, research papers and other digital resources. In addition, the Library has a subscription to the journal archive. Professional library staff perform literature searches, offer training, referral and bibliographic services. E-mail and Internet browsing facilities for students are available. The online book catalog is available through the Internet. There are a few workstations and more will be installed for the users. There is also a newspaper corner, a silent study corner, and a general study area. It is important to note that five computers are placed in the library, which provide online access to the Internet. The library is open from 9:00 a.m. till 5:00 p.m.

**Library resources of 2015 are given below:**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Quantity |
| Books | 6121 |
| Magazines | 150 |
| Audio Visual Materials | 183 |

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Annual and Trimester System

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 245

Total Number of Students : 603

Male : 454

Female : 149

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :64

Full-time : 57

Part-time : 07

Male : 50

Female : 14

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total :83

Officers :19

Class (III and IV) :64

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Postgraduates :2

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

**a) Sports Board**

Chairman : Engr. Md. Monowar Hossain, Lecturer, CSE

Members : Ms. Husnul Ajra, Leturer, CSE, Mr. Masud Alom, Lecturer,Management, Mr. Sk.Abu Jahid, Lecturer, Environmental Science,Two Students (one male, one female)

Member Secretary : Mr. Niloy Saha (Second Batch, Department of CSE)

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Central Ground : 3

Cricket Ground : 1

Gymnasium : 1

Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:Games, Sports

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1. | Hamdard Foundation provides scholarship for poor, meritorious students | 24 | 8,496.00 | 2,03,900.00 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk. 20,95,86,000

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 8,46,71,000

Development Expenses :Tk. 12,49,15,000

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| cap9 |
| **BGMEA University of Fashion and Technology (BUFT)** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2012

Postal Address **:** S.R Tower 105, Sector-7, Uttara Model

Town, Dhaka-1230

Telephone **:** 02-58950986

Fax **:** 02-58950987

E-mail **:** info@buft.edu.bd

Website **:** www.buft.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

**Vision Statement**

BUFT proposed to establish itself as a “Center of Excellence” to produce technically competent human resources for the RMG, Textile, Apparel and allied sectors at home and aboard emphasizing on innovation and creativity.

**Mission Statement**

The mission of BUFT is to establish an international standard “State of the Art” Institution for education, training, research and development to produce highly qualified, dynamic, versatile, creative and skilled human resources for fashion and design, apparel and textile technology and allied industries at home and abroad.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

BUFT Trustee Board, Syndicate and Academic Council.

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Syed Masud Husain

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Engr. Ayub Nabi Khan

Registrar : Mr. ANM Rafiqul Alam

Proctor :Dr. Swapan Kumar Saha, Associate

Professor

Librarian : Mr. Md. Atiqur Rahman

Controller of Examinations : Dr. Abdul Jalil, Associate Professor

Director of Planning and Development : Mr. Md. Majibur Rahman, (Project

Director)

Director of Accounts : Mr. M Nazmul Hossain, FCA (Chief

Financial Officer)

Any other : Mr. Md. Shahidullah, (Head of Logistics)

**6.Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Apparel and Textile Engineering
* Faculty of Fashion Design and Technology
* Faculty of Business Administration
* Faculty of Arts and Social Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Apparel Manufacturing and Technology
* Department of Knitwear Manufacturing and Technology
* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Textile Technology and Management
* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Fashion Design and Technology
* Department of English

**8.Institutes and their Names**

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* BSc in Apparel Manufacture and Technology (AMT)
* BSc in Knitwear Manufacture and Technology (KMT)
* BSc in Fashion Design and Technology (FDT)
* BSc in Textile Engineering (TE)
* BSc in Textile Technology and Management (TTM)
* BA Hons in English
* Master of Business Administration in Apparel Merchandising
* MSc in Fashion Design

\* **Short Programs**

* Certificate Course in Knitwear Merchandising
* Certificate Course in Woven Garments Merchandising
* Certificate Course in Sweater Merchandising

**\* Diploma**

* PGD in Apparel Merchandising

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

None

**11. Major Research Activities**

Yes

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Yes

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1756

Total Number of Students :4371

Male : 3923

Female : 448

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 167

Full-time :99

Part-time :68

Male :124

Female :43

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total :167

Officers : 75

Class (III and IV) : 92

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

Yes

**1) Organogram** : Yes

**Chain of Command** : Yes

**a) Sports Board** : Yes

Chairman : Dr. Ranajit Kumar Nag, Associate Professor

Members : Mr. Biswajit Kumar Das, Sr. Lecturer

: Mr. Md. Maruf Sarker, Lecturer

: Ms. Sharmily Sarker Mishu, Lecturer

: Ms. Sharmin Shoukat, Lecturer

Member Secretary : Mr. Md. Mahbubul Haque, Sr. Lecturer

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching** : Yes

**Scholarship and Award** : Yes

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01. | Freedom Fighter | 10 | 47242.00 | 4724240.00 |
| 02. | Full Free Studentship | 22 | 61789.00 | 1359350.00 |
| 03. | Waiver | 190 | 42863.00 | 8144071.00 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk.26,58,60,920.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 52,90,40,325.00

**22.Other Information**

BUFT Permanent campus is under construction and likely to shift by the beginning of 2017.

**International Links:** Wuhan Textile University, China Saxion University of Applied Science, Netherlands National Institute of Fashion and Technology (NIFT), India,Hanseo University, South Korea

****

**North East University Bangladesh, Sylhet**

1. **Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2012

Postal Address : Telihaor, Sheikhghat, Sylhet-3100, Bangladesh.

Telephone : 0821-710221-2

Mobile : 01755-566994

Fax : 0821-710223

E-mail : info@neub.edu.bd ; neubedu@gmail.com

Website : www.neub.edu.bd

1. **Background of the Establishment of the University**

North East University Bangladesh is pledge-bound to provide quality education at the tertiary level, so that its graduates can be worthy citizens of the global village and survive in the national and international competitive atmosphere.

1. **Act**

Private University Act 2010

1. **Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Finance Committee
* Selection Committee

1. **Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. M. Khalilur Rahman

Treasurer : Mr. A F Mujtahid

Registrar : Mr. Syed Golam Kibria (Acting)

Proctor : Mr. Rathindra Chandra Gope

Librarian : Mr. Arup Ratan Apu (Acting)

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Shams Elahi Russel (Acting)

Director of Accounts : Mr. Syed Golam Kibria

1. **Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty/School of Business
* Faculty/School of Law and Justice
* Faculty/School of Natural Science and Engineering
* Faculty/School of Social Science and Modern Language

1. **Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Law and Justice
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of English
* Department of Applied Sociology and Social Work
* Department of Public Health
* Department of Mathematics and Informatics
* Department of Environmental Science and Chemistry

1. **Institutes and their Names**

N/A

1. **Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* **Short Programs**: Foundation Program for Graduate Students of Applied Sociology and Social Work
* **Diploma**: Graduate Diploma Certificate (GDC) in Mathematics and Informatics

1. **Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

1. **Major Research Activities**

Solar Project and Robotic Project

1. **Library Facilities**

Area of Library (sft.) : 2000 sft.

Student capacity : 100

Total number of books : 3811

Total number of journals : 78

Electronic journals : 27

1. **System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

1. **Annual Total Intake and Total number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 677

Total Number of Students : 1029

Male : 758

Female : 271

1. **Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 89

Full-time : Male-29; Female-14; Total-43

Part-time : Male-46; Female-0; Total-46

Male : 75

Female : 14

1. **Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 36

Officers : 16

Class (III and IV) : 20

1. **Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Number of Students Graduate in 2015 : 149

Total Honors Graduates : 12

Total Postgraduates : 129

1. **Student Support Services**

Yes

1. **Sports Facilities**

N/A

1. **Sports Board :**

Chairman : Mr. Jakir Hossan, Advisor, NEUB Sports Club

1. **Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

1. **Budget Estimates**

Total Budget : Tk. 3,85,65,321.00

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 3,57,24,301.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 28,41,020.00

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **First Capital University of Bangladesh** |



|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **1.** | **Type of University** | : | **Private** |
|  | Year of Establishment | : | 2012 |
|  | Postal Address | : | Chuadanga Sadar-7200,  Alamdanga Road, Chuadanga |
|  | Telephone | : | 88076162033, 88076163899 |
|  | Fax | : | 88076164199 |
|  | E-mail | : | first\_capital\_bd@yahoo.com |
|  | Website | : | www.fcubd.net |
|  |  |  |  |
| **2.** | **Background of the Establishment of the University** | | |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | First Capital University of Bangladesh started its journey in the field of higher education on 14 March 2012. Professor Dr. M. Obidul Islam Joarder was the first Vice Chancellor of the University. The University was set up in a five storied rental building in the heart of Chuadanga town.  The University started its activities with 5 Faculties, 5 Departments, 20 teachers and 52 students. At present this university consists of 5 Faculties, 08 departments and 19 disciplines. The number of students and teachers has risen to about 1700 and 56 respectively.  The main purpose of the University is to create a new era of knowledge and spread this knowledge in the society through its students by which the general people of the society may have the opportunity to improve their socio-economy condition.  The high standard education and research for the University was set by its first Vice Chancellor, Prof. Dr. M. Obidul Islam Joarder. While serving as the highest echelon academic excellence, the University also functions as a central location for free thought and democratic practices that would lead the nation in its march towards progress.  Presently, the University enrolls more than 1400 students in the Honors Program in different Departments of the Faculties. Besides conducting teaching course in the 4 year Bachelor and 1 year Masters Programs, the University also trains up a number of researchers in different disciplines.  The University is dedicated to the advancement of learning, and is committed to promoting research in all fields of knowledge. As there are plans for further expansion by facilities, plans for new avenues and opportunities, the course curricula are updated and new research projects are undertaken.  The University is well prepared to meet the challenges of future days with its spirit of freedom. | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **3.** | | **Act** | | |  | |  | |
|  | | Private University Act 2010 | | |  | |  | |
| **4.** | | **Authorities of the University** | | |  | |  | |
|  | | * Board of Trustees * Syndicate * Academic Council * The Committee of Courses * The Finance Committee * Discipline Committee * Appointment Committee | | |  | |  | |
| **5.** | | **Principal Officers** | | |  | |  | |
|  | |  | | |  | |  | |
|  | | Chancellor | | | : | | Hon’ble President  The People’s Republic of Bangladesh | |
|  | | Vice Chancellor | | | : | | Prof. Dr. Md. Obaidul Islam Joarder | |
|  | | Pro-Vice Chancellor | | | : | | Not yet appointed | |
|  | | Treasurer | | | : | | Prof. Abdul Mottallib (Designated) | |
|  | | Registrar | | | : | | Prof. Harun-ar-Rashid | |
|  | | Proctor | | | : | | Not yet appointed | |
|  | | Librarian | : | | Mr. Md. Abdul Mabud | |
|  | | Librarian (Planning and Development) | : | | Not yet appointed | |
|  | | Inspector of Colleges | : | | Need not arise | |
|  | | Controller of Examinations | : | | Dr. Mahbub Alam (Designated) | |
|  | | Director of Accounts | : | | Mr. Md. Abdul Mojid Biswas | |
|  | | Director of Public Relations Office | : | | Not yet appointed | |
|  | | Directors of Students’ Counseling and Guidance | : | | Prof. Imroj Mahammed Soeb | |
|  | | Chief Medical Officer | : | | Dr. Golam Mostofa | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **6.** | **Names of the Faculties** | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | | | | |
| * Faculty of Arts and Social Science * Faculty of Business Administration * Faculty of Science and Engineering Technology * Faculty of Law * Faculty of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **7.Academic Departments** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * English * Sociology * Computer Science and Engineering * Electrical and Electronic Engineering * Law * Business Administration * Agriculture * Public Health | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **8.** | **Institutes and their Names** | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | | N/A | | | |  | | | |  | | | | | | | |
| **9.** | **Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | | | | |
| **Honors:** BSc in CSE/ BSc in EEE/ BSc in AG/ BBA/BA/BSS/ LLB/BPH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Masters:** MBA/MSS/MA/LLM/MPH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | | | | |
| **10. Residential Facilities for Students** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | N/A | | | |  | | | |  | | | | | | | |
| **11.** | **Major Research Activities** | | |  | | | | |  | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Public Health thesis: 15 Thesis completed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **12.** | | **LibraryFacilities** | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
|  | | Total number of books | | | **:** | | | | | | 4073 | | | | | | |
|  | | Total number of journals | | | **:** | | | | | | 225 | | | | | | |
|  | | Total number of e-journals | | | **:** | | | | | | 125 | | | | | | |
|  | | Total number of full-text downloads | | | **:** | | | | | | 160 | | | | | | |
|  | | Others | | | **:** | | | | | | 167 | | | | | | |
|  | | **First Capital University Library provides the following services:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Printing | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
|  | | CD/DVD Writes | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
|  | | Photocopy service | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
|  | | Borrowers ID Card | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
|  | | Reading Room services | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
| **13.** | | **System of Student Enrollment**  Trimester System/ Semester | | | | | | | | | | | | |  | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
| **14.** | | **Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | | | |  | | | Male | | Female | Total |
|  | | Annual Total Intake | | | : | | | | | |  | | | 397 | | 86 | 483 |
|  | | Total Number of Students | | | : | | | | | | 1316 | | | | | | |
|  | | Male | | | : | | | | | | 1041 | | | | | | |
|  | | Female | | | : | | | | | | 275 | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
| **15.** | | **Number of Teaching Staff** | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
|  | | Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Full-time | | | : | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
|  | | Part-time | | | : | | | | | | 02 | | | | | | |
|  | | Male | | | : | | | | | | 48 | | | | | | |
|  | | Female | | | : | | | | | | 08 | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | | | |
| **16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | |
|  | | Total | | | | | : | | | | | | 30 | | | | |
|  | | Officers | | | | | : | | | | | | 16 | | | | |
|  | | Class (III and IV) | | | | | : | | | | | | 14 | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | |
| **17.** | | **Total Number of Graduates in 2015** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | |
|  | | Total Postgraduates | | | | | : | | | | | | 45 | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | |
| **18.** | | **Student Support Services** | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | | | |
|  | | Orientation Program | | | | | | : | | | | Every year an Orientation Program is held for newly admitted first year honors students; the Hon’ble Vice Chancellor and Deans of all departments grace the occasion. | | | | | |
|  | | Student Counseling | | | | | | : | | | | Counseling service is given to the students by the Clinical Psychology Department round the year to help solve their educational and personal problems, if any. | | | | | |
|  | | Part-time Job | | | | | | : | | | | Part-time jobs are arranged from the office for poor students of the University for six months. | | | | | |
|  | | Health and Medical Services | | | | | | : | | | | One Medical Center | | | | | |
|  | | Students welfare Council | | | | | | : | | | | Student advisors for each department are appointed from this office. | | | | | |
|  | | Publication | | | | | | : | | | | Publish a yearly orientation Booklet for the 1st year students. | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **19.** | **Sports Facilities** |  |  |
|  | 1. Organogram   1. There is a Board named Sports Board of First Capital University of Bangladesh. 2. There are some sub-committees for conducting games and tournaments. 3. There is an advisor in the Directorate to advice. | | |
|  | **2. Chain of Command :**  **(a) Sports Board** |  |  |
|  | Chairman | : | Treasurer |
|  | Members | : | 10 Persons |
|  | Member Secretary | : | Assistant Registrar |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | **(b) Directorate** |  |  |
|  | Director | : | 1 |
|  | Deputy Director | : | 1 |
|  | Assistant Director | : | 1 |
|  | Trainer | : | 1 |
|  | Store Officer | : | 1 |
|  | Class III Employees | : | 3 |
|  | Class IV Employees | : | 14 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | **Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House :** | | |
|  | Central Ground | : | 1 |
|  | Guest House | : | 1 |
|  | **3. Activities :** |  |  |
| **b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching**  i) Every year the Directorate arranges various games for inter department competitions.  ii) The Directorate prepares various teams of students who take part in various inter-department competitions.  iii) Coaching Facilities: Coaching facilities are not available yet. | | | |
|  |  |  |  |
| **20.** | | **Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University** | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1. | University Scholarship (Undergraduate and Postgraduate Scholarships) | 20 | 4,957 | 99,140 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **21. Budget Estimates** | | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
|  | Recurring Expenses |  | | : Tk. 17,45,000.00 |
|  | Development Expenses |  | | : Tk. 5,50,000.00 |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **22.** | **Other Information** |  | |  |
|  | Nil |  | |  |
| **23. Focal Point** | | | | |
|  | Name | : | | Professor Harun-ar-Rashid |
|  | Designation | : | | Registrar |
|  | Contact No. | : | | 0761-62033, 01784341416 |
|  | E-mail | : | | registrar\_fcub@yahoo.com  first\_capital\_bd@yahoo.com |
|  | Fax | : | | 88076164199 |

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| index |
| **Ishakha International University, Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2012

Postal Address **:** 461, Nilganj Road, Sholakia, Kishoreganj

2300

Telephone **:** 01193199468, 01776181318,

01193198745, 01977181318.

Fax **:**

E-mail **:** ishakhauniversity@gmail.com

Website **:** www.ishakha.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Approved by Govt. and UGC on 14 March 2012

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Ishakha International University, Bangladesh Trust

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor :Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Durgadas Bhattacharjee

(Honorary)

Treasurer : Dr. ANM Naushad Khan (Proposed)

Registrar : Mr. Choudhury Khairul Hasan (Acting)

Proctor : Mr. Riad Ahmed Tushar(Acting)

Librarian : Mr. Md. Mazharul Islam (In Charge)

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Professor Md. Araj Ali(Acting)

Director of Accounts and Finance : Mr. A K M Mahbubul Alam(In Charge)

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Md. Hafizur Rahman Khan (PRO)

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. A K M Badrudduza (Acting)

IT in Charge (Any other) : Mr. Md. Fazlul Quadir Khan Chowdhory

**6. Names of the Faculties**

**(**a) Business Studies, (b) Law, (c) Arts and Social Science, (d) Agriculture

**7. Academic Departments**

(a) Business Administration, (b) Law, (c) English, (d) Library and Information Science (d), Department of Agriculture

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

(a) Bachelor in Business Administration, (b) LLB ( Honors), (c) BA ( Honors) in English, (d) LLB (Preliminary 2 years), (e) Diploma in Library and Information Science

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

(a)Reading facilities, (b) Book issue, (c) KOHA software under process and (d) Free internet facilities (Wi-Fi)

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 323

Total Number of Students : 951

Male : 639

Female : 312

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 43

Full-time : 22

Part-time : 21

Male : 36

Female : 07

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 23

Officers and Staff : 14

Class (III and IV) : 09

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

(a) Diploma in Library and Information Science: 191

(b) LLB (Pass) 2 years : 25

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

Active participation in seasonal sports program.

**1) Organogram** : Internal sports committee.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

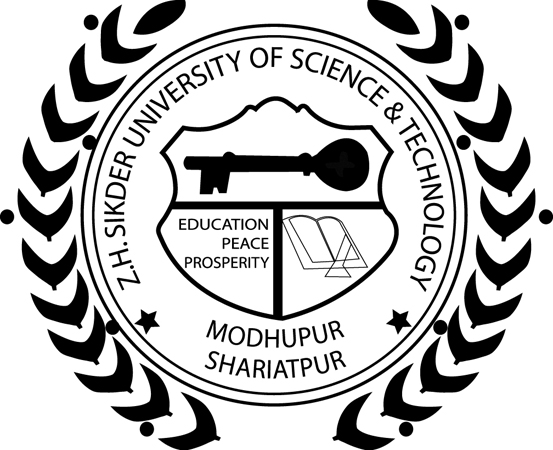
Total:Tk. 25,426,724.00

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 18,174,283.00

Development Expenses : Tk. 7252,441.00

**22.Other Information**

The University has already purchased 1.02 acres of land for establishment of permanent campus.

****

**Z. H. Sikder University of Science and Technology**

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2012

Postal Address **:** Registrar

Vill: Modhupur, Po: Kartikpur,

Ps: Bhedergonj, Dist: Shariatpur

Telephone **:** 01775217117

Fax **:** 8115965

E-mail **:** zhsust.campus@gmail.com

Website **:** www.zhsust.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The Z. H. Sikder University of Science and Technology, a privately owned co-education university, is dedicated to advancing knowledge and educating students in science, technology, and other areas of scholarship that will best serve the nation and the world in the 21stcentury. The University was established in 2012 and planned to be organized in four faculties - Humanities and Social Sciences, Sciences, Business Studies, and Engineering and Technology. This University is situated at Madhupur Village of Bhedergonj Upazila of Shariatpur district in Southern Bangladesh. It has been established with a mission to make advancement and eradicate poverty in the backward southern districts of Bangladesh. Higher education in the right institution can create leadership and entrepreneurship, generate ideas and innovation, empower and breed the students with confidence to face real life challenges. With such a paradigm, the authority of the university envisions a community surrounding the University. They also believe that the researches in the University will serve the country and the planet.

The University is in a serene and green environmentamidst rich nature. Its unique architecture and infrastructural facilities have made it an exception over other private Universities with 6 acres of land and nearly 200,000 sft of floor space. The students here will devote themselves to study and research activities with full residential accommodation and all other modern learning resources such as library, internet connectivity with computer lab and others, etc. ZHSUST is an institution accredited by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and approved by the Ministry of Education, Government of the People’s Republic of Bangladesh.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010, (Sections 7(1) and 7(2) of the Private University Act,

2010 (Act No. 35 of 2010)

**4. Authorities of the University**

The following shall be the authorities of the University

* + The Syndicate
  + The Academic Council
  + The Faculties
  + The Committee of Courses
  + The Finance Committee
  + The Planning and Development Committee
  + The Selection Boards
  + Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor :Prof.Dr. Muhammad Mohiuddin

Treasurer : Mr. Nasim Haque Sikder

Registrar : Mr. Mamtazul Haque

Proctor :Mr. Md. Anisul Islam Sajib (In-

charge)

Librarian : Mr. Md. Shakil Ahmed (In-charge)

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md. Abu Hares (In-charge)

Director of Accounts :Mr. Uttam Kumar Bhoumik (In-

charge)

Director ofPublic Relations Office : Mr. Md. Hamidur Rahman (In-charge)

**6. Names of the Faculties**

**Total Number of the Faculties (04)**

* + Faculty of Humanities and Social Science
  + Faculty of Business Studies
  + Faculty of Science
  + Faculty of Engineering and Technology

**7. Academic Departments**

**Total Number of the Academic Departments (09):**

**a) Faculty of Humanities and Social Science (02):**

- Department of Law

- Department of English

**b) Faculty of Business Studies (01)**

- Department of Business Administration

**c) Faculty of Science (02):**

- Department of Environmental Science

- Department of Public Health

**d) Faculty of Engineering and Technology (04):**

- Department of Civil Engineering

- Department of Chemical Engineering

- Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering

- Department of Computer Science and Engineering

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Honors:** LLB (Pass) / LLB (Hons) / BA (Hons)/BBA/ES/CE/ChE/CSE/EEE

**Masters:**MBA/MPH

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

- Monowara Sikder Male Hostel

- Monowara Sikder Female Hostel

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Total no. of books : 3,000

Total no. of journals titles : 18

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake (297):

Male : 204

Female : 93

Total Number of Students (926):

Male : 609

Female : 317

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) (57)

Full-time : 55

Part-time : 2

Male : 50

Female : 7

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total Number of Non-Teaching Staff (47)

Male : 38

Female : 9

Officers : 10

Class (III) : 5

Class (IV) : 32

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 14

Total Postgraduates : 11

**18. Student Support Services**

- Orientation Program : Every year an Orientation Program is held for newly admitted first year honors students. The Hon’ble Vice Chancellor, Deans of Faculties, Chairpersons and Student

Advisors grace the occasion.

- Student Welfare : Counseling the students for different purposes

- Transportation : Transport facilities are provided by 02 buses on different

routes.

- Language Club : One English Language Club

- Business Club : One Business Club

- Law Club : One Law Club

- Binary Club : One Binary Club (under supervision of department of

CSE)

- Green Club : One Green Club (for voluntary work)

**19. Sports Facilities**

Yes

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House :**

Central Ground : 2

Basketball Ground : 1

Lawn Tennis Ground : 1

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Merit Scholarship | 17 | 43,624.00 | 7,41,600.00 |
| 02 | Need Based | 16 | 41,468.00 | 6,22,025.00 |
| 03 | Freedom Fighters' Children/Grandchildren | 19 | 34,441.00 | 6,54,383.00 |
| 04 | Others | 141 | 15,602.00 | 21,68,717.00 |
|  | **Total Number of Scholarships Awarded** | **128** | **13,845.00** | **17,53,687.00** |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 2,78,38,921.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 9,88,342.00

|  |
| --- |
| 2d3f9dc8acbc46dab62465b983cd8f07 |
| **EXIM Bank Agricultural University Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2012

Postal Address : Holding no. 69/69/1, Boro Indara Moor,

Chapainawabganj

Telephone : + 88078153525-29

Fax : +88078153531

E-mail : admissions@ebaub.edu.bd

Website : www.ebaub.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

EXIM Bank Agriculture University Bangladesh is the country’s first private agricultural university at Chapainawabganj. As a sprout in the midst of the knowledge world, it started its journey creating new scopes for the students interested in higher education in agriculture and spread arena. Sheikh Hasina, the Hon’ble Prime Minister of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, inaugurated the university through a program held at her official residence, Ganobhaban in 9October, 2013. EXIM Bank Agricultural University Bangladesh started its journey with a view to enhancing the quality of higher education and creating skilled manpower throughout the country. Form the very beginning, this university has taken adequate initiatives for conducting quality research along with its academic activities. This university has also managed to accommodate outreach activities in order to ensure the best use of researched technology/knowledge in the development process of the nation. The prime aim of this university is to make it a sanctuary for education, research and a place for the dissemination of technology/knowledge. Though it is a private university, it has started its journey with a rational and humanistic promise of playing an important role in the national development process. EXIM Bank Agricultural University Bangladesh (EBAUB) is marching forward to create a favorable environment for multidisciplinary education by starting with Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Fisheries, Veterinary Medicine, Law, and Business faculties. In order to develop the efficiency of the students the university has taken the initiative to run continuous research projects. In the meantime the university has decided to purchase 1200 bighas of land at Chapainawabganj, a rich agricultural region of Bangladesh for constructing the permanent campus. In this regard the university has already bought 90 bighas of land and the rest of 1110 bighas of land is under process for purchasing. Right now the university is running its academic activities in a palatial building with a rich library and 06 well equipped laboratories. There is another building adjacent to the existing one which is also used by the university for academic purposes.

**3. Act**

Private University Act2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Abdul Mannan Akanda

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Appointment under consideration of Board of Trustees (BOT)

Treasurer : Prof. A B M Rashedul Hassan

Registrar : Mr. Md. Moqbul Hossain

Proctor : Dr. Md. Shaheb Ali Pramanik (Additional Charge)

Librarian : Dr. Md.Rezaul Karim (Additional Charge)

Librarian (Planning and Development): : Dr. Md.Rezaul Karim (AdditionalCharge)

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md. Shahariar Kabir

Director of Planning and Development: : Dr. Ashraful Arif (Additional Charge)

Director of Accounts : Prof. A B M Rashedul Hassan (Additional Charge)

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Md. Rashedul Islam (Additional Charge)

Directors of Students’ Counseling

and Guidance : Professor Dr. Gholam Kibria (Additional Charge)

Director of Teachers-Students Center: : Dr. Most. Altaf-Un-Nahar (Additional Charge)

Director of Physical Education Center : Mr. Mithun Kumar Ghosh (AdditionalCharge)

Chief Engineer : Engr. Md. Abu Sayed (Additional Charge)

Chief Medical Officer : Appointment under Process

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Agriculture
* Agricultural Economics and Rural Development
* Business Administration Law

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department ofAgriculture
* Department ofAgricultural Economicsand Rural Development
* Department ofLaw
* Department ofBusiness Administration

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (undergraduate and graduate)**

Graduate

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Arranged facilities are available

**11. Major Research Activities**

The Faculty Members of EXIM Bank Agricultural University Bangladesh carryout researchin diversified areas such as Agricultural Economics, E-commerce, Soil Science, Biotechnology, Horticulture, Genetics and Plant Breeding, Social Research, Crop Botany, Plant Physiology,Plant Pathology, Entomology, Fish Pathology, Water Management and Mechanization, Veterinary Pathology, Veterinary Microbiology, Legal and Constitutional Law, Marketing, Finance,Food Processing and Preservation, Biochemistry, etc.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

* Reading Room Facilities
* Open Shelf Access System
* Lending Services
* Teachers’ Book Issue Services
* Students’ Book Issue Services
* Wi-Fi Facilities
* Online Access to e-resources (Books and Journals)
* Reference Services
* Bibliographical and Documentation Services
* Reprographic Services
* CD/DVD Writing Services
* Newspaper Services
* News-clipping Services

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 78

Total Number of Students : 78

Male : 59

Female : 19

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female):

Full-time : 43

Male : 29

Female : 14

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total :34

Officers : 8

Class (III and IV) : 26

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18.Student Support Services**

Study Support, Residence Support (Hired), Student Counseling, Cultural Support,Workshops

**19. Sports Facilities**

Volleyball, Football, Cricket and Indoor Games

**1) Organogram :**

**Chain of Command :**

**a) Sports Board :**

Chairman : Dr. Md. Ariful Islam, Assistant Professor, Genetics andPlantBreeding (Additional Charge)

Members :Eng. Md. Abu Sayed, Lecturer, Agricultural Engineering (Additional Charge)

Member Secretary :Mr. Ridwan Ul Islam Mahdi, Lecturer, Computer

Science and Engineering(Additional Charge)

**b) Directorate:**

Director :Mr. Md. Faisalur Rahman (Additional Charge)

Deputy Director :Mr. Md. Shahinoor Rahman, Lecturer, Entomology

Assistant Director :Mr. AKM Golam Kausar, Lecturer, Agribusiness

Management

Physical Instructor :Mr. Iqbal Md. Mazharul Islam, Lecturer, Finance

Complex Engineer :Engr. Md. Abu Sayed, Lecturer, Agricultural Engineering

(Additional Charge)

Trainer :Mr. Md. Hashmi Sakib, Lecturer, Agricultural Economics and Rural Development

Assistant Director (Admin) : Mr. Md. Musa Nazul Bappi

Technical Officer : Mr. M. Salim Reza and Md. Arifujjaman

Store Officer : Mr. Md. Ashequr Rahman (Additional Charge)

Class III Employees : 8

Class IV Employees : 20

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Central Ground : Available

Cricket Ground : Available

Gymnasium : Available

Swimming pool : Arranged facilities are available

Guest house : Available

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01. | EXIM Bank FoundationScholarship | 12 | 10,000 | 1,20,000 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 5,44,83,934

Development Expenses : Tk. 9,30,90,000

22.**Other Information** :

International Links : United States of America (USA), Malaysia, Germany, Japan, India and China.

|  |
| --- |
| H:\logo.jpg |
| **North Western University, Khulna** |

**1.Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2012

Postal Address :236, M.A Bari Road, Sonadanga, Khulna

Telephone :041-730807-9

Fax : 041-722744

E-mail : info@nwu.edu.bd

Website : www.nwu.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Khulna, situated in the southern part of the country, is the third largest Metropolitan city in Bangladesh. The region is replete with natural resources that need to be properly exploited and utilized for the country’s continued progress. Mongla Port, the second largest port in Bangladesh, the Sundarbans, the largest Mangrove forest in the world and the World Heritage Site as well, Shipyard and the bourgeoning thicket of trade centers and industry in and around Khulna are the distinguishing features of this region. Khulna has already been dotted with a number of higher educational institutions including Khulna University (KU) and Khulna University of Engineering and Technology (KUET). As the region is a thriving one, it needs more Universities that can open the doors to the students for pursuing higher learning and knowledge. Considering all that, seventeen benevolent souls from Khulna and Dhaka, who are the members of the Board of Trustees, came forward to establish a Private University in Khulna. They took initiatives for the highest interest of the nation and came out successful in their concerted efforts. Thus North Western University at Khulna came into being to play an enterprising role in the field of higher education of the private Sector. The Ministry of Education, the People’s Republic of Bangladesh, passed an order on 18 November 2012, for setting up this University under the Private University Act, 2010, which was concurrently approved by Bangladesh University Grants Commission on 24 December 2012.

North Western University at Khulna is an independent non-profit socially-oriented Private University. It has the authority to exercise its power to house any subjects of topical interests, (after the approval of Govt. and UGC) and to confer Degrees and certificates in those programs that are conducted here. It can create better opportunities to provide training, to hold seminars and symposiums from time to time. Also, it can conduct any applied research and developmental programs as and when required.

**The University has come into existence with the following objectives:**

* To disseminate quality higher education in the country, especially in the southern part, in the need-oriented and age-benefitting subjects in these days of attainments of technology and business studies
* To produce skilled and trained manpower who can amply contribute to the nation
* To create opportunities to do innovative research in the fields of topical interests
* To ensure dedication and commitment to the same communities of learners who seek individual, professional, spiritual and ethical development
* To provide all modem facilities and a stimulating environment
* To play a potential and significant role in the country's private sector

**3.Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4.Authorities of the University**

The following shall be the authorities of the University:

* Board of Trustees
* The Syndicate
* The Academic Council
* The Faculty
* TheCurriculum Committee
* The Finance Committee
* Teacher Recruitment Committee
* Discipline Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Khondoker Bazlul Hoque (Designate)

Treasurer : Mr. Fakir Abu Hossain

Registrar : Mr. Md. Shahidul Islam

Librarian : Mr. Dulali Biswas (Junior Officer)

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md Masum Shahriar (Asst. Controller of

Examinations)

Director of Accounts : Mr. Nahid Newazi

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Pabitra Kumar Sarkar

Director of Students’ Counseling

and Guidance : Mr. Syed Mohammad Obaydullah

1. **Names of the Faculties**

**Total Number of the Faculties (04)**

* Faculty of Science and Technology
* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Liberal Arts and Human Science
* Faculty of Social Science

1. **Academic Departments**

**Total Number of the Academic Departments (10)**

* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Bachelor of Business Administration
* Department of Law
* Department of English Language and Literature
* Department of Economics
* Department of Sociology
* Department of Development Studies

**8.Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate:**

* Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Electronics and Communication Engineering
* Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering
* Bachelor of Business Administration
* Bachelor of Laws (Honors)
* Bachelor of Arts (Honors) in English Language and Literature
* Bachelor of Social Science in Economics

**Graduate Program:**

* Master of Business Administration
* Master of Business Administration (for Executives)
* Master of Arts in English Language and Literature
* Master of Social Science in Sociology
* Master of Social Science in Economics
* Master of Development Studies

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. Library Facilities**

Total no. of books : 5655

Total no. of journals : 33

Total no. of full-text downloads : 5655

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1272

Total Number of Students : 3145

Male : 2354

Female : 791

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male- Female) : 122

Full-time : 67

Part-time : 55

Male : 91

Female : 31

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 62

Officers : 20

Class (IIIand lV) : 42

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Postgraduates : 105

1. **Student Support Services**

Tuition waiver, Library and Laboratory facilities, Computer Labs and Internet access, PowerPoint and Multimedia Presentation, Counseling by Faculty Members

**19. Sports Facilities**

Sports facilities, Games competitions are available

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

* Full Waiver of tuition fee for children of Freedom Fighters
* Full Waiver of tuition fee for poor and meritorious students (3% of total enrollment)
* Upto 100% Waiver of tuition fee for background results
* Scholarship for brilliant performance in the University

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk. 10,44,71,960.00

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 6,03,10,663.00

Development Expenses : Tk. 1,25,92,227.00

**22. Other Information**

Industrial Tours, Study Tours, Seminars, Debates, National day programs, Computer Training programs and cultural programs are organized with the participation of students and teachers.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| kyau-logo-Khwaja-Yunus |
| **Khwaja Yunus Ali University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:**  2012

Postal Address **:** Village: Enayetpur, Dist: Sirajganj-

6751

Telephone **:** +880 751 63862-4

Fax **:** +880 751 63867

E-mail **:** info@kyau.edu.bd

Website **:** www.kyau.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

With a vision to create a center of excellence in higher education, Khwaja Yunus Ali University (KYAU), one of the leading Private Universities in Bangladesh was founded by Dr. Mir Mohammad Amjad Hussain in 2012 at Enayetpur, Sirajganj. The location was chosen as it is said that the great saint of the subcontinent Khwaja Yunus Ali (R) asked his followers to build organizations that would provide humanitarian services to mankind at this very place.

Dr. Mir Mohammad Amjad Hussain, being his devoted follower and also from the same place Enayetpur, left no stone unturned to fulfill the cherished desire of the saint by building philanthropic organizations like Meherunnessa Girls’ High School, Khwaja Yunus Ali Medical College and Hospital, Khwaja Yunus Ali Nursing College, Khwaja Yunus Ali Laboratory School and College and lastly, Khwaja Yunus Ali University.

Khwaja Yunus Ali University, as it stands today, is an academic and Research Institute of excellence with the mission to provide quality education towards developing human resources at affordable cost as a non-profit venture.

**3. Act**

Society Act 1860

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Hossain Reza

Treasurer : Mr. M A Rashid khan

Registrar : Mr. A T Siddiquee

Proctor : Mr. AFM Nazmus Sadat

Librarian : Mr. Md. Shahinur Rahman

Librarian (Planning and Development) : Mr. Md. Shamsul Huda

Inspector of Colleges : Mr. A T Siddiquee

Controller of Examinations : Prof. Md. Abdul Gani Sarker

Director of Planning and Development : Mr. Mohammed Yunus Khan

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Mr. A R M Mahbubar Rahman

Director of Accounts : Mr. A K M Saiful Islam

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Md. Shihab Uddin

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Md. Aminuzzaman Talukder

Director of Teachers-Students Center : Dr. Abdullah Akhter Ahmed

Director of Physical Education Center : Mr. Md. Taherul Alam

Chief Engineer : Mr.Md. Anisur Rahman

Chief Medical Officer : Medical cervices are available from the nearby KYAMCH, a sister organization.

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Biomedical Science
* School of Business
* School of Human Science
* School of Law
* School of Science and Engineering
* School of Social Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Biochemistry and Biotechnology
* Microbiology
* Pharmacy
* Business Administration
* Management Information Systems
* English
* Library and Information Science
* Islamic Studies
* Law
* Textile Engineering
* Medical Physics
* Computer Science and Engineering
* Electrics and Telecommunication Engineering
* Electrical and Electronics Engineering
* Mechatronic and Micro-Mechatronics System Engineering (MMSE)
* Sociology
* Social Work

**8. Institutes and their Names**

None

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate programs:**

* BSc in Biochemistry and Biotechnology
* BSc in Microbiology
* Bachelor of Pharmacy (Hons)
* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* Bachelor of Management Information Systems
* BA (Hons) in English
* Bachelor of Library and Information Science
* BA (Hons) in Islamic Studies
* LLB (Hons)
* BSc in Textile Engineering
* BSc in Computer Science and Engineering
* BSc in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering
* BSc in Electrical and Electronics Engineering
* BSS (Hons) in Sociology
* BSS (Hons) in Social Work

**Graduate programs:**

* Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)
* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* MA in English (ELT)
* MSS in Library and Information Science
* MA in Islamic Studies
* Master of Law (LLM)
* Master in Medical Physics
* MSc in Mechatronic and Micro-Mechatronics System Engineering (MMSE)
* MSS in Sociology
* MSS in Social Work

\* **Short Programs:** MA in Islamic Studies (Preliminary)

**\* Diploma:**Postgraduate Diploma in Library andinformation Science

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

1. Male Hostel- 3-Storied building to accommodate 200 students

2. Female Hostel- 3-Storied building to accommodate 200 students

**11. Major Research Activities**

* Bioequivalence of Drugs
* Microbiology
* Library Sciences

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Library is housed in the 1st floor of the main building. 2 large size rooms with sitting arrangements for students and teachers. Text and reference books of all disciplines. Computer Lab facility with 30 Computers.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Bi-semester and Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 222

Total Number of Students : 378

Male : 249

Female : 129

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 70

Full-time : 58

Part-time : 12

Male : 56

Female : 14

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 30

Officers : 13

Class (III and IV) : 17

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Postgraduates : 8

**18. Student Support Services**

Student Health Care Center

Student bookshop

Photocopying facilities

Students Cafeteria

**19. Sports Facilities**

KYAU Sports Club

**1) Organogram :** President, Vice-President,Secretary, Member

**a) Sports Board :**

Chairman : Mr. Subrata Chandra Das

Members : Mr. Sumon Ahmed

Mr. Md. Emdadul Hassan Mukul

Member Secretary : Mr. Md. Yusuf

**b) Directorate :**

Physical Instructor : Mr. Md. Omor Faruk

Store Officer : Mr. Md. Shohidul Islam

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Central Ground : 1

Cricket Ground : 1

Guest house : 1

**2) Activities :**

**a) Compulsory Physical Education :** Annually organized

**b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching :** Cricket, Football Tournament andother indoor games

**c) Scholarship and Award:** Dr. Mir Mohammad Amjad HussainMemorialAward

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Dr. M M Amjad Hussain  Memorial Scholarship | 17 | 2,000 | 34,000 |
| 2 | Poor and Meritorious | 03 | Approximately  1,00000 | Approximately  **3,00000** |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : ApproximatelyTk. 62,000

Development Expenses : ApproximatelyTk. 4,00,000

**22.Other Information**

**International Links :** EU4M-Consortium

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| 5037_Institute_large |
| **Sonargaon University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2012

Postal Address **:** 29/1, Kawran Bazar, Tejgaon, Dhaka-

1215

Telephone **:** +88028189637

Fax **:**

E-mail **:** su.edu.bd@gmail.com

Website **:** www.su.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Sonargaon University (SU) is an idyllic institution for higher education where thousands of students are attaining unbound opportunities to illumine themselves through the resplendence of knowledge and science. From the far-sighted and profound cogitation a group ofself-confident entrepreneurs who had already been recognized and eulogized for their role in the field of education, came forward and sensed the necessities of leadership in the arena of the emergent industry and economy of the world. Their magnanimous dream came true on 18 November 2012. A large number of the luminous academicians mastered at home and abroad have already joined the University. Modern laboratories, links with domestic and foreign businesses and research institutions are the unique features of Sonargaon University. Contemporary and diversified Faculty, Departments, Programs, and subjects keep the quality of the University up.

Sonargaon University was established in the year 2012, with a view to meeting the up-and-coming demands, reducing unemployment and creating competent leadership through the job oriented education.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

a. Board of Trustees b. Syndicate c. Academic Council d. Faculty e. Curriculum Committee f. Finance Committee g. Teachers Selection Committee h. Officers Selection Committee i. Discipline Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic ofBangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. M A Razzaque

Treasurer : Mr. Md. Al Amin Molla

Registrar : Mr. Md. Baney Amin Mollah

Proctor : Mr. Abul Kalam

Librarian : Mr. Md. Masud Mia (In Charge)

Librarian (Planning and Development) : Mr. Md. Atiqur Rahman

Controller of Examinations : Prof. Dr. Md. Abdur Razzaq Akhanda

Director of Planning and Development : Engr. Mohammad Golam Mostafa

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Mr. Nasiruddin

Director of Accounts : Mr. S M Nurul Huda

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Atiq Helal

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Md. Nazmul Alam Bhuiyan

Director of Teachers-Students Center : Mr. Md. Golam Rabbani

Director of Physical Education Center : Mr. Saif Md. Imran Khan

Chief Engineer : Mr. Saifuddin Ahmed

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Ziaul Karim

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Business
* Faculty of Arts and Humanities

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Architecture
* Department of ApparelManufacture and Technology
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Fashion Design and Technology
* Department of Mechanical Engineering
* Department of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering
* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Law

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate:**

* Bachelor in Architecture
* BSc in Apparel Manufacture and Technology
* BSc in Civil Engineering
* BSc in Computer Science and Engineering
* BSc in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* BSc in Fashion Design and Technology
* BSc in Mechanical Engineering
* BSc in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering
* BSc in Textile Engineering
* Bachelor of Business Administration
* LLB (Honors)
* LLB (Preliminaryand Final)

**Graduate**

* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)
* Master in Apparel Merchandising (MAM)
* Master in Textile and Fashion Marketing (MTFM)
* Master in Supply Chain Management (MSCM)
* Master in Bank Management (MBM)
* LLM (1and2 Years)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

SU Hostel for students

**11. Major Research Activities**

Sonargaon University is committed to the expansion of scholarly discourses and the discovery of knowledge in all areas of academic focus. Continued research activity strengthens our teaching, and a central priority of our pedagogy is to involve our students in the scholarly activities of faculty.

The work of our faculty members and students in the Engineering, Architecture, Fashion Designing and in the field of Law and Business is enhanced dramatically with the increase in research grants. This new facility has already enabled the creation of the some Instrument in Mechanical, Electrical and Computer Lab.

Scholarship at SU flourishes in our libraries as well as in our laboratories. Our faculties in the arts, humanities, architecture, and engineering departments continue to make transformative contributions in activities ranging from the study of ancient societies and distant cultures to the analysis of business and economic challenges emerging in the twenty-first century. The list of research activities done by the SU faculty members are:

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl.**  **No.** | **Research Work** | **Name of Researcher** | **Remarks** |
| 1 | Integrated Micro-Controller Based Structural Health Monitoring (SHM) | SA Morshed, A Hasnat, SS Khan and A U Ahmed |  |
| 2 | Retrofitting Process of an Existing Building With Respect To Seismic Consideration in Bangladesh | Munshi Md. Rasel, Md. Asif Rahman, Ayesha Binta Ali, Md. Moinul Islam, Dr. Md. Mahmudur Rahman |  |
| 3 | Durability Performance of Locally Produced OPC and PCC Cement Concretes | Rubaiya Rumman, Meraj Rubayat Kamal, Munaz Ahmed Noor, Tanvir Manzur |  |
| 4 | Customers’ Satisfaction in Bus Service Quality of Dhaka City | Tanjinur Akter, Saifuddin Ahmed |  |
| 5 | Measurement and Validation of Control Rod Worth, Core Excess Reactivity and Temperature Distribution of BAEC TRIGA Research Reactor | * [Md. Iqbal Hosan](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306454915001085), * [M A M Soner](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306454915001085), * [Khorshed Ahmad Kabir](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306454915001085),   [MA Salam](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306454915001085) |  |
| 6 | Experimental Study of Passive Flow Separation Control  over a Naca 0012 Airfoil | Mahbubur Rahman, Md. Amzad Hossain, Md. Nizam Uddin and Mohammad Mashud |  |
| 7 | Interference in Wireless Multi-hop Ad-hoc Networks Using Omni-directional and Directional Antennas | Bijoy Rahman Arif |  |
| 8 | Design and analysis of the power electronic transformer for power quality improvement | R B Roy, M Rokonuzzaman, M Hossam-E-Haider |  |
| 9 | Comparative Study on Different Types of Composite Column Sections | Suman Adhikary,Mahbuba Begum |  |
| 10 | A study on treated recycled coarse aggregate to achieve different concrete target strength | Tafsirojjaman, M O Imam |  |
| 11 | Linear and Nonlinear Waves in Multi-ion No extensive Dusty Plasmas | Sonia Akter Ema |  |
| 12 | Arrest As A Weapon Of Extortion: A Legal Study With Special Reference To Bangladesh | Mansura Akter |  |
| 13 | Factors Influencing the Trading Behavior of Investors in Capital Market: An Empirical Study on Dhaka Stock Exchange | Abul Kalam, Humaira Begum |  |
| 14 | Fashion Product diversification and the enhancement of export volume from Bangladesh to EU | Md. Ahshan Habib |  |

**12. Library Facilities**

SU Library is equipped withabout 7000 books and 300 journals. Various types of books, reference collection, rare book archives, old newspapers are displayed on different shelves of the library.Daily newspapers (Bangla and English) and periodicals are also available in the Library. Some special features of SU Library are as follows:

**Borrowers’ ID card:**Faculty members, students and other library users need digital borrowers’ ID card to use the library.   
**Teachers’ Book Issue Counter:**Books can be issued, renewed and returned from this counter using automated system. A digital borrower’s ID card is required.  
**Reading Rooms:**Decorated reading rooms are available for the students, teachers and others.  
**Current Newspaper Reading Room:** Sonargaon University library preserves all well-circulated daily newspapers in Bangladesh. Users can read these newspapers from 8am to 9pm in Main Library and Science Library.  
**Old Newspaper Reading Room:** Old and rare newspapers are preserved in the ground floor of the Administrative Building. These newspapers are only available in bound volume format.  
**Manuscript Reading Room:** The library houses manuscripts submitted by the students.

Library users can use their own laptops in the Library.

Library Management Software is going to be established very soon.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 2278

Total Number of Students : 5135

Male : 4428

Female : 707

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :256

Full-time :154

Part-time :102

Male : 207

Female : 49

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 136

Officers : 50

Class (III and IV) : 86

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 33

Total Postgraduates : 23

**18. Student Support Services**

a. Job Placement Cell, b. Industrial Attachment, c. Career Guideline. d. Workshop

**19. Sports Facilities**

**a) Sports Board :**

Chairman : Mr. Md. Baney Amin Mollah

Members : Mr. Md. Ahshan Habib, Md. Rois Uddin Mollah, Mr. Sibendu Sarker

Member Secretary : Mr. Md. Mesbaul Hossain

**b) Directorate :**

Director : Mr. Md. Jahangir Karim

Deputy Director : Mr. ASM Tanveer

Assistant Director : Mr. Md. Shamsul Alam

Physical Instructor : Mr. Md. Abu Hanif

Complex Engineer : Mr. M A Masud

Trainer : Mr. Md. Masudul Alam

Assistant Director (Admin) : Mr. Md. Feroz Alam

Store Officer : Mr. Md. Shafiqur Rahman

Class III Employees : 04 (nominated by the Board)

Class IV Employees : 10 (nominated by the Board)

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Gymnasium : 01

**2) Activities :**

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching :**

a. Inter-Department Competition, b. Indoor Games, c. Football, Cricket and Volleyball Team.

**Scholarship and Award:**Prize awarded among the winners in the competitions arranged by the University authority.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Freedom Fighters’Ward | 07 |  | 07 |
| 2 | Need and Merit Based | 24 |  | 24 |
| 3 | Based Semester Result | 506 | 56439 | 506 |
|  |  | 537 | 56,439 (Approx) | 537 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 14, 36, 32,687.53

Development Expenses : Tk. 10, 40, 31,185.00

**22.Other Information**

**International Links :** Link with Japanese Universities is in process.

|  |
| --- |
| feni-university |
| **Feni University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2012

Postal Address **:** 1845, Barahipur, Trunk Road, Feni-3900

Telephone **:** 0331-62194

Fax **:** 0331-62194

E-mail **:** registrar@feniuniversity.edu.bd

Website **:** www.feniuniversity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Feni University (FU) started its journey on 9 December 2010, on project basis, after an informal meeting of some local elites having interest in higher education. Afterwards, it made formal contact with the University Grant Commission (UGC) and Ministry of Education, and thus came into being as a Private University approved by the Government and UGC in November 2012, under the Private University Act 2010. As an institution of higher education, its aim is to promote and inculcate ethical standards, values and norms; flourish as a center of excellence in higher education in the country. The primary mission of FU is to provide tertiary education at a reasonable cost upholding higher academic standard in arange of subjects that are relevant to current and anticipated social and economic needs. FU is guided by a competent Board of Trustees who are highly qualified and established in their respective professions.

The vision of FU is to build a center of excellence in higher education at regional level to improvethe standard of people by creating opportunities to acquire knowledge and develop skill essential for economic growth and national prosperity.

The Mission of FU is to offer academic research and development programs of high quality at an affordable cost and thereby help social and economic development and the empowerment of common people.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* + The Board of Trustees
  + The Syndicate
  + The Academic Council
  + The Faculties
  + The Committee of Courses
  + The Finance Committee
  + The Selection Boards
  + The Disciplinary Committee
  + The Land Development Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon'ble President

The People's Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Fashiul Alam

Treasurer : Prof. Taibul Hoque

Registrar (Acting) : Dr. Md. Nazmul Ahasan

Proctor (Assistant Proctor) : Mr. Mohammad Moniruzzaman

Controller of Examinations (Acting) : Prof. Taibul Hoque

Director of Accounts (Asst. Director) : Ms. Inun Nahar

Director of Public Relations Office

(Public Relations Officer) : Mr. Ahmed Sanaul Karim

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Mr. Mohammad Abul Khayer

**6. Names of the Faculties**

**Total Numbers of the Faculties (3)**

* Faculty of Business Administration
* Faculty of Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Arts, Social Science and Law

**7. Academic Departments**

**Total Numbers of the Academic Departments (08)**

* Department of English
* Department ofLaw
* Department of Business Studies
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Computer Science
* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Library and Information Science

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Honors:** BBA, LLB (Hons), BA (Hons) in English, BSc in Electrical and Electronics Engineering, BSc in Computer Science and Engineering, BSc in Civil Engineering

**Masters:** Master of Business Administration, Master of Arts in English

**Diploma:**Postgraduate Diploma in Library and Information Science (PGDLIS)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

(i) 1st National Seminar of Feni University, 16 June 2015, Hall Room, Feni University, Theme: Challenges and Opportunities of Higher Education in the 21st Century Bangladesh and Global Perspectives, No. of papers presented: 14, No. of Participating Universities and Institutions: 14

(ii) Feni University Journal (Vol. I, Issue I) to be published soon.

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Total no. of books:2723

Total no. of journals:64

Total no. of e-books:12326

**13.System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake :236

Total Number of Students :541

Male :384

Female :157

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 33

Full-time : 24

Part-time : 09

Male : 28

Female : 05

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff:**

Total : 38

Officers : 17

Class (III and IV) : 21

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Number of Graduates in 2015 : 17

Total Degree (Pass) : 08

Total Postgraduates : 09

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

**1) Organogram :**

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Guest house : 01

**2) Activities : N/A**

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching :** Every year the University arranges various games for Inter-Department and Inter-Semester competitions.

**Scholarship and Award : N/A**

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Freedom Fighter Wards | 12 | 42,946.00 | 5,15,352.00 |
| 02 | Underprivileged | 24 | 39,508.00 | 9,48,192.00 |
| 03 | Result Waiver | 154 | 4,115.00 | 6,33,710.00 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total Budget Estimates for 2015-2016 : Tk. 8,58,31,703

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 4,06,41,703

Development Expenses : Tk. 4,51,90,000

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| britannia-university |
| **Britannia University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2012

Postal Address **:** Paduar Bazar, Bishwa Road, Comilla-3500

Telephone **:** +88 081 73412, 01762 622220-3

Fax **:** Nil

E-mail **:** info@britannia.ac

Website **:** www.britannia.ac

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

As we are all well aware, the educational system in Bangladesh is quite a mess. The goal of education has become to obtain degrees by all means, fair or foul, in order to get a good job, hopefully, a government position. When the basic goal of education, the acquisition of knowledge is set aside, deterioration is bound to set in and corruption takes a firm foothold. Education is too precious a commodity for our coming generations to be left to reap such negative fallouts. If the educational system is not improved in the country, we will be left behind and the happiness and future prosperity of our people will be at stake. It is not to say that efforts have not been made to improve the standards of education but these efforts have been few and far between. Most of the good reforms have never been allowed to come to fruition.

From the very beginning, Britannia University has been following the policy of not treating education as a commercial product, and is firmly committed to serve the society without having any commercial motive, whatsoever. Creation of Britannia University was a visionary decision in the face of ever increasing demand for updated specialized education in Bangladesh. With the phenomenal rise in enrollment coupled with quality of education, Britannia University will be comparable with the best universities in Bangladesh and abroad.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Abdus Sattar

Treasurer : Prof. Dr. Surajit Sarbabidya(In Charge)

Registrar : Mr. Makhan Chandra Baral

Proctor : Mr. Md. Milan Hossain

Librarian : Ms. Kaniz Nusrat Jahan

Director (Administration) : Mr. Syed Shafiqul Hoque

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Business
* School of Science and Engineering
* School of Arts and Social Science
* School of Law

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of English
* Department of Law
* Department of Economics
* Departmentof Sociology

**8. Institutes and their Names**

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate Programs**

* BBA
* CSE
* CSE (Evening)
* BA (Honors) in English
* LLB (Honors)
* BSS(Honors) in Economics

**Graduate Programs**

* Master of Business Administration (MBA- 2 Years)
* Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA-16 Months)
* LLB (Pass) (2 Years)
* LLM (1 Year)
* LLM (2 Years)
* MA in English (1 Year)
* MA in English (2 Years)
* MSS in Applied Sociology(1 Year)
* MSc in CSE (1 Year)
* MSS in Economics (1 Year)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

No

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Yes

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake :637

Total Number of Students : 1029

Male :735

Female : 294

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :

Full-time : Male: 20, Female: 03= 23

Part-time :Male: 14, Female: 01 =15

Male : 34

Female : 04

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 20

Officers : 11

Class (III and IV) : 09

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) :14

Total Postgraduates : 22

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1. | Freedom Fighters | 18 | 100% waiver | 114 |
| 2. | Poor and Meritorious | 96 | 10%-50% Waiver (Average) |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 17600260

Development Expenses :Tk. 6105325

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**

MoUs with

* + 1. Anglia Ruskin University, UK
    2. HELP University, Malaysia

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| index |
| **Port City International University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2013

Postal Address **:** 7-14, Nikunjo Housing Society, SouthKhulshi, Chittagong

Telephone **:** 0312869877, 0312869899

Mob: 01851120791, 01773225500, 01773225511

Fax **:** 0312869966

E-mail **:** portcityuniversity@gmail.com

Website **:** www.portcity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Port City International University is a new generation university founded under the Private University Act 2010 and got the government approval in November 2012 at the City of Chittagong, the commercial hub of Bangladesh. The Board of Trustees of the university comprises eminent educationists, education devotees, and well known reputable entrepreneurs.The members have vast and hands-on experience in running such institutions in different capacities in the past. The university has been established with a view to creating a leading global center of excellence in higher education and research and a center of useful learning - open to all. Port City International University offers various programs in the discipline of sciences, engineering, business, law and social sciences.

Port City International University educates a diverse student body to become global citizens and future leaders through a challenging learning environment rendered by cutting-edge technology. Quality is at the heart of our university. Port City ensures quality education and provides state-of-the-art facilities to our students and prepares them to face the challenges of the ever changing world.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Faculty
* Syllabus Committee
* Finance Committee
* Teachers’ Selection Committee
* Disciplinary Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor :Prof. Dr. Md. Nural Anwar

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Under Process

Treasurer : Under Process

Registrar : Mr. Md. Obaydur Rahman

Proctor : Mr. Asif Mahbub Karim

Librarian : Ms. Farhana Noor Chowdhury

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md. Salim Hossain

Director of Planning and Development : Mr. Zahirul Islam Sikder

Director of Accounts : Mr. Ahasanul Huque Rizon

Director of Public Relations Office : Ms. Dilruba Akter

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Ms. Farhana Alam

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Ashequl Wahab Chowdhury

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Law
* Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of English
* Department of Journalism and Media Studies
* Department of Economics
* Department of Law
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Fashion Design and Technology

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate Programs:**

* Bachelor of Business Administration
* Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in English
* Bachelor of Social Science (Hons) in Economics
* Bachelor of Social Science (Hons) in Broadcast and Print Journalism
* Bachelor of Laws (Hons)
* BSc in Computer Science and Engineering
* BSc in Electrical and ElectronicEngineering
* BSc in Civil Engineering
* BSc in Textile Engineering
* BSc in Fashion Design and Technology

**Graduate Programs:**

* Masters of Business Administration
* Masters of Arts (Preliminary and Final) in English
* Masters of Arts (Final) in English
* Masters of Social Science (Preliminary and Final)in Economics
* Masters of Social Science in Economics (Final)
* Masters of Social Science (Preliminary and Final) in Broadcast and Print Journalism
* Masters of Social Science (Final) in Broadcast and Print Journalism
* Master of Laws (Preliminary and Final)
* Master of Laws (Final)
* M.Sc. in Computer Science and Engineering

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. Library Facilities**

Total books: 7700

Periodicals: 148

Space: 3000sqft

IT facilities

Library Management software

Book lending service

E-Library facilities

Access to e-journals and relevant e-books

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1862

Total Number of Students : 2673

Male : 2344

Female : 329

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :116

Full-time : 77

Part-time : 39

Male :55

Female :22

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 104

Officers : 33

Class (III and IV) : 71

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Postgraduates : 89

**18. Student Support Services**

1. Scholarship and financial assistance

2. Credit transfer facilities with foreign universities

3. Placement Center

4. Students Council Service

5. Free medical facilities for the students

6. Wi-Fi facilities

7. Oversees and domestic education tour for students

**19. Sports Facilities**

Cricket, Football, Table Tennis, Carromand Indoor and Outdoor games

**1) Organogram :**

**a) Sports Board :**

Chairman : Mr. Nur-us-Safa Mazumder

Members : Mr. Md. Abu Yousuf, Mr. Mehedi Hasan Rocky, Mr. Md. Aminul Islam, Mr. Md. Osman Gani, Mr. Hasan Murad, Mr. Badrul Munir Hanafi, Mr. Pujan Kumar Chowdhury Misu

Member Secretary : Mr. Badrul Munir Hanafi

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Guest house : 01

**2) Activities :**

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Games** | **Sports** | **Team** | **Coaching** |
| Cricket, Football, Table Tennis, Carrom, Indoor and Outdoor | Annual Sports | Cricket, Football  Table Tennis, Carrom | Cricket, Football |

**c) Scholarship and Award:** Scholarship awarded for National Players

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University in 2015**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Special waiver for poor and meritorious student/ Waiver on SSC and HSC result/ Need based scholarship | 87 | 27960 | 2432547 |
| 02 | Siblings | 31 | 80153 | 2484742 |
| 03 | Spouse | 2 | 67050 | 134100 |
| 04 | Tribal Students | 26 | 22108 | 574823 |
| 05 | Female Students | 20 | 10764 | 215290 |
| 06 | National Players | - | - | - |
| 07 | Wards of freedom fighters | 28 | 42020 | 1176561 |
| 08 | Trimester academic result  based scholarship | 93 | 9507 | 884226 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 6,041,0258.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 7,34,88,258.00

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**

1. Nobel International University, Toronto, Canada
2. European College of Law, UK

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| index |
| **Bangladesh University of Health Sciences** |

**1. Type of University** **: Private**

Year of Establishment : 2012

Postal Address : 125/1, Darus Salam, Mirpur-1, Dhaka-1216

Telephone :+08802-9010932, 9010952, 9010654

Fax :N/A

E-mail : info@buhs.ac.bd

Website : www.buhs.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Bangladesh University of Health Sciences (BUHS) is a recently established University (starting in 2012) created around the nucleus formed by the Bangladesh Institute of Health Sciences (BIHS). Affiliated with the Dhaka University and owned by the Diabetic Association of Bangladesh (DAB) BIHS (established in 2007), within its short span of lifetime already has attracted national and international attention due to its high quality postgraduate education and research activities in public health disciplines. The University of Oslo supported these initiatives and declared BIHS as a Regional Center where, apart from local ones, students from India, Nepal and Pakistan are studying in postgraduate programs. The Rockefeller Foundation had also been supporting BIHS to develop postgraduate human resources in Health Informatics. The academic and 6 research activities of BIHS, in turn, can be traced to a longer tradition of national, regional and international level collaborative research at BIRDEM - a WHO Collaborating Center established by Late National Professor M Ibrahim, the Founder of the Diabetic Association of Bangladesh. Professor Ibrahim died in 1989, but left behind a legacy and a dedicated group of younger followers who could uphold his academic and research related visions in addition to his commitment for health care delivery to the diabetic patients. The International Program in the Chemical Sciences (IPICS), Uppsala University, Sweden, played a pivotal role in creating the research infrastructure and human resource capacity at BIRDEM. In line with BIRDEM and BIHS, the BUHS will utilize the great infrastructure and expertise of DAB which forms the next to public sector largest health care network in Bangladesh. At the same time, it envisages to enrich itself by creating meaningful partnerships with advanced academic and research organizations all over the world.

**3. Act**

Bangladesh Private University Amendment Act 2010

**4. Authorities of University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Liaquat Ali

Treasurer : Prof. Dr. Sk. Akhtar Ahmad

Registrar : Prof. Dr. Begum Rowshan Ara(In-charge)

Proctor : Prof. Dr. Md Zahid Hassan

Librarian : Ms. Mst. Rafika Islam

Librarian

(Planning and Development) : Mr. M Shamsul Islam Khan (Advisor)

Controller of Examinations :Mr. Mahiuddin Khan Bhuiyan (In-charge)

Director of Planning

and Development : Mr. Kamruzzaman D.D (cc)

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md Humayun Kabir (Advisor)

Director of Public Relation Officer : Ms. Hasina Sultana Angel (PRO)

**6. Name of Faculties**

* Faculty of Basic Sciences
* Faculty of Public Health
* Faculty of Allied Health Science
* Faculty of Health Engineering and Technology

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Biochemistry and Cell Biology
* Department of Microbiology
* Department of Immunology
* Department ofCommunity Medicine
* Department ofCommunity Nutrition
* Department ofHealth Promotion and Health Education
* Department ofReproductive and Child Health (RCH)
* Department ofOccupational Health and Safety
* Department of Environmental and Occupational Health
* Department of Epidemiology Community
* Department ofCommunity Dentistry
* Department ofHealth Informatics
* Department of Biostatistics
* Department of Biomedical Engineering and Medical Physics
* Department of Applied Laboratory Science

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**10.Residential Facilities for the Students**

N/A

**11.Major Research Activities**

**12.Library Facilities**

**Resources/collection**

* Books and reference materials : 1392
* No. of journal issues : 392
* Current journal/subscriptions : 2 regular/1
* Using Hinari, Pubmed, Pop line Journal Databases
* E-subscriptions/database -INASP/ Peri consortium (37 journal databases

**Major Activities and Services**

* Using Library automationsoftware (KOHA)
* Acquisition,cataloguing,and classification
* Reference and bibliographic services
* Circulation service
* Photocopying service
* Laser print service
* Scanning service
* Database development
* Sufficient Wi-Fi connectivity
* Development of user-group (Listserve) for sharing table ofcontents of journals, papers, publications, links
* Launching of Library Bibliography Series
* News clipping posting at Library Notice Board

**13.System of Student Enrollment**

Fall and Spring

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 221

Total Number of Students : 566

Male : 342

Female : 224

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 71

Full-time :67

Part-time : 4

Male : 27

Female : 45

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total: 10

Officers: 9

Class (lll and lV): 1

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

Sports Board:

**Chairman:**Prof. Dr. Shah Md Zahurul Haque Asna

**Members:**

**Member Secretary:** Assoc. Prof. Dr. MdShahinul Haque Khan

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University in 2015**

N/A

1. **Budget Estimates**

Total Expenses : Tk. 836.33 (Lac)

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **index** |
| **Chittagong Independent University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:**2013

Postal Address **:** Minhaj Complex, 12, Jamal Khan Road,Chittagong-4000

Telephone **:** 031-611262, 636484, 622946

Fax **:** +880-31-611263

E-mail **:** info@ciu.edu.bd

Website **:** www.ciu.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Established as Chittagong Campus of IUB with Government permission in 1999. CIU was established under Government order on 6 February 2013.Many IUB students graduated from Chittagong Campus. All Faculty and Staff working in February 2013 at Chittagong Campus absorbed into CIU.

**3. Act**

Private Universities Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Finance Committee
* University Management Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor :Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Pro-Vice Chancellor :Dr. Irshad Kamal Khan

Treasurer :Mr. Elias Ahmed

Registrar :Mr. Sarker Kamrul Mamun (Acting)

Proctor :Engr. Rashid Ahmed Chowdhury

Librarian :Dr. Md. Zillur Rahman

Director of Accounts :Mr. Md. Abdul Based Mondal

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Business
* School of Engineering and Computer Science
* School of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of English
* Department of Electronic and Telecommunication Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of ComputerEngineering
* Department of Computer Science
* Department of Human Resource and Management
* Department of Marketing
* Department of Finance
* Department ofAccounting

**8. Institutes and their Names**

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Short Programs**

* Advanced Certificate Course in Hotel and Tourism Management
* Advanced Certificate Course in Shipping and Logistic Management
* Advanced Certificate Course in Entrepreneurship and FamilyBusiness Management
* Advanced Certificate Course in Supply Chain Management
* Certificate Course in Hotel and Tourism Management
* Certificate Course in Entrepreneurship and Family Business Management

**Diploma**

* Postgraduate Diploma in ICT (PGDICT)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

**11. Major Research Activities**

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Broadband Internet, Wi-Fi, Electronic Journal,CCTV Camera

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 282

Total Number of Students : 503

Male : 273

Female : 230

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :60

Full-time :26

Part-time :34

Male : 51

Female : 9

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 68

Officers : 29

Class (III and IV) : 39

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Every student has an advisor. The four faculty heads provide counseling and other services to the students.

**19. Sports Facilities**

**a) Sports Board:**

Member Secretary : Mr. Abu Sohel Mahmood(Coordinator)

**b) Directorate:**

Director : 1

Deputy Director : 1

Assistant Director : 1

Complex Engineer : 1

Technical Officer : 4

Store Officer : 1

Class III Employees : 1

Class IV Employees : 38

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Guest house : 6000sft

**2) Activities :** Inter-Faculty and Inter-University competition, Indoor and Outdoor games.

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:**

Inter-Faculty Indoor Competition

Inter-Faculty Cricket Competition

Inter-University Cricket Competition

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Freedom Figher Scholarship | 10 | 1,01,500 | 10,15,000 |
| 2 | Admission Test Based Scholarship | 16 | 33,562 | 5,37,000 |
| 3 | Special Scholarship | 5 | 58,320 | 2,91,600 |
| 4 | Sibling Scholarship | 20 | 40,625 | 8,12,500 |
| 5 | Merit Scholarship | 9 | 63,342 | 5,70,080 |
| 6 | Result Based Scholarship | 17 | 78,211 | 13,29,600 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 121,731,000.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 16,940,000.00

**22.Other Information**

**International Links**

1) Middle Tennessee State University

2) Zaragoza University

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| index |
| **Notre Dame University Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2013

Postal Address **:** 2, Arambagh, Motijheel, GPO Box No. 7, Dhaka-1000

Telephone **:** 7192742

Fax **:** 7192675

E-mail **:** info@ndub.edu.bd

Website **:** www.ndub.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Holy Cross Fathers arrived in Bangladesh (East Bengal) in 1853. Very early in its history of the educational ministry, there was a talk of starting a University. Yet first importance had to be on primary and high school education. After establishing many primary and high schools in different parts of the country the Holy Cross Fathers started Notre Dame College in 1949, which was only up to the Intermediate level. A2-Year BA and BSc were introduced in 1956. In the years up to the Liberation War (1971) the college was small in size, but well-staffed.The BCom evening program began and was discontinued after a few years. The 2-Year BA course was made into a 3-Year Degree Course under the National University. After Independence, the question of a university came up again on a variety of tracks:

* Two outside evaluations of the College suggested going for both horizontal and vertical expansions of the College education;
* The Bishops of Bangladesh raised the issue of establishing a university;
* Some distinguished alumni of Notre Dame College on several occasions strongly recommended to the Holy Cross Fathers a vertical expansion of the institution to the university level.

If these were implemented, the College (Notre Dame) would have to be changed completely. The present 11th and 12thclasses would only be the last two years of high school. A fourth year would have to be added to the present three-year Degree (Pass) Course. In view of the government’s plan to make the Intermediate a 4-Year program, the College started planning how classes 9 and 10 could be added and what it would mean for the College to be a high school.

The question became crucial when another yearwas added to the 2-Year Degree (BA) Program. With the gaps in the system due to clogging (i.e., examinations not being held according to schedule) or postponement due to political disturbances, the 3-Year BA Course would take about six years to be completed.

The Holy Cross Fathers began to think that if they were able to start a private university, they could create their own syllabi, hold their own exams, confer their own degrees, and complete the four years in four years.

When it became known that we were thinking about it, a number of people came forward to encourage us: Leaders in the field of education, Christian Community leaders, distinguished Government officers and guardians, Notre Dame College alumni, the Papal Nuncio (Archbishop Joseph Marino).

The idea gained impetus. We felt that with help from the Notre Dame College the idea might be feasible. Maybe we would start small and let it grow. Gradually, we became more optimistic. But once we took a definite decision, we soon realized what a complicated process was involved in making application to the University Grants Commission, registering in the University’s name the land donated by the College, establishing the required reserve fund, etc.

The final application, when fully completed, was a book almost 6 inches thick. It was officially submitted to the Ministry of Education and the University Grants Commission in October 2012.

We finally received permission, secured the land, made a design for the University building and are putting together the practical aspects of beginning, especially working out with the College the detail of sharing space, finances, scheduling, etc.

The effort is underway to seek the funding to build the University building, looking at both foreign and local benefactors.

We have come this far and are determined and committed to go forward. We count on the blessings of God and the help of many interested supporters. Notre Dame University Bangladesh is a long-cherished dream coming true. There is still much work ahead of us but we keep reminding ourselves that “If there is a will, there is a way.” We, with the support and encouragement of many, have the will and are seeking the way.

**3. Act**

UGC Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

The following shall be the authorities of the University

* The Board of Trustees
* The Syndicate
* The Academic Council
* The Discipline Committee
* The Finance Committee
* The Faculties
* The Planning and Development Committee
* The Selection Boards
* Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University

**NB**: A 21-member Advisory Board consisting of distinguished scholars, leaders, NDC alumni.

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor (Acting) : Fr. Benjamin Costa, CSC

Pro-Vice Chancellor : In process

Treasurer : Fr. Joseph S. Piexotto, CSC

Controller of Examinations : In process

Dean or Director : In process

Registrar : Fr. Subash Adam Pereira, CSC

Proctor : Fr. Lawrence Das, CSC

Head of the Department : In process

Student Counselor : Br. Binoy Stephen Gomes, CSC

Assistant Student Counselor : Fr. Edmond Cruze, CSC

Director (Finance) : In process

Public Relations Officer : In process

Librarian : Mrs. SilvanaTrissa (Asst. Librarian)

Director of Planning and Development : Fr. Frank Quinlivan, CSC

Director of ProkashanaSangstha : Fr. Thomas McDermott, CSC

Director of Accounts : Fr. Amol Augustine Rozario, CSC

HR Manager : Fr. Hubert Palma, CSC

Asst. Director of Teachers-Students

Center : Fr. Paschal Sarkar, CSC

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Business Studies and Economics
* Faculty of Arts and Humanities
* Faculty of Law

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Business Studies
* Department of Economics
* Department of English
* Department of Law

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered(Graduate and Undergraduate)**

* Masters of Business Administration (MBA, EMBA,and MBA for BBA)
* Bachelor of Computer Science and Engineering (BSc)
* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* Bachelor of English Language and Literature (ELL)
* Bachelor of Law (LLB)
* Bachelor of Economics (BA)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

Not yet

**12. Library Facilities**

* 4000 Book, MS Access, E-Studio Digital Photocopier
* Printing from pen drive
* Photocopy Service
* Borrowers ID Card—students and teachers
* Reading facilities

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester System

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 475

Total Number of Students : 778

Male : 465 (60%)

Female : 313 (40%)

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :42  
Full-time :32

Part-time :10

Male :29

Female :13

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total :35

Officers : 21

Class (III and IV) :14

**17. Total Number of Students Graduated in 2015**

Total Honors : 757

Total Postgraduates :21

**18. Student Support Services**

**a) Orientation Program**: The Orientation Program is held every trimester for newly admitted first year honors and Masters students. The Vice Chancellor, all faculty members, StudentCounselors and Advisors,Office and Support Staff grace the occasion.

**b) Student Counseling:** Counseling Service is given to the students by well-trained and licensed Counselors regularly to help solve their educational and personal problems.

**c) Part time Job:**This service has just been initiated from the office for poor students of the University.

**d) Health and Medical Services:**There is a medical clinic on campus and three nurses are available all the time. Doctors come in the afternoons. Students are given first aid services free of cost.

**e) Student Affairs Department:**This department seeks out the irregular students and students with poor results after each trimester and encourage them to attend classes regularly and make better results.

**f) Canteen:** Only one canteen supplies meals, snacks, soft drinks, etc.

**f) Publication:**One quarterly News Bulletin is published regularly and very soon one annual magazine is going to be published for the first time.

**19. Sports Facilities**

a) Indoor Games: Facilities for indoor games are available at the Moreau Square.

b) Outdoor Games: Notre Dame College has a field for outdoor games; NDUB can occasionally use it with permission. Annual sports is alsoheld in the college field with the permission of the college authority.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

NDUB did not begin to give scholarship yet. However, a good number of students are getting tuition fee waivers. Presently the following number of students are enjoying these waivers:

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship/Waiver** | **No. of Scholarships/Waivers** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | 50% scholarship to the employees/close relatives studying in NDUB | 4 | 50% of the total tuition fee | 1,00,500 |
| 2 | Waiver for excellent results: 20% tuition fee waiver for those who secure highest marks, 15% for the 2nd place and 10% for the 3rdplace in his/her section. | 37 | Thirty seven students got 20%, thirty one got 15%, thirty one got 10% | 6,75,000 |
| 3 | One of the two siblings | 7 | 20%tuition fee waiver given to undergraduate students | 96,600 |
|  |  | 48 students |  | 8,72,100 |

In 2015 forty eight students got Tk.8,72,100 (Taka eight lakhs, seventy two thousand and one hundred only) as scholarship and tuition fee waiver.

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| 4208_Institute_large |
| **Times University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2013

Postal Address **:** 651-52 West Khabashpur, Faridpur Sadar,

Faridpur

Telephone **:** 01771766591-4

Fax **:**

E-mail **:** tubfaridpur@gmail.com

Website **:** www.times.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The Times University was established in 2013.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Times University Bangladesh Trust

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Professor Dr. Jahanara Begum

Registrar : Dr. Mosharaf Hossain

Proctor : Mr. Md. Shahidul Islam (Acting)

Librarian : Mr. Kh. Shahinur Rahman

Director of Accounts : Ms. Nasrin Akter

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. K M Parvez Liton

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business
* Faculty of Arts and Social Science
* Faculty of Law

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Law
* Department of English
* Department of Social work
* Department of Economics

**8. Institutes and their Names**

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

BA, BBA, BSS, LLB

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

No. of books : 2099

No. of journals : 27

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 257

Total Number of Students : 257

Male : 182

Female : 75

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) :29

Full-time :27

Part-time :02

Male :22

Female :05

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 08

Officers : 06

Class (III and IV) : 02

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Computer Lab, Internet(Broad Band, Wi-Fi), Daily Newspaper, Common room, Fresh room,Prayer room.

**19. Sports Facilities**

**1) Organogram :** Sports Club

**Chain of Command :** Convener, Member Secretary, Member

**2) Activities :**

**Scholarship and Award :** Scholarship

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk. 1,60,00,000

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 1, 20, 00000

Development Expenses : Tk. 40, 00,000

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **index** |
| **North Bengal International University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2013

Postal Address **:** **Administrative Building:** 42, Khanika, Binodpur Bazar, Motihar, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.

**Academic Building:** Dainik Barta Complex, 3rd–4th Floor, Alupatti, Boalia, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.

Telephone **:** 0721-773561,01789-908612

E-mail **:** nbiu.edu@gmail.com

Website **:** www.nbiu.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The North Bengal International University was established in 2013.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Abdul Khaleque

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Abdul Jalil

Treasurer : Prof. Dr. P M Shafiqul Islam (Honorary)

Registrar : Mr. Reaz Mohammed

Proctor : Dr. Mohammad Azibar Rahman

Librarian : Mr. Md. Shahjahan Rarhi

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md. Jonab Ali

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. M A Quayum

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Arts
* Faculty of Law and Social Science
* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Science and Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of English
* Department of Bangla
* Department of Islamic History and Culture
* Department of Islamic Studies
* Department of Sociology
* Department of Political Science
* Department of Law
* Department of Communication and Journalism
* Department of Folklore
* Department of Business Studies

**8. Institutes and their Names**

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Department of English**

* BA (Honors) in English
* MA in English (2 Years)

**Department of Bangla**

* BA (Honors) in Bangla
* MA in Bangla (2 Years)

**Department of Islamic History and Culture**

* BA (Honors) in Islamic History and Culture
* MA in Islamic History and Culture (2 Years)

**Department of Islamic Studies**

* BA (Honors) in Islamic Studies
* MA in Islamic Studies (2 Years)

**Department of Sociology**

* BSS (Honors) in Sociology
* MSS in Sociology (2 Years)

**Department of Political Science**

* BSS (Honors) in Political Science
* MSS in Political Science (2 Years)

**Department of Law**

* LLB (Honors)
* LLB (Pass)
* LLM (1-2 Years)

**Department of Communication and Journalism**

* BSS (Honors) in Communication and Journalism

**Department of Folklore**

* BSS (Honors) in Folklore

**Department of Business Studies**

* Bachelor of Business Administration
* Master of Business Administration
* Executive Master of Business Administration

**Department of Computer Science and Engineering**

* BSc (Hons) in CSE

**Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering**

* BSc (Hons) in EEE

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Books: 3000, Journals: 500, eLibrary Facilities

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1028

Total Number of Students : 1759

Male : 1328

Female : 431

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) 63

Full-time : 52

Part-time : 11

Male : 44

Female : 19

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 31

Officers : 23

Class (III and IV) : 8

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Postgraduates : 249

**18. Student Support Services**

English Language Club, Cultural Practice Center,Department-wise separate Clubs

**19. Sports Facilities**

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| **1.** | Scholarship for semester first of each batch of every department | 103 | 2,000per semester | 2,06,000 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :

Development Expenses :

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| Fareast-International-University-logo |
| **Fareast International University (FIU)** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2013

Postal Address **:** RSR Tower, House # 50, Road # 11, Block – C,

Banani, Dhaka-1213, Bangladesh

Telephone **:** +88029891453, +88029891576, +88029885165

Fax **:** +88029891845

E-Mail **:** info@fiu.edu.bd

Website **:** http://www.fiu.edu.bd/

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Fareast International University (FIU) is a Private University that aims to provide innovative and creative education contributing to the development of society and the individual. Our mission is to facilitate learning through the preservation, synthesis and dissemination of knowledge.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. M Mozzammel Hoque

Treasurer : Dr. Nesar Ahmed (In-Charge)

Registrar : Principal M M Nurunnabi (In-Charge)

Proctor : Dr. Mahmodul Hasan (In-Charge)

Librarian : Mr. Md. Azharul Islam

Controller of Examinations : Dr. Md. Abdullah Al Mamun (In-

Charge)

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Business
* Faculty of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences
* Faculty of Engineering
* Faculty of Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Law and Justice
* Department of English
* Department ofIslamic Studies
* Department of Business
* Department of Tourism and Hospitality Management
* Department of Architecture
* Department of CSE
* Department of EEE
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Physics

**8. Institutes and their Names**

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

LLB, BA, BBA, BSc

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

**11. Major Research Activities**

**12. LibraryFacilities**

2700 Books

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Tri-Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 1014

Total Number of Students : 1014

Male : 860

Female : 154

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 67

Full-time : 67

Part-time :

Male : 45

Female : 22

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 40

Officers : 20

Class (III and IV) : 20

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

**20.Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 6,72,00,000

Development Expenses : Tk. 14,00,00,000

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **logo** |
| **Rajshahi Science and Technology University (RSTU)** |

1. **Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment : 2013

Postal Address : RSTU Campus, Dhaka Road, Bara Harishpur, Natore Sadara, Natore-6400

Telephone : 077161496

Fax : 077161496

E-mail : rstuniversity@yahoo.com

Website : www.rstu.edu.bd

1. **Background of the Establishment of the University**

Rajshahi Science and Technology University is one of the outstanding private universities in the Southeast Asia offering an innovative liberal arts education leading to excellent academic and professional programs in the Arts and Sciences. Engineering, Laws and Business prepare students for the life of engagement and achievement in multiple fields of endeavor. Consistent with this mission, Rajshahi Science and Technology University is committed to achieving the following goals:

* Provide a learning environment where teaching and mentoring students is at the center of everything that we do.
* Provide an innovative basic foundation for all our students.
* Provide selective and cutting edge programs in the Arts and Sciences, Engineering, Laws and Business.
* Make the values of ethical leadership, civic engagement and sustainability prominent aspects of the student academic, co-curricular and spiritual experiences.
* Build a vibrant campus community through outstanding co-curricular programming, cultural events and intellectual exploration.
* Empower students to achieve their career goals and be successful participants in the global marketplace.
* Continue the enhance facilities and services to complement the quality of educational programs, optimally utilizing information and technology.
* Develop and strengthen corporate and community partnerships.
* Consistently and passionately engage all stakeholders in the mission and life of the university.

Rajshahi Science and Technology University will be the very best private university, contributing to local and regional economic and cultural development as well as offering innovative educational programs, leading to excellent academic and professional training that prepare students for lives of achievement, global awareness and civic engagement, and to succeed, lead and serve

1. **Act**

Private University Act 2010

1. **Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Shahjahan

Treasurer : Prof. Dr. Zakia Begum

Registrar : Dr. Md. Solaiman

Librarian : Mr. Md. Abdul Hakim

Controller of Examinations : Prof. Dr. Zakia Begum

Director of Accounts : Mr. Suman Chandra Das (In-charge)

* 1. **Names of the Faculties**
* School of Science and Engineering (SSE)
* School of Business (SB)
* School of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences (SLASS)

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Law
* Department of English
* Department of Sociology
* Department of Economics
* Department of Media and Journalism

1. **Institutes and their Names**

N/A

1. **Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Names of the Faculties** | **Name of the Department** | **Programs** |
| School of Science and Engineering (SSE) | Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering | BSc in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (EEE) |
| Department of Computer Science and Engineering | BSc in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE) |
| Department of Civil Engineering | BSc in Civil Engineering (CE) |
| Department of Pharmacy | Bachelor of Pharmacy (B. Pharm) |
| Department of Textile Engineering | BSc in Textile Engineering (TE) |
| School of Business (SB) | Department of Business Administration | Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) |
| Master of Business Administration (MBA) |
| School of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences (SLASS) | Department of English | Bachelor of Arts in English (Hons) |
| Master of Arts in English |
| Department of Law | Bachelor of Laws with Honors (LLB Honors) |
| Bachelor of Laws (LLB) |
| Master of Laws (LLM) |
| Department of Economics | Bachelor of Social Science Economics (Hons) |
| Department of Sociology | Bachelor of Social Science in Sociology (Hons) |
| Department of Media and Journalism | BSS (Hons.) in Media and Journalism |

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Under Process

**11. Major Research Activities**

Under Process

**12. Library Facilities**

Sufficient Books, Journals, Magazine, News Letters and Daily National newspapers are available

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Tri-Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake: 370

Total Number of Students : 1230

Male: 1096

Female: 134

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female):

Full-time: 44

Part-time: 13

Male: 46

Female: 11

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total: 70

Officer: 34

Class (III and IV): 36

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Honors Graduates: 204

Total Postgraduates: 02

**18. Student Support Services**

Scholarship facilities for Freedom Fighter Wards, Merit,Poor and Less Privileged students. A canteen is runningfor the students where the food is supplied at subsidized rate. A good number of students are awarded with assistantship in different departments. Also some employed in Lab demonstrator in Engineering Departments

**19. Sports Facilities**

1. **Sports Board**

Chairman: Prof. Dr. Md. Shahjahan

Member: Mr. Md. Ariful Islam

Members Secretary: Dr. Md.Solaiman

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**:

Guest house: 3 (three) storied Guest House

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Freedom Fighter Scholarship | 42 | 18,000.00 | 7,56,000.00 |
| 02 | Merit, Poor and Less Privilege | 168 | 2107.00 | 3,54,000.00 |
| 03 | Waiver | 40 | 4500.00 | 1,80,000.00 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 44,40,000.00

Development Expenses: Tk. 2,93,72,613.00

**22. Other Information**

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| index |
| **Sheikh Fazilatunnesa Mujib University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2015

Postal Address **:** Nayapara Panch Raster Moor, Jamalpur-2000

Telephone **:** 0981-63604

Fax **:** N/A

E-mail **:** sfmuniversitybd@gmail.com

Website **:** www.sfmuniversity.org

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Jamalpur-Sherpur region is a backward area both economically and educationally. The rate of literacy of Jamalpur is only 31.8%. Due to economic hardship the people of this area cannot send their children for higher education in private universities in Dhaka because of high educational expenses. On the other hand, the public universities cannot also absorb all eligible students due to limitation of seats. Under the circumstances, Mr. Mirza Azam MP, the hon’ble State Minister for Textiles and Jute,stepped forward to establish a private university at Jamalpur zilla sadar to pave the way of university level higher education at a very low cost so thatmeritorious students of poor families can avail the university level higher education. Accordingly, under his auspicious patronization Sheikh Fazilatunnesa Mujib University started its academic activities from January 2015.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof.Dr. Md. Abul Bashar

Registrar : Prof. Md. Masum Alam Khan

Proctor : Mr. Md. Ekramul Hasan

Controller of Examinations : Prof. AKM Jawadul Haq

Director of Teachers-Students Center : Mr. Md. Tareq Hasan

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Computer Science and Engineering
* School of Business Administration
* School of Arts
* School of Law
* School of Social Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department ofComputer Science and Engineering
* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Bangla
* Department of English
* Department ofLaw
* Department of Islamic Studies
* Department ofEconomics
* Department ofLibrary Management and Information

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* English (Hons)
* Economics (Hons)
* BFA (Hons)
* LLB (Hons)
* CSE (Hons)
* BBA (Hons)
* Executive Master of Business Administration

**\* Diploma:** Diploma in Library Management and Information Science

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Partially for female students

**11. Major Research Activities**

Not yet

**12. Library Facilities**

Available

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Annual

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 103

Total Number of Students : 103

Male : 61

Female : 42

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female):

Full-time : 38

Male : 34

Female : 04

Part-time : 12

Male : 11

Female : 01

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 21

Officers : 07

Class (III and IV) : 14

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

Under Process

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:** Under Process

Guest house : Available

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk. 44,03,000.00

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 38,82,000.00

Development Expenses : Tk. 5,21,000.00

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **cox-bazar-international-university** |
| **Cox’s Bazar International University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2013

Postal Address **:** Dynamic Cox Kingdom, Kolatoli Circle,

Cox’s Bazar-4700

Telephone **:** 0341-52510

Fax **:** 0341-52511

E-mail **:** info@cbiu.ac.bd; cbiu.bd@gmail.com

Website **:** www.cbiu.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Cox’s Bazar happens to be the largest tourist destination in Bangladesh. In the large space of 2491 square kilometer there is not a single higher seat of education, especially when it comes to a university. For a long time, therefore, there had been an urgent need for a university. This is also a great demand of the people of this area since they need to travel a long way (to Dhaka or to Chittagong) for their higher education. In doing so, they had to bear additional expenditure and if they failed to do so, they were deprived of the opportunity. So the need for an affordable and quality higher education center was great. Considering all these, the present board of trustees headed by Salauddin Ahmed (CIP) decided to found a university in the Kolatoli Center, the nerve center of the communication hub of Cox’s Bazar District.The board thinks that the higher seat of education will contribute in eliminating the darkness and spread true education among the people not only through classroom teaching, but also through various entrepreneurships and research activities. The university is heading for making an extremely enlightened academic circle that would be able to positively contribute in enhancing the growth of the city – both aesthetically and academically.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Finance Committee
* Selection Committee (Teachers)
* Disciplinary Committee
* Selection Committee (Registrar, Librarian and Other Officers)
* Sexual Harassment Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Md. Abul Quasem

Pro-Vice Chancellor : None at the moment

Treasurer : Prof. Manzurul Hoque Chowdhury

Registrar : Mr. Md. Nazeem Uddin Shiddiquie

Proctor : Mr. Rajidul Hoque

Controller of Examinations : Mr. ASM Saifur Rahman

Director of Accounts : Mr. Md. Abdus Sabur

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Kutub Uddin (In-charge)

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Ms. Ruhi Mehnaz (In-charge)

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business
* Faculty of Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Law
* Faculty of Arts and Social Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Tourism and Hospitality Management
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Law
* Department of English
* Department of Library and Information Science

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Department** | **Programs/Courses** | **Total Credit hours** |
| Business Administration | 1. BBA (Hons) in AIS | 120 |
| 2. BBA (Hons) in Finance and Banking | 120 |
| 3. BBA (Hons) in Marketing | 120 |
| 4. BBA (Hons) in HRM | 120 |
| 5. BBA (Hons) in Management | 120 |
| 6. BBA (Hons) in MIS | 120 |
| 7. MBA and EMBA | 60/45 |
| Hospitality and Tourism Management | Bachelor in Tourism and Hospitality Management | 160 |
| Computer Science and Engineering | BSc in Computer Science and Engineering | 160 |
| Law | LLB (Hons) | 120 |
| English | 1. BA (Hons) in English | 120 |
| 2. MA in English | 60 |

**\* Diploma:**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Department** | **Programs/Courses** | **Total Credit hours** |
| Library and Information Science | Postgraduate Diploma in Library and Information Science | 45 |
| Computer Science and Engineering | Diploma in Computer Science | 45 |
| Hospitality and Tourism Management | Diploma in Tourism and Hospitality Management | 45 |

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

None at this moment

**11. Major Research Activities**

Business, IT, Literature, Law

**12. LibraryFacilities**

No. of books: 1214; journals: 35;Publications, Audio-visual materials, IT facilities, etc.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 210

Total Number of Students : 568

Male :405

Female :163

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 40

Full-time : 30

Part-time : 10

Male :31

Female :9

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 41

Officers : 13

Class (III and IV) : 28

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Total Degree (Pass) : 20

Others : 40

**18. Student Support Services**

We have student information and welcome service, First aid, Student advisors, Security, Canteen, Service center, Student orientation, Language Club, Business Club, Law Club, Programming Club, etc.

**19. Sports Facilities**

None at this moment

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Freedom Fighter | 5 | 38,400 | 1,92,000 |
| 2 | Poor but meritorious | 19 | 45,158 | 8,58,000 |
| 3 | Waiver | 11 | 40,909 | 4,50,000 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 1,42,53,515.69

Development Expenses : Tk. 1,21,33,133.75

**22.Other Information**

**International Links :** None at this moment

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| header |
| **Ranada Prasad Shaha University** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2013

Postal Address **:** 25, Sultan Giausuddin Road, Sitalakhya,Narayanganj 1400

Telephone **:** 880-2-7635000, 01938809909

Fax **:** (880-2)7635024

E-mail **:** info@rpsu.edu.bd

Website **:** www.rpsu.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Ranada Prasad Shaha University (RPSU) is a concern of the Kumudini Welfare Trust of Bengal (BD) Ltd. The journey of the Trust began almost 75 years ago when the great philanthropist Rai Bahadur Ranada Prasad Shaha set up a free dispensary in his village home in 1938. R P Shaha was poor, but became very wealthy through his business ventures only to give away all his wealth voluntarily. Between 1938 and 1944 R P Shaha had set up a 750 bed free hospital named Kumudini Hospital. He established a girls’ residential high school named Bharateswari Homes. Kumudini Girls College and Debendra College were set up in the 1940s. In 1944 he donated an amount of Rs.250,000 which was more than a quarter million US dollars at that time to the British Red Cross. R P Shaha and his only son were abducted by the Pakistan army and their collaborators during Bangladesh war of independence in 1971. They never returned.

Since the late 1930s, the Trust has been actively involved in providing education to the masses, especially to the poor and disadvantageous group of the society. Since the independence in 1971 the Trust has been able to set up a Women’s Medical College, a Nursing school, and Nursing College. With long experience in the field of education the Trust has set up a University to provide quality education at an affordable cost. RPSU is built on an area of 25 acres of land owned by the Trust on the bank of the river Shitalakhya at Narayanganj which is 30 kilometers from Dhaka.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Dr. Manindra Kumar Roy, Professor (In

Charge)

Treasurer : Ms. Nupur Chandra Shaha (In Charge)

Registrar : Dr. A S M Ansarul Islam

Proctor : Mr. Mohit Prodhan

Librarian : Mr. Kiron Sankar Roy

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Sarker Hirendra Chandra (In charge)

Director of Planning and Development : Cdr M Rezaul Karim, BN, Retd

Director of Accounts : Ms. Nupur Chandra Shaha

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Arts and Social Science
* School of Life Sciences and Health
* School of Business
* School of Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

* English
* Law and Human Rights
* Pharmacy
* Business Administration
* Computer Science and Engineering
* Electrical and Electronic Engineering

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

Bachelor of Arts in English, Bachelor of Law and Human Rights, Bachelor of Pharmacy, Bachelor of Business Administration, BS in Computer Science and Engineering, BS in Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Master of Business Administration

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. Library Facilities**

More than 30 students can avail library facilities at a time in a library containing around 1200 books.

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 97

Total Number of Students : 126

Male : 49

Female : 77

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female): 24

Full-time : 19

Part-time : 5

Male : 12

Female : 12

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 18

Officers : 8

Class (III and IV) : 10

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

PhD: 3

**18. Student Support Services**

Multimedia presentation in class room, Photocopier, Reference books from library to take home, canteen facilities, etc.

**19. Sports Facilities**

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Central Ground: Available

Cricket Ground: Available

Indoor Games: Carrom Board, Badminton, Chess

**Scholarship and Award:** Provided every trimester

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl.No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1 | Scholarship as per result | 16 | 26,975 | 4,31,600 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total Expenses : Tk. 2464.31 (Lac)

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| gub_logo3 |
| **German University Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2013

Postal Address **:** University Building

38 Telepara, T and T Road

Chandana Chowrasta, Gazipur Sadar,

Gazipur

Telephone **:** 02-9294511, 02-9294778

E-mail **:** info@gub.edu.bd

Website **:** www.gub.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

German University Bangladesh (GUB) has been approved by the Government of Bangladesh and the University Grants Commission (UGC). GUB has been founded by the members of German University Bangladesh Trust (GUBT) and the Initiative German University Bangladesh (IGUB). The mission of this university is non-profitable and non-political. The prime objectives of this university are to introduce quality education and to provide non-traditional scientific studies. At GUB the degree will be accredited according to European Credit Transfer System (ECTS). One of the objectives of GUB is to implement the traditional German Combination of Research and Teaching. Exchange programs for the students and the teachers are also available through German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD). There is also an agreement with different universities in Germany for academic collaboration. The members of the Trustee Board are dynamic business entrepreneurs and academicians.

**3. Act**

According to the Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Mr. Michael Henry Boehme

Prof. Dr. Schmult

Treasurer : Mr. Syed Golam Mowla (Acting)

Registrar : Dr. Kazi Bazlur Rahman

Assistant Librarian : Mr. Md. Abdul Latif

Assistant Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md. Sakir Hossain

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Assoc. Prof. Mokbul Hossain

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Social Sciences
* Faculty of Arts
* Faculty of Engineering Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department ofBusiness Studies
* Department ofPublic Administration
* Department of Social Science
* Department ofEnglish
* Department ofEconomics
* Department of Computer Science

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate Programs:**

* Business Administration
* Accounting Information System (AIS)
* BA (Hons) Public Administration
* BSS (Hons) Sociology
* BA (Hons) English
* BA (Hons) Economics
* BSc in Computer Science and Engineering

**Graduate Programs:**

* MBA 1 Year
* MA in English
* MSc in Computer Science and Engineering

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Hostel facilities available

**11. Major Research Activities**

Not yet established

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Available

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Bi-semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 53

Total Number of Students : 53

Male : 41

Female : 12

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 13

Full-time : 08

Part-time : 05

Male : 09

Female : 04

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 26

Officers : 16

Class (III and IV) : 10

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Available

**19. Sports Facilities**

Not yet organized

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching :** Available

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk. 3,76,42,137

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 3,26,34,924

Development Expenses : Tk. 50,07,213

**22.Other Information**

**International Links:** Effortsare being made to linkup with German Academic ExchangeService (DAAD).

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| Global_University_Bangladesh |
| **Global University Bangladesh, Barisal** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2015

Postal Address **:** BN Tower, Sher-e-Bangla Sarak, Central Bus Terminal, Barisal

Telephone **:** 0431-63332

E-mail **:** info@globaluniversity.edu.bd

Website **:** www.globaluniversity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The Global University Bangladesh was established in 2015.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr Ajoy Kumar Das

Treasurer : Prof. Tapan Kumar Bal

Registrar : Mr. Md. Rejaul Karim

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Science and Technology
* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Law

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of CSE
* Department of EEE
* Department of Business Administration
* Department of Law

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

N/A

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

2

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

2

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

N/A

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 30

Full-time : 20

Part-time : 10

Male : 18

Female : 12

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 18

Officers : 06

Class (III and IV) : III- 01 and IV- 011

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House :**

Guest house :2

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 90,00,000

Development Expenses :Tk. 2,00,00,000

**22.Other Information**

**International Links:**

|  |
| --- |
| **ust** |
| **CCN University of Science and Technology** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2014

Postal Address **:** Chowdhury Estate, CCN Road

P.O: Elahipur, Comilla Sadar South, Comilla

Telephone **:** 01715-451599; 01777-517082; 01718-358360

Fax **:** 8802-7550588 (Liaison Office at Dhaka)

E-mail **:** ccncomilla@yahoo.com

Website **:** http://www.ccnust.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The CCN University of Science and Technology was established in 2015.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

CCN University of Science and Technology Trust (CCN UST Trust)

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Syed Hafizur Rahman (Proposed)

Registrar : Mr. Md. Tariqul Islam Chowdhury

Librarian : Mrs. Mahinoor Begum

Controller of Examinations : Dr. Ali Hossain Chowdhury

Director of Accounts : Engr. Aminul Islam Chowdhury

Director of Public Relations Office : Engr. Shariful Islam Chowdhury

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* School of Business Administration
* School of Liberal Arts
* School of Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department Business Administration
* Department of Economics
* Department of English
* Department of Law
* Department ofMathematics
* Dept of Social Science

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

**Undergraduate Programs:**

* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) (Honors)
* Bachelor of Law (LLB) (Honors)
* Bachelor Arts in Bangla (Honors)
* Bachelor Arts in English (Honors)
* Bachelor of Social Science in Economics (Honors)
* Bachelor of Science in Mathematics (Honors)

**Graduate Programs:**

* Master of Business Administration (MBA)
* Master of Law (LLM)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Residential facilities available of male and female students.

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Yes

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Tri-semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 370 x 3 = 1110

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

N/A

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

N/A

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Yes

**19. Sports Facilities**

1. **Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

N/A

|  |
| --- |
| 6d9f282ae6f23198f5c1728fe5df521d |
| **Bangladesh Army University of Science and Technology (BAUST), Saidpur** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2015

Postal Address **:** Saidpur Cantonment, Saidpur

Telephone **:** 967-3529, 967-3531

Fax **:**

E-mail **:** registrar@baust.edu.bd

Website **:** www.baust.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Bangladesh Army University of Science and Technology (BAUST), the pioneer Technical Institute of Armed Forces, started its journey on 17 February 2015. It was the visionary leadership of Sheikh Hasina, the Hon’ble Prime Minister of the People’s Republic of Bangladesh, to establish a Technical Institute for the Armed Forces.

BAUST is located at Saidpur Cantonment. Saidpur is a city of Nilphamari district in Rangpur Division of Bangladesh. The city is a very important communication hub for adjoining major district headquarters.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council
* Faculties
* Institute
* Syllabus Committee
* Finance Committee
* Faculty Appointment Committee
* Disciplinary Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Brig. Gen. M. Abul Hussain, PSC (Retd.)

Registrar : Dr. Md. Moazzom Hossain

Proctor : Major Md. Mizanur Rahman, G (Retd.)

Librarian : Md. Saiful Islam Milon, Assistant

Librarian

Controller of Examinations : Prof.Dr.Naseem Ahmed (Acting)

Director of Accounts : Mr. AKM Seraful Islam

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Dr. Md. Ashrafur Rahman

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Engineering Faculty
* Mechanical and Production Engineering Faculty
* Business and Social Science Faculty

**7. Academic Departments**

* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department of Mechanical Engineering
* Department of Industrial and Production Engineering
* Department of Business Administration

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

* BSc in EEE
* BSc in CSE
* BSc in ME
* BSc in IPE
* Bachelor of Business Administration
* Masters of Business Administration

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

* Abbas Uddin Ahmed Hall (For Male Students)
* Bir Protik Taramon Bibi Hall (For Female Students)

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Available

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 380

Total Number of Students : 364

Male : 277

Female : 87

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 26

Full-time : 24

Part-time : 02

Male : 23

Female : 03

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 86

Officers : 19

Class (III and IV) : 67

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Medical Center, Fitness Center, Broadband Internet facilities, Debating Club, English Language Club, Computer Club, Science Club, Robotics Club, Sports Club, Cultural Club, Photography Club.

**19. Sports Facilities**

**1) Organogram :** Dr. Md. Ashrafur Rahman (Advisor of Student’s

Welfare)

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Central Ground : 01

Cricket Ground : 01

Gymnasium : 01

Swimming pool : 01

**2) Activities :**

**a) Compulsory Physical Education:** Following

**b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:** Football, Cricket, Badminton

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 2,66,44,131.00

Development Expenses : Tk. 41,89,44,091.00

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| 7010_Institute_large |
| **Bangladesh Army University of Engineering and Technology (BAUET)** |

**1. Type of University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2015

Postal Address **:** Qadirabad Cantonment, Dayarampur, Natore-6431.

Telephone **:** 07722-72382

Fax **:** 07722-72382

E-mail **:** bauetreg@gmail.com

Website **:** www.bauet.ac.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Bangladesh Army, on the instruction of the government of the People’s Republic of Bangladesh, established threeEngineering Universities in 2015in the rural areas of the country.Bangladesh Army University of Engineering and Technology (BAUET) located at Qadirabad, Natore, is one of these three universities. This university is sponsored and run by the AG’s Branch of the Welfare Directorate of the Bangladesh Army.SeniorArmy Officers constitute the Board of Trustees of this university.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Army Welfare Trust, C/O: Army Head Quarter, Adjutant GeneralBranch, Welfare and Rehabilitation Directorate, Dhaka Cantonment.

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Brigadier General A H M Shahidullah,psc (Retd)

Treasurer : Lt Col G M Azizur Rahman, afwc, psc (Retd)

Registrar : Mr. Md. Kamruzzaman

Proctor : Mr. Md. Nasir Uddin

Librarian : Dr. Md. Sazzad Hossain

Librarian (Planning and Development) : Post not created yet

Controller of Examinations : Post is presently vacant

Director of Planning and Development : Lt Col G M Azizur Rahman afwc, psc (Retd) (Acting)

Director of Prokashana Sangstha : Post not created yet

Director of Accounts : Lt Col G M Azizur Rahman, afwc, psc (Retd) (Acting)

Director of Public Relations Office : Md. Ashraful Islam (Acting)

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Md. Ashraful Islam (Acting)

Chief Engineer : Dr. Engr. Md. Rashidul Hasan

Chief Medical Officer : Doctor Aungshuman Mojumder

Adviser : Prof. Dr. Mir Muhammad Akramuzzaman

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
* Faculty of Civil Engineering
* Faculty of Science and Humanities

**7. Academic Departments**

* Departmentof Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* DepartmentofComputer Science and Engineering
* Department ofApparel Manufacturing Engineering
* Department of Civil Engineering
* Department of Economics
* Department of Mathematics
* Departmentof English
* Department of Law and Justice

**8. Institutes and their Names**

No Institute has yet been established.

**9. ProgramsOffered (Undergraduate)**

(a) Civil Engineering (b) Architecture Department (c) Electrical and Electronic Engineering (d) Computer Science and Engineering(e) Electronic and TelecommunicationEngineering(f) Information Communication Engineering (g) Mechanical Engineering (h) Apparel Manufacturing Engineering (j) BBA (k) MBA (l) EMBA (m) Mathematics (n) Physics(o) English (p) Economics (q) Sociology(r) LLB

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

12 residential halls in rentedprivate houses.

**11. Major Research Activities**

Not yet started

**12. LibraryFacilities**

2Libraries, 4306 books

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Intake -02 and Total Number of Students- 313

Annual Total Intake : 313

Total Number of Students : 313

Male : 233

Female : 80

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 33

Full-time : 29

Part-time : 04

Male : 22

Female : 11

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 48

Officers : 14

Class (III and IV) : 34

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

**18. Student Support Services**

3 buses,Primary Medical Services,Residential halls and Mess, etc.

**19. Sports Facilities**

Football, Handball, Volleyball grounds with organized games facilities.

**a) Sports Board :** None

Chairman : Asst. Professor Md. Nasir Uddin

Members : (1) Asst. Prof. Asma Yasmin

(2) Lecturer Md. Shaharul Islam

(3) Lecturer Md. Shahadat Hossain

(4) Lecturer Md. Golam Muktadir (5) Lecturer Md. Abul Munjer

Member Secretary : Lecturer Md. Moynul Islam

**b) Directorate :**

Physical Instructor : Sgt Md. Zahurul Islam (Retd)

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Central Ground : Yes

Cricket Ground : Yes

Gymnasium : Yes

Swimming pool : Yes

Guest house : Yes

\* Presently we are usingthe above facilities of ECSME

**2) Activities:**

**a) Compulsory Physical Education:** Yes

**b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching:** Yes

**c) Scholarship and Award:**Yes

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarship** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1. | According to Result of Semester Final Examinations | 09 | 5 X 30,000  4X 20,000 | 2,30,000 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 12,00,85,951

Development Expenses : Tk. 7,16,44,163

**22.Other Information**

Permanent infrastructure is under construction and will be completed by January 2017.

**International Links :**Not yet established

|  |
| --- |
| 6d9f282ae6f23198f5c1728fe5df521d |
| **Bangladesh Army International University of Science and Technology (BAIUST), Comilla** |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **1.** | **Type of University**  Year of Establishment  Postal Address | **:**  **:**  **:** | **Private**  2015  Bangladesh Army International University of Science and Technology (BAIUST), Comilla Cantonment, Comilla |
|  | Telephone | : | 081-73920, 081-73930 Ext- 0 |
|  | Fax | : | +88081-73910 |
|  | E-mail | : | registrar@baiust.edu.bd,info@baiust.edu.bd |
|  | Website | : | baiust.edu.bd |
| **2.** | **Background of the Establishment of the University**  Bangladesh Army International University of Science and Technology (BAIUST), the pioneer Technical University of Armed Forces,was raised on 14 February 2015 with the motto of “Knowledge, Wisdom and Technology.” It is established at the serene and secured environment of Comilla Cantonment with the mission to provide state of the art education and research in sciences, engineering, and other relevant programs to develop human resources for the socioeconomic well being of the society. | | |
| **3.** | **Act**  Private University Act 2010  Trust Registration Act 1882 | | |
| **4.** | **Authorities of the University**  Army Welfare Trust, Bangladesh Army | | |
| **5.** | **Principal Officers** |  |  |
|  | Chancellor | **:** | Hon’ble President  The People Republic’s of Bangladesh |
|  | Vice Chancellor | **:** | Brig. Gen. Ilyas Iftekhar Rasul,ndc, psc (Retired) |
|  | Treasurer | : | Mr. Jafor Ahmed (Assistant Treasurer) |
|  | Registrar | : | Col A H M Kamal (Retired) |
|  | Proctor | : | Mr. Abul Hasan Roni (Acting) |
|  | Librarian | : | Mr. Amranul Hoque (Assistant Librarian) |
|  | Controller of Examinations | : | Mr. Md Yunus (Assistant CoE) |
|  | Director of Public Relations Office | : | Mr. Akram Hossain |
|  | Directors of Students’ Counseling and Guidance | : | Dr. Wahida Zaman Loskor  Assistant Professor |
|  | Director of Teachers-Students Center | : | G.M Nayeem  Assistant Professor |
|  | Chief Engineer | : | Engr. Ridwan Bin Alam (Acting) |
| **6.** | **Names of the Faculties**   * Faculty of Engineering * Faculty of Business Administration * Faculty of Arts | | |
| **7.Academic Departments**   * Department of Civil Engineering * Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering * Department of Computer Science and Engineering * Department of Business Administration * Department of English * Department of LLB | | | |
| **8.** | **Institutes and their Names**  N/A | | |
| **9. ProgramsOffered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**   * Bachelor of Science in Engineering * Bachelor of Business Administration * Bachelor of Arts (Hons) | | | |
| **10.** | **Residential Facilities for Students**  Separate hostels for males and females | | |
| **11. Major Research Activities**  Faculty Research:  Nano Technology, Drug Discovery, Numerical Analysis, Fluid dynamics, Gender Study, Power Management, Programming Language, Networking, Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) | | | |
| **12.** | **LibraryFacilities**  Adequate book facilities with e-Library | | |
| **13.** | **System of Student Enrollment**  Semester (six months) | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **14.** | **Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015** | | | | |
|  | Annual Total Intake : | | | : | 237 |
|  | Total Number of Students | | | : | 237 |
|  | Male | | | : | 177 |
|  | Female | | | : | 60 |
| **15.** | **Number of Teaching Staff :** | | |  |  |
|  | Full-time | | | : | 36 |
|  | Part-time | | | : | 01 |
|  | Male | | | : | 30 |
|  | Female | | | : | 6 |
| **16.** | **Number of Non-Teaching Staff** | | |  |  |
|  | Total | | | : | 35 |
|  | Officers | | | : | 08 |
|  | Class (III and IV) | | | : | 14 |
| **17.** | **Total Number of Graduates in 2015** | | | | |
| **18.** | **Student Support Services**  Common Room, Central Field, Cafeteria, Cyber Zone, CSE Club, EEE Club, Cultural Club, Language Club, Sports Club, Debate Club, Photographic Club | | | | |
| **19.** | **Sports Facilities**  Available |  |  | | |
|  | **(a) Organogram** | : | Available | | |
|  | **(1) Chain of Command** | : | Sports Board, DSW, VC | | |
|  | **(2) Sports Board** | : | Available | | |
|  | Chairman | : | Mr. Jahidul Arafat, AssistantProfessor | | |
|  | Members | : | Mr. Tanvir Ahmed, Mr. Akash Saha, Mr. Emamul Hoque. | | |
|  | Member Secretary | : | Mr. Nazmus Sakib Turja | | |
|  | **(3) Directorate** | : | Director of Students Welfare | | |
|  | Director | : | Ms. Fatema Johara (Acting) | | |
|  | Deputy Director | : | Mr. Md. Saiful Alam | | |
|  | Complex Engineer | : | Mr. Rajib Banik | | |
|  | Trainer | : | Sgt Md Jalal Uddin | | |
|  | **(4) Ground, Gymnasium,**  **Swimming Pool, Guest**  **House** | **:** | **Available** | | |
|  | Central Ground | : | Available | | |
|  | Cricket Ground | : | Available | | |
|  | Gymnasium | : | Cantonment Facility | | |
|  | Swimming pool | : | Cantonment Facility | | |
|  | Guest house | : | Cantonment Facility | | |
|  | **(5) Activities** | : | Regular Practice, Inter-departmental, Cantonment Facility Competition | | |
|  | **(ii) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching** | : | Available | | |
|  | **(iii) Scholarship and Award** | : | Available | | |
| **20.** | **Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University** | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarships** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 01 | Merit Scholarship | 10 | 12,000 | 1,20,000 |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Total : Tk. 63.9 million

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 22.9 million

Development Expenses : Tk. 41.0 million

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| Qu_logo1.jpg |
| **Queens University Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of the University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:**

Postal Address **:** Banani

Telephone **:**

Fax **:**

E-mail **:**

Website **:**

|  |
| --- |
| PUNDRO_UNIVERSITY_LOGO.jpg |
| **Pundra University of Science and Technology** |

**1. Type of the University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2001

Postal Address **:** Ranpur Road, Gokul, Bogra

Telephone **:** 01713-377076, 01713-377037

Fax **:** +88-051-78563

E-mail **:** info@pundrouniversity.edu.bd

Website **:** www.pundrouniversity.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

To provide quality higher education at affordable cost at the door step of the young, matured and marginalized people in north Bengal. Besides this, the university also provides advance knowledge and educates students in sciences, technology, business, liberal arts, and other areas that will best serve the nation and the world in stepping into the new millennium.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees, Syndicate, Academic Council, Faculty Finance Committee, Curriculum Committee, Teacher Selection Committee

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People's Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Mokhlesur Rahman

Pro-Vice Chancellor : Prof. Md. Abdul Hye Choudhury

Treasurer : Prof. AKM Salamat Ullah

Registrar : Dr. Md. Moslem Uddin

Librarian : Mr. Md. Abdul Karim (Asstt. Librarian)

Controller of Examination : Prof. Md. Ansar Ali Talukder

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Md. Nazrul Islam

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Administration
* Faculty of Science and Engineering

**7. Academic Departments**

* Business Administration
* Computer Science and Engineering

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

BBA, BSc

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Available for female students

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

Text books and reference books are available in the Library

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Tri semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Annual Total Intake : 184

Total Number of Students : 184

Male : 144

Female : 40

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 20

Full-time : 12

Part-time : 08

Male :18

Female :02

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 36

Officers :15

Class (III and IV) : 21

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

1,388

**18. Student Support Services**

Buses are available for students’ transportation from different places to campus counseling services.

**19. Sports Facilities**

Available

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sl. No.** | **Description of Scholarships** | **No. of Scholarships** | **Amount per annum per student (Tk.)** | **Total (Tk.)** |
| 1. | Freedom Fighter | 01 | 2,39,200 | 2,39,000 |
| 2. | Merirt Scholarship | 90 | 50,000 | 45,00,000 |
| 3. | Poor/Disadvantage | 58 | 50,000 | 29,00,000 |
| 4. | Others | - | - | - |

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses :Tk. 3,01,88,514.00

Development Expenses :Tk. 93,16,842.00

|  |
| --- |
| Untitled |
| **Canadian University of Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of the University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2016

Postal Address **:** House # 99, Road # 11, Block- C, Banani-

1213, Dhaka.

Telephone **:**01707070282

E-mail **:** info@cub.edu.bd

Website **:** www.cub.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The Canadian University was established in 2016

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Chowdhury Nafeez Sarafat, Founder Chairman,

Board of Trustees

Canadian University of Bangladesh Trust

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : William Harry Derrenger (Proposed)

Treasurer : Mr. Md. Fayekuzzaman (Proposed)

Registrar : Mr. Chowdhury Shahreaar Ekram

Director of Accounts : Mr. Riaduzzaman Ridoy

Chief Engineer : Engr. Rumen Miah

**6. Names of the Faculties**

N/A

**7. Academic Departments**

N/A

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

N/A

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

N/A

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

N/A

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

N/A

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Officers : 20

Class (III and IV) : 6

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

N/A

**19. Sports Facilities**

N/A

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

N/A

|  |
| --- |
| **LOGO** |
| **NPI University of Bangladesh** |

**1. Type of the University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2015

Postal Address **:** 173/3, Narangai, Manikgonj

Telephone **:** 02-7711176,01711660344,01735782829

Fax **:** 02-8141814

E-mail **:** npiub.edu.bd@gmail.com

Website **:** www.npiub.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

In a competitive environment withmore than eighty private universities, the sustainability of a new university lies in its ability to provide market driven and work-research oriented education and training for sustainable and at the same time advancing national or global economy. A number of studies conducted under the auspices of the present proposal have shown that private universities have not been very successful in building useful knowledge and in equipping our young generation with marketable skills or to advance the technology to meet the labor market of the present century. The most favorite pedagogic programs since 1990s are the business education and computer skills which have failed to stir the respective markets. The programs have failed to grow both in content and quality and consequently reduced market value of these qualifications. It would be earned by adoptability of education with technological transformation. The dynamics of the elements of technological transformation is the function of an integrated relationship between educational pursuit and industrial entrepreneurship. It has changed the requirements of the employment market and there is ample evidence of significant paradigm shift in the objectives of dynamic universities from “theoretical and academic study” to work and innovative orientation. The proposed university aims to do the same, making a strong link between education and technological transformation that the industries are to follow with the changing trend.

**Objectives of the Project**

The objective of the proposed university project is to develop trained manpower to support economic development and scientific research in the country. The development of technical and professional skills within the national manpower base is basic for improved employment opportunities and to enter the global market. There is a need to establish an educational institution that will produce skilled human resources of different levels of competence related to the job market who, at the same time, would remain eligible for higher academic work.

**Goal**

To develop skilled, competent and innovative pool of youth who are to exploit emerging opportunities, invent new technologies in selected fields of development, and at the same time be employable at home and abroad.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010 (35 No. Act of 2010)

**4. Authorities of the University**

* Board of Trustees
* Syndicate
* Academic Council

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Abul Basher

Registrar : Mr. FMA Salam

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Arts and Social Science

**7. Academic Departments**

**Faculty of Science and Engineering**

* Department of Computer Science and Engineering
* Department ofCivil Engineering
* Department of Mechanical Engineering
* Department of Food Engineering
* Department of Textile Engineering
* Department of Architecture
* Department of Pharmacy
* Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* Department of Industrial and Production Engineering
* Department of Electronic and Telecommunication Engineering

**Faculty of Business Studies**

* Department of Business Administration

**Faculty of Arts and Social Science**

* Department of Television and Film Studies
* Department of Law
* Department of English
* Department of Social Welfare
* Department of Political Science

**8. Institutes and their Names**

No Institute has been established yet.

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

These programs will be offered according to approval of Syllabus by the UGC.

**Faculty of Science and Engineering**

* BSc in Computer Science and Engineering
* BSc in Civil Engineering
* BSc in Mechanical Engineering
* BSc in Food Engineering
* BSc in Textile Engineering
* BSc in Architecture
* BSc in Pharmacy
* BSc in Electrical and Electronic Engineering
* BSc in Industrial and Production Engineering
* BSc in Electronic and Telecommunication Engineering

**Faculty of Business Studies**

* Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)
* Masters of Business Administration (MBA)
* Executive Masters of Business Administration (EMBA)

**Faculty of Arts and Social Science**

* Bachelor in Television and Film Studies
* Bachelor of Law
* Bachelor of English
* BSS (Honors) in Social Welfare
* BSS (Honors) in Political Science

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Under construction

**11. Major Research Activities**

Will be conducted in media, education, environment and food engineering

**12. Library Facilities**

i) Books and Reference Service through open-shelf system

ii) Newspaper and Journal Service

iii) Online browsing

iv) Thesis and Research Articles

v) Photocopy and Reprography Service

vi) Bibliography and Reading Room Service

vii) Library has a collection of more than 5000 books

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester (Spring, Summer and Autumn)

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

Academic activitieswill be starting soon.

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 60

Full-time : 55

Part-time : 05

Male : 50

Female : 10

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 11

Officers : 06

Class (III and IV) : 05

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

Student enrollment will be starting soon

**18. Student Support Services**

Free internet, free laptops given on the basisof results,job fair, Internship arrangement and part time job facilities in Admission, Library and IT Section

**19. Sports Facilities**

Chairman : Chairman, Board of Trustees

Members : VC, Treasurer and Registrar

Member Secretary : Director, Sports

**Directorate**

Director : Mr. Arafat Idris

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Cricket Ground : 01

Gymnasium : 01

**Activities:**

**Games, Sports, Team, Coaching** :Short term coaching on Cricket, Football,

Gym will have planned to offer

**Scholarship and Award**  : Scholarship will be offered on basis of very good performancein different games.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

Scholarship has been reserved for meritorious students. Students will obtain scholarship with GPA 3.5-4 in undergraduate level, and 3.25-4 in graduate level. Apart from this, 7% scholarship has been reserved for the poor but meritorious students and 3% for children of Freedom Fighters.

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 1, 50,00,000

Development Expenses : Tk. 3, 50,00,000

Total : Tk. 5,00,00,000

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| index |
| **Northern University of Business and Technology Khulna** |

**1. Type of the University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2015

Postal Address **:** Akunjee Tower, 41-42 Mojid Saroni, Shibbari More,Khulna

Telephone **:** 041-813855

Fax **:** +88-041-730326

E-mail **:**

Website **:**

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

Northern University of Business and Technology, Khulna is a Government approved Private University in Khulna, founded on 29 December 2015. It is managed by Northern University of Business and Technology Trust. The university aims to meet the increasing demand for higher education of the students of Khulna Region and the whole country.

**3. Act**

Private University Act2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Abu Yousuf Md. Abdullah

(Designated)

Registrar : Prof. Md. Ibrahim

Proctor : Mr. Md. Rabiul Islam

Librarian : Mr. Md. Mahmud Hasan

Librarian (Planning and Development) : Mrs. Najmun Nahar

Controller of Examinations : Mr. Md. Rashidul Islam

Director of Accounts : Mr. Munshi Mahabubur Rahman

Director of Public Relations Office : Mr. Zobayer Mustafiz

Chief Medical Officer : Dr. Reshma Parvin Sampa

**6. Names of the Faculties**

Business, Sciences, Arts

**7. Academic Departments**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **SL** | **Name of the Department** |
| 01 | Department of Business Administration |
| 02 | Department of Law |
| 03 | Department of English |
| 04 | Department of Computer Science and Technology |

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 01 | Bachelor of Business Administration (4 years) |
| 02 | Bachelor of Law (Honors) (4 years) |
| 03 | Bachelor of Law (2 years) |
| 04 | Bachelor of English (Honors) (4years) |
| 05 | BSc in Computer Science and Engineering (4years) |
| 06 | Master of Business Administrator (1 year, 1 year and 4 Months) |
| 07 | Master ofLaw (1 year, 2 years) |
| 08 | Master of English (1- year, 2-years) |

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Will be arranged after admissions begin

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **SL** | **Facilities** | **Number** |
| 01. | Total book collection | 15660 |
| 02. | Total subscribed electronic books and periodicals | 30,000 |
| 03. | IT and E-library facilities | Available |
| 04. | Others resources**-** Project Reports, Theses, Journals, Annual Reports, Editorials | 2998 |
| 05. | Software Used: - Koha Integrated Library SystemforLibrary automation | Yes |
| 06. | DSpace Software for digital Library | Yes |
| 07. | Wi-Fi availability in Library | Yes |

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

N/A

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : 36

Full-time : 34

Part-time : 02

Male : 24

Female : 10

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 30

Officers : 14

Class (III and IV) : 16

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

1)Common Room Facilities 2) Cafeteria Facilities 3) Environment Club 4) Photography Club5) Sports Club6) Debating Club7) Cultural Club 8) Business Club

**19. Sports Facilities**

Sports Club

**1) Organogram :**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **SL No.** | **Name** | **Designation** |
| 01. | Mr. Md.Rajib Hasnat Shakil (Asst. Prof. of Law) | Convener |
| 02. | Mr. Mirza Arifur Rahman (Sr. Lecturer of DBA) | Member |
| 03. | Ms. Sadia Tasnim (Sr. Lecturer of DBA) | Member |
| 04. | Mr. Md.Moududur Rahman (Lecturer of DBA) | Member |
| 05. | Mr. Saiful Islam (IT, SAO) | Member |
| 06. | Mr. Tafazzal Hossain Khan (AD, HRD) | Member Secretary |

**Chain of Command** : Mr. Md. Emdadul Haque

**a) Sports Board :**

**b) Directorate :**

Assistant Director (Admin) : 3

Technical Officer : 2

Store Officer : 1

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House:**

Central Ground : 1

Cricket Ground : 1

**2) Activities :**

**b) Games, Sports, Team, Coaching :** Available

**c) Scholarships and Awards :** Available

|  |
| --- |
| **LOGO** |
| **Rabindra Maitree University, Kushtia** |

**1. Type of the University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2015

Postal Address **:** A – 18, (Extension), Housing Estate, Kushtia-7000.

New Building (Under construction)

98, RCRC Street Courtpara, Kushtia-7000

Telephone **:** 01716-379354 (Mobile)

Fax **:** N/A

E-mail **:** rmukushtia@gmail.com

Website **:** Under Construction

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

The Rabindra Maitree University was established in 2016

**3. Act**

The Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Registrar : Dr. Mst. Ismat Ara Khatun (In Charge)

**6. Names of the Faculties**

Not yet started

**7. Academic Departments**

Not yet started

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

Not yet started

\* **Short Programs :** Certificate Course in Fine Arts (1 yr)

**\* Diploma :** Diploma in Rabindra Sangeet (1 yr)

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

N/A

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

N/A

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Semester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

N/A

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

N/A

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 4

Officers : 2

Class (III and IV) : 2

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

N/A

**19. Sports Facilities**

N/A

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

N/A

**21. Budget Estimates**

N/A

|  |
| --- |
| **LOGO**  **University of Creative Technology Chittagong (UCTC)** |

**1. Type of the University : Private**

Year of Establishment **:** 2015

Postal Address **:** House#34, Road # 02, Block # B, Chandgaon, Chittagong.

Telephone **:** 01819-632510/ 01819- 474761

E-mail **:** uctc.trust@gmail.com

Website **:** www.uctc.edu.bd

**2. Background of the Establishment of the University**

To build creative citizensand nation.

**3. Act**

Private University Act 2010

**4. Authorities of the University**

Board of Trustees

**5. Principal Officers**

Chancellor : Hon’ble President

The People’s Republic of Bangladesh

Vice Chancellor : Prof. Dr. Monirul Alam Hossain (In-charge)

Treasurer : Prof. Fazlul Hoque (In-charge)

Registrar : Mr.Ataur Rahman (In-charge)

Librarian : Mr. Arjun Kanti Nath

Controller of Examinations :Mr. Mohammad Redwanul Hoque (In-

charge)

Directors of Students’ Counseling and

Guidance : Ms. Tahmina Binte Osman

Chief Engineer : Prof. Dr. Mahmud Abdul Matin (In-charge)

**6. Names of the Faculties**

* Faculty of Business Studies
* Faculty of Science and Engineering
* Faculty of Arts and Social Science

**7. Academic Departments**

* Business Administration
* English, Language and Literature
* CSE
* Civil Engineering
* ETE
* EEE
* Mechanical Engineering
* Textile Engineering
* Software Engineering
* Architecture Engineering
* Fashion Design and Technology
* Pharmacy

**8. Institutes and their Names**

N/A

**9. Programs Offered (Undergraduate and Graduate)**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **UnderGraduate** | **Graduate** |
| 1. Bachelor of Business Administration | 1. Masters of Business Administration |
| 2. BA in English | 2. MA in English |
| 3. Bachelor of Hospitality Management | 3. MBA in Hospitality Management |
| 4. BSc in CSE | 4. MSc in CSE |
| 5. BSc in Civil Engineering | 5. MSc in Civil Engineering |
| 6. BSc in ETE | 6. MSc in ETE |
| 7. BSc in EEE | 7. MSc in EEE |
| 8. BSc in Mechanical Engineering | 8. MSc in Mechanical Engineering |
| 9. BSc in Textile Engineering | 9. MSc in Textile Engineering |
| 10. BSc in Software Engineering | 10. MSc in Software Engineering |
| 11. BSc in Architecture Engineering | 11. MSc in Architecture Engineering |
| 12. BSc in Fashion Design and Technology | 12. Master ofPharmacy |
| 13. Bachelor ofPharmacy |  |

\* **Short Programs :**Research Methodology, HRM

**\* Diploma :** Hospitality Management, Library, Science, CSE,HRM

**10. Residential Facilities for Students**

Hostel-1

**11. Major Research Activities**

N/A

**12. LibraryFacilities**

3000 Books, 100 Seats in the library

**13. System of Student Enrollment**

Trimester

**14. Annual Total Intake and Total Number of Students in 2015**

N/A

**15. Number of Teaching Staff**

Full-time and Part-time Teachers (Male-Female) : Will be Appointed

Full-time : 33

Part-time : 12

Male : 35

Female : 10

**16. Number of Non-Teaching Staff**

Total : 35

Officers : 25

Class (III and IV) : 10

**17. Total Number of Graduates in 2015**

N/A

**18. Student Support Services**

Student Service Center-2

**19. Sports Facilities**

Indoor Games Facilities

**a) Sports Board :**

Chairman : Yes

Members : Yes

Member Secretary : Yes

**b) Directorate:**

Director : 1 (University Research Center)

Physical Instructor : 1

Assistant Director (Admin) : 2

Technical Officer : 2

Store Officer : 1

Class III Employees : 7

Class IV Employees : 3

**Ground, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Guest House**

Guest house : One

**2) Activities :**

**c) Scholarship and Award :** Scholarship for Children of freedom fighters and Financial Assistance for the poor students.

**20. Fellowships and Scholarships Offered by the University**

**21. Budget Estimates**

Recurring Expenses : Tk. 3 Crore

Development Expenses : Tk. 3 Crore

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **Darul Ihsan University** |

*\*On 13/04/16, all campuses (main and outer) of this university were declared illegal by the High Court based on the 13 (thirteen) writ cases filed against Darul Ihsan University. The university authorities have submitted an appeal in court against this ruling.*

|  |
| --- |
|  |
| **America Bangladesh University** |

*\*The university has submitted an appeal in court in the case filed against its registration certification.*